

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>

M. L.

Gc

942.46018

G572g

1376127

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 00676 0604

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>









1922.

GNOSALL.

1572-1699.

# Staffordshire Parish Registers Society.

---

EDITOR AND HON. SECRETARY :

PERCY W. L. ADAMS, F.S.A.,

Woore Manor, via Crewe.


---

DEANERY OF ECCLESHALL.

## Gnosall Parish Register.

PRIVATELY PRINTED FOR THE STAFFORDSHIRE PARISH REGISTERS SOCIETY.

*All Communications respecting the printing and transcription of  
Registers and the issue of the parts should be addressed to the Editor.*

 Attention is especially directed to Notices  
on inside of Cover.



## Gnosall.

GNOSALL, written in Domesday Book *Geneshale*, remains (as regards its prefix) a complete puzzle for philologists. It is possible that the Domesday scribes blundered in their spelling, the early forms of the word (12th century) being almost invariably *Gnoweshale*, which later took on the similar spelling of *Gnoushale* and the like, with practically no change throughout the centuries.

The PARISH included the Manors of Gnosall, Walton [Grange], Moreton, Knightley, Bescote and Cowley, Wilbrighton, and the small estate of Burgh [or Brough] Hall. Domesday Book records close upon 100 families within these manors. Until the close of the 12th century Blymhill was also included within Gnosall parish, and until recent times the eastern boundaries by Rule and Alston seem to have been indecisive. The mention of " Mr. Whitgreeves Rule " in the Register (Sept., 1614) is presumably intended to distinguish the part which lay within the parish.

Gnosall township in 1086 only had about half the population and one quarter of the value of the neighbouring manor (and parish) of Norbury, and compared still less favourably with the King's manors of Cowley and Bescote where the bulk of the population lived. Clearly the growth of Gnosall was due to its church, although in 1086 it had its [water] mill as it does still.

1376127

### THE CHURCH. (i. Its Constitution).

There is no evidence of a Saxon church here. Domesday book deals with Gnosall and Penkridge jointly, stating that nine clerks held these manors from the King. Both places were of increasing value, and apparently colleges were then in the process of formation. But whereas the Penkridge foundation assumed the normal form of a dean and seven canons, the development of Gnosall was arrested. But the church of Gnosall has usually been termed " Collegiate," as a college of four canons under a titular dean, who except for patronage held office without emolument. From the time of Stephen the " dean " was the bishop of the diocese, and the claim of the crown to the advowson of the church failed in 1293. The endowment consisted of the manor of Gnosall which was divided into four portions, the profits of which went to the prebendaries alone. There appears to have been no common



seal, chest or chapter house, facts which led Mr. A. Hamilton Thompson, M.A., F.S.A. (in the Arch. Journ., 1917, pp. 139-239), in his "*Notes on Colleges of Secular Canons in England*" to call this "a church of portioners rather than a college" (p. 182), nor does any evidence appear to contradict this assertion.

It is not easy to say what the early constitution of the church was. Assuming that seven of the nine Norman canons were at Penkridge, two only are left for Gnosall. The bishop received the church of Gnosall with its prebends together with other Staffordshire Collegiate churches in 1140 from King Stephen. Actually the earliest known incumbent here was William archdeacon of London (who occurs in 1155 as incumbent of Bradley also), his patron being Bishop Roger de Clinton.

Later there was Adam, priest of Gnosall in 1199; John de Gnoushale succeeded one Adam (both are called "chaplains") in 1223; while two canons appear in 1238. This was the period when the church on the lines which we now see was built. Certainly before the close of the 13th century the manor of Gnosall was held by four clerks from the bishop. Later still the prebends were named More hall, Beverley hall, Seukeworth (1369) or Suker Hall, and Chilterne Hall. In this connection the following canons should be remembered:—Thomas de Beverley (1223), William de Seukysworth (1278-1314), and Mr. Walter de Chilterne (d. 1361).

There is every reason for believing that the Gnosall canons were non-resident as a rule, and that the priestly offices were undertaken by the four vicars choral, who were sometimes termed and may usually have been "chaplains," whether attached to chapels within the church or those at Knightley, Moreton, and Chatwell. One Leonard Harcourt, at an uncertain date, built a mansion house of four little chambers for the vicars choral, and gave them a barn for hay for their horses and four butts of land in Gnosall. This remained in 1549. The appropriation of "college" and prebends to the bishop came about by letters patent of Henry VIII.

After the Reformation the church became a perpetual curacy in the gift of the bishop.

In the later churchwardens' accounts two examples are given of this process: 1674 "payd. 2d. for bringing us a letter from the Bushshap that Mr. Aston must be our Curate"; 1702 "Pd. 3.0 to the Bishop's Butler when we went to petition his Lordship for an able minister."

## LIST OF CURATES AND VICARS.

	? William Sutton, buried 6 July, 1575.
	? Geoffrey Gosling, buried 25 Sept., 1580.
	? Laurence Clowes, buried 29 June, 1585.
occ. 1593.	Richard Fenton, to 1601 ?.
? 1602.	(a curate) to 1608.
1608.	Roger Bolton, to Aug., 1615.
Sept., 1615.	William Jennings, to Dec., 1615.
Jan., 1616.	Thomas Roche, to Dec., 1630.
Jan., 1631.	William Geast, to March, 1632.
March, 1632.	William Brereton, buried 18 Feb., 1642-3.
?	Samuel Webley, occ. 1649-50.
Aug., 1650.	John Hall, occ. April, 1660.
occ. May, 1661.	Thomas Reynolds, buried 10 April, 1674.
(? 1666 as assistant).	Edward Aston, buried 1702.
1702.	Robert Fox.
1731.	. . . . Jeacocke.
	Samuel Smallbroke, res. 1759.
. . . .	. . . .
1777.	Joseph Cattlow.
	John Swinnerton, res. 1784.
1784.	William Lowe.
1817.	Fearon Jenkinson.
1845.	John Till (and first vicar).
1901.	John Warner.
1905.	John Child Bocking.

## THE CHURCH. (ii. Its Edifice.)

Gnosall church was dedicated to St. Laurence. It is architecturally of very great interest, and as recent repairs have been conservatively executed (the north transept still remains untouched) it is possible to observe the work of different periods rather easier than is usually the case.

The church is cruciform with a central tower, built of a whitish sandstone. The tower arches form its most striking feature, exhibiting massive supports and the bold carving of the late Norman period. There is an interesting arcade in the south transept surmounted with a triforium passage of the same date. There was a chapel to the east of this transept at an early date. Carved string courses show that the 12th century chancel extended two bays only. There is nothing in these features inconsistent with a date after 1140 when the bishop was given the church. Doubtless building operations were due to him.

The nave was originally without aisles. Behind the pulpit is an arch which is a subject for some speculation but may represent part of a walled-up window in the original north wall. The west wall has a small door and three lancet windows above of Early English work. Indeed, at a comparatively early date, the nave, by no means large, must have become all too small, and the north and south aisles were added early in the 13th century. In the 14th century the chancel was extended to the east, as was also the south chapel. This part of the church thus became particularly roomy. The clerestory of the nave and the tower were formed in the 15th century. Above the chancel arch can be seen marks of the slope of the previous roof.

In the north transept a shallow chapel was made to the east in the late Perpendicular period, with corner buttresses which have proved far from efficient. From the coats of arms recorded as existing in 1680 in window glass hereabouts, this was apparently a Peshall family chapel. In the will of Robert Sutton of 1517 a chapel of St. Katherine is mentioned, but no hint is given as to its situation.

South-east of the chancel is situated the one monument of the church. It represents a man in armour of the Yorkist period (1460-85) on an elevated tomb. Possibly once his lady's effigy lay in the vacant space beside him. The bawdric (or belt) and feet resting on a lion (instead of the later dog) are both early tendencies. The tomb is therefore not likely to be later than 1470. There seems to be a tradition that it represented a "Baron Brough" who was the last to kill a wolf in Staffordshire, the event occurring in a pit hole near Brough Hall. Needless to say there was no such person as baron Brough, but the apparent confusion with the owner of Brough Hall marks him a Knightley. It is not clear what Knightley died at this date.

Built into the east wall are two early stone coffin lids. In the north wall of the chancel is a round-arched recess which was probably used as an Easter Sepulchre.

It will be noticed that several of the windows of the nave and elsewhere are of a later period than the wall in which they are set. In the chancel a certain amount of uniformity was brought about by this process.

The font and pulpit are modern, as is the reredos which was formerly in Eccleshall church. In the south transept had lately been set the ancient chest bound with iron. It is in fair condition but has been shortened a foot or so. There are a few fragments of ancient glass and no modern glass except that of the east window dedicated in 1922 as a memorial of the War.

## THE CHURCHWARDENS' ACCOUNT BOOK.

The Churchwardens' Accounts date only from 1669. In this volume will be found a copy of a List of Proprietors of Seats in the church of 1639 ; also a list of churchwardens from 1669-1737. In 1672 the following goods were in their custody :—" A Crane for Building, A greate Lather, A Church Bible, A Communion Booke, a Homily Booke, A Regester booke, Juell and Harding with other small bookes, A Sirplice, A Carpett & Couer for the Communion Table, A pulpit Cussion, A silver Cupp & Couer of silver, Two Great Guns, one Flagon, One Bason."

Subsequent lists (from 1692) include two register books, two old books of Ch : Wardens accounts, one book of Canons, one hearse cloth, one napkin & one wallett, while the church plate has altered to a silver cup and paten. In fact the " two large pewter gunns " had not prevented sacrilege in 1692, when 8d. was " payd to Messengers that tooke Notes to severall Churches to be published after the robbing of our Church." So it comes about, then, that the oldest Communion service plate dates from 1692, of which the paten, the gift of Mrs. Ann Doody, provides the only known example of the Chester Hall marks of that year.

There are many payments for work on the church roof and shingles for it, culminating (1682-3) in a complete recasting and re-laying of the lead. The bells also needed reconditioning one by one ; but in 1674 it was found necessary to renew the timber bell-frame. Large payments were made to 'squire Skrymshire for oaks from Norbury manor for this purpose, the churchwardens having vainly searched for suitable trees nearer at hand.

An appeal for funds was made to the parishioners and " loving neighbours " in March, 1700, it being found that three of the bells were not turnable and the clock would not " go trew 12 hours." A treble bell was also needed (to make six) and there was a desire for chimes. A valuable list of over 250 subscribers is given, the sum collected being £58 os. 5d. We further learn that the bell, which weighed 6 cwt. and cost £42, was made by the Rudhalls of Gloucester and came by water to Bridgnorth. £12 was paid to Francis Payne for the " Chymes." There was talk of employing the balance of the money " towards the building of the Free schoolhouse and gallery in our Church," but nothing came of this. Curiously enough this new bell no longer hangs at Gnosall. It was probably removed in 1784, the existing bell bearing that date. Number 4 is ancient and has the inscrip-

tion : MELODIE M NOMEN CAMPANA GERET. Numbers 2, 3, and 5 are dated 1711, and number 6, the largest, 1818. As regards the former, £5 os. od. was spent in 1711 " towards carriage of ye bells to Manchester and back againe," and £15 " to Mr. Rudhall belfounder part of his wages," and again £11 10s. od. " part of his money for casting ye bells " and £2 2s. od. for hanging them (&c.).

### THE MANOR *versus* PARISH.

There seems to have been very little freehold at Gnosall. The lords of the Manor were the four prebendaries, and the manor, as has been stated already, was divided into four parts bearing the names of the prebends: Beverley Hall, Chilterne Hall, Suker or Seukeworth Hall, and Morehall. After the Reformation the manorial portions were for convenience farmed to one of the local gentry, whether a Knightley Whitgreave, Harcourt or other. Erdeswick says: " Since the dissolution . . . . . the prebends' lands came first leased to Sir George Blount, Knt. (who gave the same to Draper and two others of his servants)" with reversion to the Bishop.

Certain of the manor rolls are in existence (once Rev. Dr. Cox's, now Dr. Dent's, of Wolverhampton). They date from 1448 and a portion is set out in some detail by N. J. Hone in *The Manor* (Antiquary's Books, Chap. vi.)

Besides the four Courts Baron of the prebendaries, there was the more important Court Leet with its View of Frankpledge. The first dealt with the usual manorial customs and offences, the latter with the lesser breaches of the Common or Statute Law. The Gnosall Court Rolls provide examples of affrays against the peace: against the assize of ale and bread (the former could not be sold in Gnosall in 1592 for more than 4d. a gallon!): unlawful gaming: the menaces of scolds and drunkards: the blocking of some pathways and the opening up of others: theft: the washing of hemp in the Gnosall brooks.

The executive apparently consisted of a Constable, several headboroughs, and two surveyors of hedges. There were four headboroughs (or tithing men) for Gnosall, and one each for Coton, Chatwall and doubtless other townships. These came before the court with their complaints and the offender was generally subjected to various fines.

There must have been considerable overlapping of office-holding by the time the manorial and parochial officers were



elected. Of the latter the Churchwardens' accounts give :

Churchwardens	..	..	2	
Sidesmen	..	..	4	
overseers of the poor	..	..	4	(for Gnosall, Cowley and Coton, Knightley, Moreton and Wilbrighton).
Surveyors of the highways	..	8		(one each for Gnosall, Cowley and Coton, Knightley, Beffcote, Moreton and Wilbrighton, Chatwall, Apeton and Alstone, Plardiwick.)

Annually one of the chief payments of the churchwardens was for the Dinner for the Officers and Jurors, held at the time of the Easter visitation of the Registrar and Apparitor, when also the election of officers took place.

One of the chief duties of the parish officers was the levying of " lewnes " or church rates. This assessment was made on two classes of property : " Hollowers " and Cottages, the former being privileged to pay double. In the Churchwardens' accounts for 1675 there is "*a Copy of all the Hollowers and Cottages of the other parte of the parish beyond the water that pay to church*" :—

[Summary]

Cowley	..	..	..	16 hollowers	3 cottages.
Befcot	..	..	..	7½	„ 2 „
Wilbrighton (including Walton Grange, Cowley Hall, Linder farm, Morton Hall)	23	„	10	„	„
Plardiwick	..	..	..	6	„ 3 „
Coton & Coton End	..	8	„	7	„
Chatwall	..	..	..	16	„ 0 „
				76½	„ 25 + 41 „ in holding " = 66

Hollowers in ye holding are 56==total 132½ and 8 prebend hollowers besides.

Of the chief inhabitants that appear in this list, Mr. Fowke was of Cowley, Philip Harper of Befcote, Joseph Ball of Wilbrighton, Mr. Gifford of Walton Grange, Thomas Astley of Linder farm, Mr. Fleetwood of Plardiwick, and John Astley and Humphrey Podmore of Coton and Coton End.

## BROUGH HALL.

Brough Hall or Burgh Hall was probably the *Bughale* of Domesday, which is stated to have "belonged to Halstone." It was a comparatively small estate lying between Gnosall and Ranton, and *Halstone* may have been the Alston which with Brough and Rule were for civil purposes taken together in the 17th century (S.H.C., 1919, pp. 158, 221). But Halstone may have been Haughton, another manor of Robert de Stafford's adjoining. Burgh Hall certainly was in the possession of the Stafford family as early as 1150 when it was granted with Ranton and Cooksland to the Noel family. This grant was confirmed by the then Robert de Stafford in c. 1181-4. (S.H.C. II., 219, 256.) It seems probable that Philip de Burgn, the first who took his name from this place, was a Noel (? the same as Philip brother of Thomas Noel of Ranton). He lived in the time of Henry II. and John, married one Alice and was father of Bertram de Burgh who married Elisande of Little Onn (living 1253). Bertram was dead in 1219, leaving a son and heir, Bertram, a minor. This Bertram, who was living 1271, was the father of William de Burgh (living 1305, 1324) who married Joan de Cowley. He was also lord of Apeton and part of Wilbrighton. He was the father of Adam de Burgh whose daughter and heir Elizabeth married John Knightley of Gnosall, Shusions, &c., a descendant of a younger son of Robert Knightley III. This marriage set the fortunes of this family of Knightley (which has often been confused with that of the older branch) on a firm footing with Burgh Hall as their home. John Knightley was M.P. for the County and died in 1413. He was father of John Knightley, also M.P., and (1403) Justice of Chester, whose elder brother Richard, of Gnosall, was the father of Richard Knightley, who bought Fawsley in 1416 and died there in 1443. It is not necessary to follow the members of this family further, as Burgh Hall was a secondary dwelling place for younger sons. It was so occupied by Thomas Knightley (a third son) who was living in 1619, aged 78, whose eldest son Richard (b. 1584) appears in the parish register from 1614 to 1619. Previous to 1600 it was apparently leased to Robert Harcourt, a natural son of Robert Harcourt, of Ranton. The Knightleys of Burgh Hall eventually succeeded to the greater house at Fawsley, when (it may be supposed) Burgh or Brough Hall took a lower status. In 1680 it was occupied by Ralph Smart as "tenant to Lady Knightley." The present building (a farm house) would appear to date from the first years of the eighteenth century. Only the old moat remains which is rectangular, measuring 160 × 100 yards, enclosing an area over 3 acres in extent. The property is now Lord Lichfield's.

## CHATWELL (or Chatwall).

Chatwell (now part of Moreton) lies far to the south of Gnosall church. Its inhabitants often found it convenient to use Blymhill church; but formerly there was a chapel of ease here, which however did not survive the Reformation. In 1680 the chapel was noted as "disused." It is now said to form part of a barn. There is a "St. Chad's well" at this place, but of dubious antiquity; and as an explanation of the place-name this should be looked upon with suspicion. During the period covered by the Register the families of Congreave and Ames dwelt here. Richard Ames the noted curate of Bilston (1684-1730) was of this place, as was Dr. Thomas Congreave of Wolverhampton (d. 1720).

## The SNOWDON Myth.

There seems to be a persistent tradition that Snowdon is visible in favourable weather from this parish, notably from Broadhill and Knightley. This is probably traceable to Pitt's Topographical History where (p. 271) it is stated that the mountain "was once seen by an observer in a clear winter's morning, in a direction beyond Chetwynd Park . . ." This, of course, is not the right direction for Snowdon, which in any case it is physically impossible to see from Gnosall, being blocked by the Berwyn and Llangollen mountains. Possibly the observer saw the Cader Idris range; but "*Snowdon*" is probably Bwndd Arthur (2,568ft.) near Llandrillo.

## KNIGHTLEY.

Knightley is *Chenistelei* in Domesday Book, and was held by Rainald, the Norman baron of Bailleul from Earl Roger de Montgomery. But Rainald held many manors, and it is unlikely that he visited still less lived at Knightley, and as he is known to have died without issue, it is impossible that he founded the family of that name. This family cannot with certainty be traced earlier than Nicholas (surnamed Maucovenant) who held Knightley by the service of a casle guard at Oswestry, whose son Robert flourished from 1180-90. Jordan of Knightley follows Robert and another Robert follows Jordan. His son, Robert III., served with Ralph Basset, of Drayton, who died at Evesham. It is likely therefore that the *paly* coat of Knightley was adapted from the Basset arms. Robert IV. of Knightley was summoned in 1301 to follow his King against the Scots with horse and arms. He married Alice, daughter of Sir John Doyley of Ranton, heir to her brother Henry Doyley of Cowley. He

was M.P. for Staffordshire and died in 1327; she died in the plague year of 1349. Their son, Robert V., is a Knight with lands in four counties, who, dying about 1365, leaves a son, Sir John Knightley, the last male of the direct line of Knightleys. His daughter Joan married Roger Peshall, and their daughter, another Joan who married William Lee, a lawyer, conveyed Knightley to her cousin Richard Peshall. She survived her husband and died in 1451. Richard Peshall "of Knightley" was dead in 1458, and was succeeded by his son Humphrey, who was probably M.P., 1484, also "of Knightley." He married twice and died in 1498. His son and heir, Sir Hugh Peshall (d. 1490 and buried at Grey Friars, London), had issue an only daughter Catherine, who married Sir John Blount of Kinlet, Salop. Their daughter Elizabeth Blount was mistress of King Henry VIII. and mother of Henry, Duke of Richmond (1519-1536).

The manor house has long since disappeared. Its site and that of the chapel probably lay on the road which leads through the fields to Knightley Hall farm. The first field (that behind the blacksmith's shop) is known as "Chapel Field" or "Yard"; but this name can only apply to part of it for several former hedgerows can be traced. Opposite (to the south) in a ploughed field can be seen an acre or so of dark earth (the bulk of the field being sandy); tradition calls this "the garden." Towards the road to Gnosall is a wall of stone, evidently a relic of the stones from the house or chapel. A burial in Jan., 1605-6 points to the graveyard still being in use.

The present chapel of ease was built on a different site in 1840, and added to in 1882.

### MORETON.

In 1086, Moreton (Mortone) was the holding of a soldier (miles), an Angle, and some lesser men. There was also a mill worth 16d. From soldier or Angle possibly descended Hemming de Moreton of 1166, probably the ancestor of a family of that name who acquired property in the adjoining manor of Wilbrighton in 1330. Hither they moved their seat and there Erdeswick states "one Moreton . . . hath builded a proper gentleman's house of brick."

The last of this branch of the family were Thomas Moreton (d. 1582) and Adam Moreton (d. 1614), both figuring in the Register as *Esquires*, father and son. The succession passed to the Moretons of Engleton in the parish of Brewood, from whom were descended the Earls of Ducie, who are also Lords Moreton.

There was once a chapel at Moreton ; but it had fallen into disuse before the Reformation. Gregory King visiting the place in 1680, notes twenty-five houses and " a Chapel demolished."

The church of St. Mary was built in 1837, and the parish of Moreton (including the hamlets of Bromstead, Coley, Outwoods, Chatwell, and Wilbrighton) was formed in 1845.

### WALTON GRANGE.

This extra-parochial estate was in Domesday called Waltone and belonged to Roger, Earl of Shrewsbury, being held from him by Roger [de Lacy]. In the time of Henry II., Walter, son of Heremann, gave Walton to Buildwas Abbey, whose " grange " it became. It subsequently was owned by the Gifford family.

### THE INHABITANTS.

The parish register yields the names of a considerable number of gentry, and the following occur :—John Harecourt, 1573-85 ; Richard Pigott, 1576-83 ; Francis Picktoo, 1579 ; Edmund Whitgreve, 1580 ; Anne Whitgrave, 1613 ; George Vice, 1584 ; George Hill, 1589 ; George Onslowe (who purchased land extensively in this parish in 1599) 1591 ; (d. 1627), Cassander Cocke, 1592 ; Richard Cotton, 1592 ; Robert Harecourt (of Brough Hall), d. 1600 ; Walter Forster, 1601 ; Thomas Littleton, 1610-15 ; Thomas Clive, 1611-3 ; Richard Knightley, " esquire," 1612-19 ; Thomas Stokes, 1612 ; Francis Kellet, 1613 ; Thomas and Adam Moreton, both " esquires " in 1582 and 1614 ; Thomas Fowke, 1615-22 ; Richard Lloyd, " esquire," 1618, 1630-7 ; Thomas Lawley, esq., 1622 ; Francis Chewnall, 1623 ; John Sommerfort, 1624 ; John Cotten, 1625 ; Walter Whitgreave, 1650-2 ; Henry Bing, 1655. Mr. John Blakeman, schoolmaster, died in 1626, a date considerably earlier than the memoranda of the school charities (c. 1650) when William Cotton was schoolmaster.

Of lesser families there were the Talbots of Moreton and Cowley ; the Astleys of Cowley and Coton, the Yestops (or Easthopes) of Chatwell ; the Davenhills, Selmans, and Barrets ; the Barnfields of Knightley, to name only a few.

The most curious names are those of Halfhead and Swineshead (the latter dignified into Swincheheade in 1623), both being derived from hamlets near Eccleshall. The Christian name " Thomasine " is here abundantly common.



Valentine Vicars who occurs 6 Jan., 1655-6, must be about the ninth in ascent of the present and youngest Valentine Vickers, who follows the ancient precedent to bear that name.

---

*The best thanks of the Society are due to Miss Ethel Stokes for transcribing the Marriage portion of the Register, to Mr. Gerald P. Mander for the transcription of the remainder and the preparation of the introductory notice, and to the Rev. John Child Bocking for giving access to the Register.*

# Gnosall Parish Register.

---

*NOTE.*—The early Gnosall Register takes rather a curious form. The main portion consists of 40 leaves of vellum measuring about 2ft. 6in. long and 7in. in breadth. Being thus of an inconvenient size it has been folded across (roughly) in the centre. This bundle is supplemented by four similar sized gatherings of four leaves each, one of ten and one of eleven leaves (and a fragment). This takes the record to March, 1700.

The register contains mixed entries from which the Marriages were separately copied "by Miss Stokes for Mr. Turner" in and before December, 1904, and afterwards set up in type. For this reason the marriages have been here printed apart. Miss Stokes' copy has been again checked with the original up to 1700. It proves to have been on the whole very accurate. Certain omissions and doubtful readings have, however, been rectified and a few instances of the curious phrase "now his wife" in the 1590 period have been inserted. The parishes of the parties to a marriage are seldom given in the earlier period, and the copy has usually omitted mention of *Gnosall* in the later. It may be assumed, however, that one or more of the parties were "of this parish."

In the case of the Baptisms and Burials it will be observed that the form of entry (until 1602) repeats the surname. The original copyist seems to have taken pride in diversifying the spelling as much as possible. In the abbreviated form in which the entries are printed certain alternative spellings are given within brackets. While the spelling of the surnames has been (with the above exceptions) carefully preserved, that of the commoner Christian names (which differs considerably under different curates) has not been closely followed. The name *Francis* is spelt the same for both man and woman, and it is often impossible to be certain (in burials) which gender is intended. Subject to this, the feminine form has been printed with an e.

The original transcript (which was not made in a week) was apparently finished in December, 1599. This and other changes are duly noted in their proper places.

G. P. M.

---

Gnosall Regester taketh his / begininge the xxvth of  
marche / Anno Dni 1572.

1572, Mar.      " The 26 day was Baptized Williu Swane,  
                         sonne of Williu Swane and Margerie his  
                         wife."  
,, Apr. 20. bapt. Elizabeth Farniall, d. John and  
                         Jonne Fearniall.  
,, Apr. 27.    ,, Issabell Jervis, d. Thomas and Elline  
                         Jervies.  
,, June 1. bapt. Anne Selvester, d. Raphe and Elline  
                         Selvester.  
,, June 10.    ,, Richard Blaunter (?), s. Thomas and  
                         Anne Blauter.

1572, June 14.	bapt.	Thomisin Warter, d. Thomas and Sibbell Warter.
„ June 16.	„	Margaret Welchman, d. James and Frances Welchman.
„ July 12.	bapt.	Richard, s. John and Pernell Chambers.
„ July 13.	buried.	Margeri, wife of Henrie Millnor.
„ July 16.	„	Joanne, d. Thomas and Margerie Sancke.
„ Aug. 15.	buried.	Margerett, wife William Hewitte.
„ Sept. 15.	buried.	John More.
„ Sept. 21.	bapt.	Margeri, d. Richard and Margeri Parton.
„ Oct. 6.	bapt.	Frances, d. Thomas and Jane Meere.
„ Oct. 30.	„	Jane, d. Thomas and Marrie Poole.
„ Nov.		(Only 2 marriages.)
„ Dec. 26.	buried.	John Flether.
„ Dec. 26.	„	John Smithe.
„ Dec. 28.	bapt.	Elizabeth, d. William and Margery Brett.
„ Jan. 12.	bapt.	John, s. William and Elizabeth Kingston.
„ Jan. 19.	„	Margeri, d. Leonard and Frances Lutterford.
„ Jan. 26.	„	Thomissin, d. Robarte & Constance Jordan.
„ Feb. 3.	buried.	Robarte Thomkinson.
„ Feb. 5.	bapt.	Robarte, s. John & Elizabeth Meston
„ Feb. 20.	„	John, s. Robarte and Elizabeth Swane.
„ Feb. 28.	„	Francis, s. William and Elizabeth Lockett.
„ Mar. 15.	bapt.	Humfrey, s. Francis and Anne Horton.
„ Mar. 17.	„	Anne (?), d. Thomas and Johane Edwardes.
1573, Apr. 14.	buried.	William Breett.
„ Apr. 15.	bapt.	Margery, d. William and Sissilly Moore.

1573,	Apr. 16.	buried.	Margaret, wife of Thomas Wyldye.
,,	May 7.	bapt.	Elizabeth, d. Richard and Elizabeth Jonson.
,,	May 24.	,,	Humffrey, s. Richard and Margery Whitmore.
,,	May 30.	,,	Margaret, d. John Harecourte, gent., and Margaret his wife.
,,	June 1.	bapt.	Anne, d. William & Margery Davies.
,,	July	" In this monithe nothing donne."	
,,	Aug. 9.	bapt.	John, s. Humffrey and Johane Parton
,,	Sept. 16.	bapt.	Richard, s. William & Katherine Burley.
,,	Oct. 7.	bapt.	Thomas, s. John and Anne Hictchins.
,,	Nov. 29.	bapt.	William, s. John and Katherine Pouler.
,,	Dec. 19.	buried.	Siblie, w. Richard Bowdon.
,,	Dec. 20.	,,	Thomas, s. John and Anne Hictchins.
,,	Dec. 26.	bapt.	Cisslye, d. Richard and Anne Jackson.
,,	Dec. 29.	,,	Margeri, d. Alice Brasnell.
,,	Jan. 27.	buried.	John, s. Humffrey and Johane Parton.
,,	Feb. 4.	buried.	Agnes Osborne, wid.
,,	Feb. 14.	bapt.	Mary, d. Thomas & Joanne Alsope.
,,	Feb. 14.	,,	Margeri, d. Humfrey & Elline Parkes (or Perkes).
,,	Feb. 16.	bapt.	Francis, s. Cislye Starkye, " spinner."
,,	Feb. 20.	buried.	Frances, w. John Haughton.
,,	Feb. 21.	,,	Francis, s. Cislie Starkie.
,,	Mar. 23.	bapt.	Elizabeth, d. Richard & Margeret Pigotte.
,,	Mar. 25.	,,	Anne, d. John and Joanne Fearniall.

## Anno dni. 1574.

1574,	Mar. 29.	bapt.	Joanne, d. Leonard and Thomisin Poodmore.
,,	Apr. 2.	bapt.	Johanne, d. Thomas & Margeret Wydowson.

1574, Apr.	9.	bapt.	Francis, s. Laurence & Allice Shus-tocke.
„ Apr.	18.	buried.	Margeret, d. Henry and Maude Millner.
„ Apr.	28.	„	Elizabeth, d. Richard & Margett Piggott.
„ May	2.	bapt.	Anne, d. Richard and Johanne Davies.
„ May	20.	buried.	Thomas Fowler.
„ June	5.	bapt.	Margeri, d. Issabell Maddocke, single-woman.
„ June	15.	„	Ellin, d. John and Johane Blakman.
„ June	21.	buried.	Anne Doollye.
„ June	21.	bapt.	Allice, d. John & Cassander Swinshed.
„ June	28.	„	John, s. Raphiell and Margeri Fisher.
„ July	6.	bapt.	Marie, d. Thomas and Elizabeth Willson.
„ Aug.	17.	buried.	John Gratewood.
„ Sept.	9.	bapt.	Richard, s. Richard and Johane Scutte (Scute).
„ Sept.	11.	buried.	Richard Scute.
„ Oct.	26.	bapt.	Humfrey, s. Thomas and Anne Hall.
„ Nov.	18.	bapt.	Thomas, s. Francis and Anne Gardner.
„ Nov.	24.	buried.	Humfrey, s. Thomas and Anne Hal.
„ Dec.	19.	buried.	Leonard Parker.
„ Dec.	21.	„	Anne, w. Raphe Silvester.
„ Nov.	24.	„	Thomas Fletcher.
„ Dec.	27.	„	Francis, s. Leonard Lutterford <i>alias</i> Towers and Frances his wife.
„ Jan.	3.	bapt.	Thomas, s. Robarte and Margeret Wyldblood.
„ Jan.	23.	buried.	Franc. Parker.
„ Jan.	31.	„	Thomas, s. Thomas and Margeret Wydowsonne.
„ Feb.	6.	bapt.	Richard, “ sonne of a begger borne at William Bradshawes at Knightley.”



1574, Feb. 11.	bapt.	John, s. Richard and Katherine Catton.
„ Feb. 13.	„	Margeri, d. Richard and Joyce Barrett.
„ Feb. 20.	„	Margeri, d. Morres and Margerett Brett (Breett).
„ Mar. 2.	buried.	Johanne Moorres.
„ Mar. 8.	„	Joyce, w Henry Amese.
„ Mar. 13.	bapt.	Johanne, d. Humfrey and Johanne Parton.
„ Mar. 18.	buried.	Richard Barrett.
„ Mar. 20.	bapt.	Humfrey ap. Ric., s. John and Elline ap. Ric.

## Anno domi 1575.

1575, Mar. 28.	buried.	Katherine, d William and Frances Kinge.
„ Apr. 6.	buried.	Margery, d. Margeret Maddocke, single-woman.
„ Apr. 9.	„	Richard Davies.
„ Apr. 18.	bapt.	Johanne, d. Robarte and Agnes Russell.
„ May 2.	bapt.	Mary, d. Richard and Margarett Piggott.
„ May 15.	„	John, s. John and Margerett Fearniall.
„ May 19.	buried.	Allice, w. George Stringer.
„ May 24.	bapt.	William, s. Margerett Brett, single-woman.
„ June 3.	bapt.	Frances, d. Thomas and Anne Blatherne.
„ June 12.	buried.	Agnes, d. William and Katherine Burley.
„ June 14.	bapt.	George, s. Thomas and El . . . (?) Starkye.
„ July 6.	bapt.	Johane, d. Robarte and Constance Jurdane.
„ July 6.	buried.	William Sutton, clerk.

1575,	July 20.	buried.	Johan, d. Margeret Bowdon, single-woman.
,,	July 20.	,,	William, s. Margeret Brett (Brett), singlewoman.
,,	Aug. 7.	bapt.	Margeret, d. William and Elizabeth Kingston.
,,	Aug. 11.	buried.	Agnes Fletcher, wid.
,,	Aug. 31.	bapt.	Frances, d. Thomas and Sibble Warter.
,,	Sept. 4.	bapt.	Ales, d. Thomas and Johanne Edwardes.
,,	Sept. 5.	,,	Anne, d. Richard and Elizabeth Ashe.
,,	Sept. 25.	,,	Richard, s. Anne Fallowes, single-woman.
,,	Sept. 28.	buried.	John Ashley.
,,	Oct. 2.	buried.	Humfrey Vies.
,,	Oct. 22.	buried.	Thomas Edgerton.
,,	Oct. 25.	,,	Johanne, d. John and Ciselye Haughton.
,,	Oct. 28.	bapt.	Dorethe, d. Robarte Harcourte, gent., and Margeret his wife.
,,	Nov. 12.	bapt.	John, s. Thomas and Constance Kyrdall.
,,	Nov. 25.	buried.	Thomas Maddocke.
,,	Dec. 9.	bapt.	Elizabeth, d. Thomas and Anne Forster.
,,	Dec. 9.	,,	at Churcheaton, Mary, d. Thomas & Margeret Wydowson.
,,	Jan. 5.	buried.	Thomas Jervies.
,,	Jan. 6.	bapt.	Dorithe, d. Thomas and Elizabeth Tumkinson.
,,	Jan. 6.	,,	El ine, d. John and Johanne Fear-niall.
,,	Jan. 8.	,,	Raphiell, s. Thomas & Anne Hall.
,,	Jan. 8.	,,	Ellias, s. Thomas & Elline Jervies.
,,	Jan. 19.	buried.	Thomas Wylson.
,,	Jan. 24.	bapt.	Marke, s. Roger and Agnes Haiens.
,,	Jan. 29.	,,	William, s. Leonard and Frances Lutterford.

1575, Jan. 29.	buried.	John, s. Leonard and Frances Lutterford.
„ Feb. 8.	bapt.	Thomisin, d. John & Anne Bradbury.
„ Feb. 15.	buried.	John Fallowes.
„ Feb. 16.	bapt.	Rose, d. George and Anne Dawes.
„ Feb. 23.	„	Johanne, d. John and Anne Meston, of the Tylehowse, in the parish of Bradley.
„ Feb. 26.	„	Margeri, d. Anne Spicer, single-woman.
„ Mar. 7.	buried.	Raphe Sylvester.
„ Mar. 9.	bapt.	William, s. William & Katherine Burley.
„ Mar. 11.	buried.	Elline Nurthall.

## Anno dni 1576.

1576, Apr. 6.	bapt.	Frances, d. Agnes Billington, wid.
„ Apr. 11.	buried.	Johanne, d. Thomas and Johanne Mere (Meire).
„ Apr. 22.	bapt.	Margeret, d. John and Katherine Pouler.
„ May 1.	bapt.	Alse, d. John and Johanne Blakeman.
„ May 28.	bapt.	Richard, s. Raphe & Elizabeth Silvester.
„ May 31.	„	Margerie, d. Hugh and Susanna Symmons (Simons).
„ June 1.	buried.	Richard, s. Raphe and Elizabeth Silvester.
„ June 1.	bapt.	Elizabeth, d. Richard Piggott, gent., and Margeret his wife.
„ June 3.	„	Johanne, d. John and Cassander Swinshed.
„ June 29.	„	at Bradley, Johanne, d. Thomas and Elizabeth Caldwell.
„ July 4.	buried.	Thomas, s. Roger and Anne Jonnes.
„ July 8.	„	Elizabeth, d. Richard Pigott, gent., and Margerett his wife.

1576,	July 9.	buried	Johanne, d. Thomas & Elizabeth Caldwell.
„	July 10.	bapt.	Richard, s. Richard & Anne Jackson.
„	July 26.	buried.	Thomisine, d. John & Anne Bradbuerye.
„	July 31.	„	Johanne Moonores.
„	Aug. 5.	bapt.	Anne, d. Richard and Dorethye Parton.
„	Aug. 5.	„	Johanne, d. Richard Parton, of Cotton, and Elline h.w.
„	Aug. 15.	buried.	Henry Preston.
„	Aug. 18.	„	Johanne, d. John Meiston, of Bradley parish, and Anne his wife.
„	Aug. 23.	bapt.	John, s. Raphe and Thomisine Wylde.
„	Aug. 26.	buried.	Richard Cratteforde.
„	Sept.		( <i>Marriages only.</i> )
„	Oct.		“ In this monith nothinge done.”
„	Nov. 17.	buried.	Elizabeth Swinshed.
„	Dec. 11.	bapt.	Roger, s. Constance Swane, single-woman.
„	Dec. 25.	buried.	Elizabeth Pickin.
„	Jan.		( <i>Marriages only.</i> )
„	Feb. 2.	buried.	John Haughton.
„	Feb. 10.	bapt.	Richard, s. Leonard & Thomisine Podmore.
„	Feb. 10.	„	Water, s. Humfreyand Elline Parkes.
„	Mar. 3.	bapt.	Frances, d. Richard & Margeri Whitmore.
„	Mar. 9.	buried.	Maude, w. Roger Smyth.
1577,	Apr. 8.	buried.	Elizabeth Preston.
„	Apr. 9.	bapt	John, s. Humfrey & Katherine Masson.
„	May.		( <i>Marriages only.</i> )
„	June 2.	bapt.	William, s. Thomas & Margeri Barret.
„	June 5.	„	Johanne, d. Laurence & Alse Shustoke.
„	June 7.	„	John, s. John & Anne Brodburie.

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>

1577,	June	11.	buried.	the same John Brodburie [junior].
„	July	3.	bapt.	Thomas, s. William & Margeri Davies.
„	Aug.	2.	buried.	Francis, s. Thomas & Elizabeth Caldwell.
„	Aug.	5.	„	Elline Barnnard.
„	Aug.	8.	bapt.	Margery, d. Christoplier & Thomasin Bolde (Bould).
„	Sept.	5.	buried.	Franc. ———.
„	Sept.	7.	„	Richard Bowdon.
„	Oct.	2.	bapt.	Thomas, s. Robart Harecourte, gent. & Margaret his wife.
„	Oct.	14.	„	Nicholas, s. Thomas & Anne Barnnard.
„	Oct.	17.	buried.	Philip, s. John Caton <i>alias</i> Venterer.
„	Oct.	18.	bapt.	Richard, s. William & Elizabeth Kingeston.
„	Nov.	17.	bapt.	Alsen, d. Richard and Elizabeth Ashe
„	Nov.	30.		Thomasin, d. Thomas & Margaret Brockhurst.
„	Dec.	7.	buried.	Johanne Clowes.
„	Dec.	22.	„	William Paine.
1577-8,	Feb.	1.	buried.	Susanna Coke.
„	Feb.	2.	bapt.	John, s. John & Johanne Fearniall.
„	Feb.	7.	„	John, s. Gilberte & Agnes Dale (Dalle).
„	Feb.	14.	„	Henry, s. Thomas & Elizabeth Thomkinson.
„	Feb.	28.	„	John, s. Thomas & Anne Blatherne
„	Feb.	28.	„	Frances & Ellin, ds. Leonard & Frances Lutterford <i>alias</i> Towers.
„	Feb.	28.	„	Margeri, d. Thomas & Johanne Alsope.
„	Mar.	2.	bapt.	Margett, d. John & Katherine Fowler.
„	Feb.	3.	buried.	Margeri, d. Thomas & Johanne Alsope.
„	Mar.	17.	bapt.	Addom, s. Humfrey & Johanne [Alice <i>over-written</i> ] Coke.

## Anno doini 1578.

1578,	Mar.	31.	bapt.	Robarte, s. Richard Pigott, gent., and Margett his wyffe.
„	Mar.	31.	„	Johanne, d. William & Anne Cotes.
„	Apr.			“ In this monith nothings done.”
„	May	5.	bapt.	Marget, d. John and Anne Hictchins.
„	May	14.	„	Margerie, d. Ann Nyccols, single- woman, fathered upon William Okes.
„	May	30.	buried.	Thomas Smithe.
„	June	1.	bapt.	Walter Salte, s. Anne Salte, single- woman, fathered upon Humfrey Ellins.
„	June	2.	„	Thomas, s. John & Elizabeth Tranter.
„	June	15.	„	William, s. Robarte & Anne Wood- wall.
„	June	29.	„	John, s. Richard & Elizabeth Smithe.
„	July	8.	buried.	James Kente.
„	Aug.	6.	bapt.	Francis, s. Richard & Katherine Caton.
„	Aug.	10.	„	Katherine, d. Robarte & Constance Jurdane.
„	Aug.	26.	buried.	Humfrey, s. Morres & Margeret Brette.
„	Aug.	30.	bapt.	Richard, s. Mary Ellins & Thomas Cancke, single persons.
„	Sept.	19.	bapt.	Elizabeth, d. Robarte & Alise Cow- per.
„	Sept.	21.	„	Thomas, s. Thomas & Constance Kyrddall.
„	Sept.	21.	„	Mary, d. Edmund & Elizabeth Ashen
„	Oct.	2.	buried.	Anthony, s. Anthony Fletcher.
„	Oct.	10.	bapt.	Elizabeth, d. John & Elline Apprice.
„	Oct.	15.	„	Frances, d. James & Johane Bill (Bylle).
„	Nov.			“ In this monith nothings done.”
„	Dec.	1.	bapt.	Johanne, d. John & Frances Stan- lowe.
„	Dec.	17.	buried.	George Dabney.

- 1578-9, Jan. 9. buried. Richard, s. Richard & Katherine Catton.  
 „ Jan. 12. „ Elizabeth, d. Thomas & Anne Forster.  
 „ Feb. 10. buried. Gilbarte Caldwell.  
 „ Feb. 15. „ Johanne, w. William Caldwell.  
 „ Feb. 19. „ Francis, s. Raphe & Elizabeth Mosse (Moosse).  
 „ Feb. 20. bapr. Dorothy, d. Thomas & Margeri Barrett.  
 „ Feb. 25. buried. Thomas Hictchins.  
 „ Mar. 6. bapt. Roger, s. John & Cassander Swinshed  
 „ Mar. 8. „ William, s. Richard & Margeri Whitmore.

## Anno doini 1579.

- 1579, Apr. 13. bapt. Thomasine, d. John & Thomasin Coton.  
 „ Apr. 15. buried. Issabell, w. of John Barrett.  
 „ Apr. 17. bapt. Robarte, s. William & Anne Brassington.  
 „ Apr. 21. buried. Agnes, w. Thomas Wyldbloud.  
 „ May 25. buried. Anne, w. Richard Jackson.  
 „ June 15. bapt. George, s. Thomas & Anne Blanterne.  
 „ June 22. buried. Margery, w. Richard Whitmore.  
 „ July 9. bapt. Thomas, s. Humfrey & Johanne Coke.  
 „ Aug. 12. bapt. Robarte, s. Robarte Harecourte, gent., & Margaret h.w.  
 „ Aug. 15. buried. Katherine, w. John Fowler.  
 „ Aug. 16. bapt. Humfrey, s. Thomas & Johane Edwardes.  
 „ Aug. 21. „ John, s. William & Katherine Burley.  
 „ Aug. 23. buried. Johanne, w. Roger Starkye.  
 „ Sept. 17. buried. Thomas Alcocke.  
 „ Sept. 20. „ Walter, s. Anne Salte, singlewoman.  
 „ Sept. 21. bapt. Thomas, s. George & Anne Dawes.  
 „ Oct. 6. buried. Ambros Swancote.

1579, Oct.	11.	bapt.	John, s. Francis & Anne Wattes.
„ Oct.	30.	„	Robarte, s. Katherine Smythe, single- woman.
„ Nov.	1.	buried.	William Horton.
„ Nov.	6.	„	Alse Edwardes.
„ Dec.	4.	bapt.	Elizabeth, d. John & Margaret Fearniall.
„ Dec.	20.	„	John, s. Robarte & Anne Woodwall <i>als.</i> Jeffrey.
„ Dec.	26.	buried.	Elizabeth, d. John & Margeret Fearniall.
„ Jan.	15.	bapt.	Thomisine, d. Frances & Anne Gardner (Gardener).
„ Jan.	17.	„	Frances, d. William & Elizabeth Kingston.
„ Feb.	28.	bapt.	Dorethe, d. Humfrey & Katherine Masson.
„ Mar.	1.	bapt.	Dorethye, d. Francis Picktoo, gent., and Elizabeth h.w.
15 $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{9}{0}$ , Mar.	5.	buried.	Johanne, d. John & Johanne Fear- niall.
„ Mar.	6.	bapt.	Anne, d. John & Katherine Pooler.
„ Mar.	23.	„	William, s. John & Anne Hall.

## Anno doini, 1580.

1580, Mar.	29.	bapt.	Thomas & Roose, s. and d. James & Johane Bill.
„ Apr.	10.	buried.	Thomas, s. Humfrey & Johanne Coke.
„ Apr.	15.	bapt.	Johanne, d. Richard Caton <i>als.</i> Venterer & Katherine h.w.
„ Apr.	17.	„	Elizabeth, d. Laurence & Alse Shus- tocke.
„ Apr.	17.	„	Anne, d. John & Johanne Smithe.
„ Apr.	19.	buried.	Johanne, w. Thomas Woodwall.
„ Apr.	21.	„	Margerett ———.
„ Apr.	24.	„	John Winter.
„ Apr.	24.	bapt.	Elizabeth, d. Thomas & Anne Fors- ter.



1580, Apr. 27.	bapt.	Elizabeth, d. Leonard Lutterford <i>als.</i> Towers & Frances h.w.
„ Apr. 29.	buried.	Humfrey, s. John & Anne Broxton.
„ May 6.	bapt.	Janne, d. Richard Pigott, gent., & Margeret h.w.
„ May 20.	buried.	Margery Jervies.
„ June 4.	buried.	Margery Brine.
„ June 19.	bapt.	Elizabeth, d. Thomas & Anne Hall.
„ June 25.	„	Richard, s. Humphrey & Elline Perkes.
„ July 5.	bapt.	John, s. Roger Hayen.
„ July 7.	„	Thomas, s. Thomas & Elizabeth Tumkinson.
„ July 8.	buried.	Francis, s. Thomas & Elizabeth Caldwall.
„ Aug. 14.	buried.	Katherine, d. Robarte & Constance Jurdane.
„ Aug. 18.	„	Edmunde Whitgreve, gent.
„ Sept. 12.	bapt.	Fortune, d. Richard & Elizabeth Ashen.
„ Sept. 23.	„	Susanna, d. Leonard & Thomisine Podmore.
„ Sept. 25.	buried.	Jefferey Goslinge, Clerke.
„ Oct. 5.	bapt.	Robart, s. Edmund & Elizabeth Ashen.
„ Oct. 25.	buried.	Elizabeth, d. Laurence & Alice Shustocke.
„ Oct. 28.	buried.	Henry Caudwall.
„ Oct. 29.	„	Roos, d. James & Johane Byll.
„ Nov. 12.	buried.	John, s. Thomas & Elline Nocke.
„ Nov. 15.	„	Robarte, s. Edmund & Elizabeth Ashton.
„ Nov. 26.	„	Thomas Moore.
„ Dec. 4.	John, s.	Laurence & Cisselye Bratte.
„ Dec. 14.	„	Frances Chamberlaine <i>als.</i> Backe- howse, d. Dorethy Camberlaine ( <i>sic</i> ).
„ Dec. 18.	buried.	Gilbarte Hill.
„ Dec. 18.	„	Frances Chamberlaine, d. Dorothy Chamberlaine <i>als.</i> Backehowse.

1580,	Dec. 19.	buried.	Anne, w. William Coottes.
„	Dec. 19.	„	John & Richard, “twindles sonnes ” of William & Anne Cottes (Coo- tes).
„	Dec. 31.	bapt.	Frances, d. John & Johanne Barrett
„	Jan. 3.	buried.	Alise Ferniall.
„	Jan. 17.	„	Edward Tayler.
„	Jan. 27.	bapt.	Franc. Kyrdall.
„	Jan. 27.	buried.	Anne Bassey.
„	Feb. 10.	bapt.	Frances, d. Thomas & Margery Barrett.
„	Feb. 12.	„	Mary, d. John & Jonne Blakeman.
„	Feb. 26.	„	Thomas, s. Humfrey & Jonne Cooke.
„	Feb. 28.	buried.	Frances, d. Richard & Anne Pincle.
„	Mar. 10.	bapt.	George, s. William & Joanne Sline.
„	Mar. 12.	„	John, s. Raphe & Maryan Palmer.

## Anno Doini, 1581.

1581,	Mar. 26.	bapt.	Margery, d. Robarte & Constance Jurdane.
„	Apr. 14.	bapt.	Anne, d. John & Frances Whitting- ton.
„	Apr. 24.	„	Thomas Marten <i>als.</i> Selman, s. Johane Marten.
„	Apr. 25.	„	John, s. John & Cassander Swin- shed.
„	Apr. 30.	„	John s. Hugh & Susanna Symmons.
„	May 14.	buried.	Franc. Gardner.
„	May 15.	„	Anne, d. William & Anne Backowse.
„	May 19.	bapt.	Margeri, d. Robarte & Alese Cowper.
„	May 22.	buried.	Margerett, d. John & Margerett Fowler.
„	May 24.	bapt.	John, s. Roger & Thomasine Sym- mons.
„	June 2.	buried.	Margery, d. Robarte & Ales Cowper.
„	June 20.	bapt.	Dorethye, d. Thomas & Anne Blan- therne.
„	June 24.	buried.	Godfrey Smarte.
„	July 8.	buried.	Thomas Brockhurste.

1581, July 23.	bapt.	Francis, s. Thomas & Elizabeth Caudwall.
„ Aug. 20.	bapt.	Mary, d. Thomas & Mary Talbott.
„ Aug. 29.	buried.	Agnes Addams.
„ Sept. 10.	bapt.	Mary, d. Thomas & Thomasine Huntbache.
„ Sept. 17.	bapt.	Elline, d. Laurence & Ales Shustocke.
„ Oct. 13.	bapt.	Margeret, d. Robarte Harecourte, gent., & Margeret h.w.
„ Oct. 14.	buried.	Isabell Swancootte.
„ Oct. 23.	bapt.	Thomas, s. Thomas & Anne Poodmore.
„ Nov. 2.	bapt.	Thomas, s. John & Maude Dicher.
„ Nov. 15.	buried.	Thomas Jobber.
„ Dec. 17.	bapt.	Anne, d. John & Margeret Fowler.
„ Dec. 17.	„	Anne, d. John & Margeret Fearniall.
„ Dec. 24.	„	Francis, s. Robarte & Anne Woodwall.
„ Jan. 6.	buried.	Johanne, d. Thomas & Elline Nocke.
„ Jan. 12.	bapt.	Dorethie, d. Thomas & Anne Forster.
1581½, Jan. 14.	buried.	Ales Cagatte.
„ Jan. 31.	„	Anne, w. John Hareley.
„ Feb. 13.	bapt.	Johanne, d. James & Johanne Bill.
„ Feb. 21.	buried.	Anne, d. John & Margerett Fowler.
„ Feb. 23.	bapt.	Elline, d. Thomas Keeling.
„ Mar. 9.	bapt.	John, s. Thomas & Agnes Winter.
„ Mar. 11.	„	Margerett, d. Thomas & Constance Lees, of Ranton.

## Anno dni., 1582.

1582, Apr. 18.	buried.	William Meere.
„ Apr. 19.	bapt.	Richard, s. John & Thomasine Cotton.
„ Apr. 25.	„	Francis, s. Richard & Anne Pinckel.
„ Apr. 27.	„	Roose, d. Melcher & Frances Rennolds.
„ Apr. 28.	buried.	Francis, s. Richard & Anne Pinckel.
„ May 25.	bapt.	Robarte, s. William & Katherine Burley.

1582, May 25.	bapt.	Edward, s. Thomas & Frances Byckley.
„ June 1.	buried.	Francis, s. Thomas & Elizabeth Caldwell.
„ June 2.	„	Thomas Moreton, esquire.
„ June 11.	„	— Ellins.
„ June 11.	bapt.	Dorothy, d. Richard Piggott, gent., & Margerett h.w.
„ June 26.	„	Anne, d. Richard & Anne Thrustons.
„ July & Aug.	<i>(Marriages only.)</i>	
„ Sept. 13.	bapt.	Richard, s. Leonard & Thomisine Hand.
„ Sept. 5.	buried.	Humfrey James.
„ Oct. 3.	bapt.	John, s. Allen & Cislye Lewis (Lewes).
„ Oct. 7.	„	Richard, s. John & Johane Smith.
„ Oct. 14.	„	Thomas, s. Humfrey & Frances Davenell.
„ Nov. 10.	bapt.	Humfrey, s. John & Elizabeth Stringer.
„ Nov. 12.	„	Anthony, s. John & Margerett Jonnes.
„ Nov. 26.	„	Thomas, s. Lewis & Johanne Simkis.
„ Nov. 30.	„	Margery, d. Humfrey & Katherine Masson (Mason).
“ In december nothinge.”		
„ Jan. 4.	bapt.	Francis, s. Anne Wright.
„ Jan. 20.	buried.	William Caldwell.
„ Jan. 27.	bapt.	William, s. William & Elizabeth Kingston.
„ Feb. 21.	bapt.	Margerie [blank].
„ Feb. 22.	buried.	John Kyrddall, junior.
„ Feb. 25.	„	John Kyrddall, senior.
„ Mar. 6.	buried.	Richard Poodmore.
„ Mar. 10.	bapt.	Richard, s. William & Anne Wright.
„ Mar. 13.	„	Anne, d. Francis & Frances Chewnall.
1582 $\frac{2}{3}$ , Mar. 16.	buried.	Janne, w. Francis Palmer.
„ Mar. 21.	„	Leonard Moore.

Anno dni., 1583.

- 1583, Apr. 11. buried. John Symmons.  
 „ Apr. 18. „ Richard Hodson.  
 „ Apr. 21. bapt. William Thomkinson (*sic*).  
 „ Apr. 14 (*sic*). bapt. William, s. Thomas & Elizabeth  
 Thomkinson.  
 “ Of Maye: June: & Jully is nothinge  
 founde.”  
 „ Aug. 20. bapt. Thomas, s. Thomas & Mary Talbott.  
 „ Aug. 21. buried. Thomas Talbott.  
 „ Aug. 30. bapt. Launcelett, s. Samuel and Thomasine  
 Valentine.  
 „ Sept. 8. bapt. Thomas, s. Richard & Elizabeth  
 Ashton.  
 „ Sept. 10. „ Roger, s. Richard & Anne Jonnes.  
 „ Sept. 11. buried. Richard Archar *alias* Stene.  
 „ Sept. 13. „ “ one — Lander, illegittimat.”  
 „ Sept. 14. bapt. Vrsilowe, d. Thomas & Thomassine  
 Huntbache.  
 „ Sept. 16. buried. Elline, w. Thomas Nocke.  
 „ Sept. 23. bapt. Thomas, s. Thomas & Margery  
 Barrett.  
 „ Sept. 23. „ Robart, s. Richard Piggott, gent.,  
 and Margeret h.w.  
 „ Sept. 23. „ one — Dicher.  
 „ Sept 25. „ Humfrey, s. Humfrey and Jone  
 Parton.  
 „ Sept. 29. „ Jone, d. Robarte & Anne Tylor.  
 „ Sept. 31. „ Robarte s. Robarte & Constance  
 Jurdane.  
 „ Oct. 5. bapt. Bennett, s. Robarte Harecourte,  
 gent., & Margeret h.w.  
 „ Oct. 8. „ Thomas, s. Humfrey & Elline Perkes.  
 „ Oct. 13. „ Mary, d. & Janne Astley.  
 „ Oct. 15. „ Mary, d. Thomas & Agnes Winter.  
 „ Oct. 15. „ Jone, d. Humfrey & Jone Cooke.  
 „ Oct. 28. „ William, s. Hugh & Susanne Sym-  
 mons.  
 „ Nov. 1. bapt. Francis, s. John & Cassander Swin-  
 shed.

1583,	Nov. 3.	buried.	Francis, s. Edward & Mary Eare.
,,	Nov. 20.	bapt.	Nycolas, s. Robarte & Ales Cowper.
,,	Nov. 26.	,,	Elizabeth, d. William & Elline Gardner.
,,	Nov. 26.	buried.	William, s. William & Johanne Sline.
,,	Dec. 15.	bapt.	Thomas, s. Thomas & Mary Ellins.
,,	Dec. 21.	,,	John, s. Anne Salte, singlewoman.
,,	Dec. 22.	,,	John, s. John & Frances Stanlowe.
,,	Dec. 24.	,,	Roger, s. Richard & Anne Thrustons.
,,	Jan. 1.	bapt.	Anne, d. James & Johanne Bill.
,,	Jan. 21.	buried.	Thomas Cancke.
,,	Jan. 26.	,,	Margeret Shorte.
,,	Feb. 2.	bapt.	Elizabeth and Thomasine, ds. of Thomas and Constance Kyrdall.
,,	Feb. 3.	buried.	John, s. John & Anne Hall.
,,	Feb. 6.	,,	Roger, s. Richard & Anne Thrustons.
1583 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ,	Feb. 9.	bapt.	Francis, s. John and Janne Scragge.
,,	Feb. 16.	,,	Thomas, s. Thomas & Johanne Perkin.
,,	Feb. 23.	,,	Thomasine, d. Thomas & Anne Forster.
,,	Mar. 1.	buried.	Anne Heenes.
,,	Mar. 16.	bapt.	Mary, d. John & Maude Dycher.
,,	Mar. 24.	buried.	Thomas, s. John & Maude Dychar.

## Anno Doini, 1584.

1584,	Apr. 1.	bapt.	Thomas, s. Leonard & Thomassine Hande.
,,	Apr. 3.	buried.	Ales Moosse.
,,	Apr. 6.	,,	Jone Wyldblood.
,,	Apr. 15.	bapt.	Margerett Lutterford <i>alias</i> Towers, d. Leonard and Frances Lutterford.
,,	Apr. 19.	,,	Jefferey, s. Thomas & Constance Lees.
,,	Apr. 29.	,,	William, s. Elline Kyllinge, singlewoman.
,,	May 1.	buried.	Launselate Valentine.
,,	May 4.	,,	Franc. Lutterford <i>alias</i> Towers.



1584, May	18.	bapt.	Margery Woodwall <i>alias</i> Jefferey, d Robart & Anne Woodwall.
,, June	4.	buried.	Jone, w. Laurence Podmore.
,, June	8.	,,	John, s. Anne Salt, singlewoman.
,, June	11.	,,	Francis, s. Leonard & Thomassine Podmore.
,, June	30.	[buried.]	Anne Podmore, wid.
,, June	30.	,,	John Chambers.
,, July	2.	buried.	Christopher Rodon.
,, July	8.	,,	Issabell Wollaston.
,, July	12.	,,	Thomas Edwardes.
,, July	12.	,,	John Fysher.
,, July	13.	,,	John, s. Syslye Bayly, singlewoman.
,, July	18.	,,	Thomassine Forster.
,, July	31.	,,	Anne Wright.
,, Aug.	14.	bapt.	Margerett, d. John & Thomassin Cotton.
,, Aug.	16.	,,	Mary, d. Francis & Frances Chewnall.
,, Aug.	23.	,,	Thomassin, d. George & Elline Paine.
,, Aug.	28.	buried.	Johane Backhowse <i>als.</i> Chabets.
,, Sept.	18.	buried.	Thomisin Osborne.
,, Sept.	27.	bapt.	Thomas, s. William & Johane Sline
,, Oct.	2.	buried.	Raphe Shawe.
,, Oct.	5.	bapt.	Robarte, s. Thomas & Cassander Batterby.
,, Oct.	7.	,,	Elizabeth, d. Jane Beche.
,, Oct.	8.	,,	Mary, d. James & Margeret Tylsley.
,, Oct.	11.	,,	Margeret, d. John & Margeret Fer- niall.
,, Oct.	19.	,,	Frances, d. John & Johanne Smyth.
,, Oct.	22.	,,	Richard, s. Richard & Anne Pincle.
,, Nov.	10.	bapt.	Edward, s. John & Johane Blakeman.
,, Dec.	11.	buried.	John Jonnes.
,, Dec.	11.	,,	Mary Tillesley.
,, Dec.	12.	bapt.	Nycolas, s. Elizabeth Underwood.
,, Dec.	16.	,,	Anne, d. John & Anne Hall.
,, Dec.	31.	buried.	" Hill."
,, Jan.	3.	buried.	Johane Allen.
,, Jan.	4.	bapt.	Margerett, d. Margerett Habine.

1584, Jan.	5.	bapt.	Margery, d. Johane Bathe, single-woman.
,, Jan.	23.	,,	William, s. John & Johane Starkye.
,, Jan.	27.	buried.	Roger Smythe.
,, Jan.	27.	bapt.	John, s. Thomas & Elizabeth Smarte.
,, Jan.	29.	buried.	William Bachowse <i>als.</i> Chamberlen.
,, Jan.	26.	,,	William Starkye.
,, Jan.	30.	,,	John Smarte.
,, Jan.	31.	,,	Francis, s. Nicholas and Jone Caldwell.
,, Feb.	1.	bapt.	Francis, s. John & Johane Hatton.
,, Jan.	3.	buried.	George Vice, gent.
,, Feb.	3.	bapt.	George, s. Humfrey & Frances Davenell.
,, Feb.	6.	buried.	Margerett, w. John Jonnes.
,, Feb.	11.	bapt.	Anne, d. William & Elizabeth Cottess.
,, Feb.	12.	buried.	Franc. Hatton.
,, Feb.	28.	,,	Raphe Moosse.
,, Mar.	3.	bapt.	Elline, d. John & Elizabeth Stringer.
,, Mar.	3.	,,	John, s. William & Anne Blake-meare.
,, Mar.	4.	,,	Mary, d. Edward & Mary Eare.

## Anno dni., 1585.

1585, May	31.	buried.	Mary Forster.
,, June	10.	buried.	John Wilkinson.
,, June	27.	,,	Thomas Daves.
,, June	29.	,,	Laurence Clowes, clerke.
,, July	8.	bapt.	George, s. Robarte Harecourte, gent., & Margeret h.w.
,, July	9.	,,	Elizabeth, d. Thomas & Thomasin Huntbache.
,, July	18.	buried.	Johane, w. John Hatton.
,, July	25.	bapt.	Elizabeth, d. Richard and Anne Thrustons.
,, Aug.	8.	bapt.	Elizabeth, d. Thomas & Mary Talbott.
,, Aug.	13.	,,	William, s. Thomas & Anne Forster.
,, Aug.	20.	buried.	Elizabeth, d. Issabell Maddocke.

1585, Aug. 22.	buried.	Elizabeth, w. Richard Smythe.
„ Sept. 7.	bapt.	Hester, d. Humfrey & Dorothy Pouler.
„ Sept. 15.	„	John, s. Anthony & Thomasine Talbott.
„ Sept. 26.	„	Temperance, d. William & Anne Wright.
„ Oct. 6.	bapt.	Jone, d. John and Elizabeth Swane.
„ Oct. 8.	buried.	the same Jone Swane.
„ Oct. 19.	„	John Fearniall.
„ Nov.		“ nothinge done.”
„ Dec. 2.	buried.	Margery Bratt.
„ Dec. 25.	bapt.	Elizabeth, d. Richard and Johane Nashe.
„ Dec. 30.	„	Innocent, s. William & Johan Parton.
„ Dec. 30.	buried.	Anne Henfrey.
„ Dec. 31.	„	Elizabeth Jonnes and Margerett Lutterford <i>als.</i> Towers.
„ Jan. 4.	buried.	John Barrett.
„ Jan. 11.	„	Elline Archer.
„ Jan. 28.	„	Richard, s. Richard & Margeret Dorington, of Staff.
„ Jan. 29.	„	Elizabeth Meeire.
„ Feb. 16.	bapt.	Roger, s. Thomas & Anne Smythe.
„ Jan. 19.	buried.	Franc. Hodginson.
„ Feb. 20.	bapt.	Elizabeth, d. Robarte & Anne Tyler.
„ Feb. 21.	buried.	William, s. Thomas & Anne Forster.
„ Feb. 24.	bapt.	Johane, d. John & Cassander Swinshed.
„ Mar. 6.	bapt.	Francis, s. Robarte & Constance Jurdane.
„ Mar. 13.	„	Johane, d. William & Margery Edgerton.
„ Mar. 19.	buried.	John, s. Richard & Anne Pincle.
„ Mar. 31.	„	Thomas Barnard.

## Anno Doini, 1586.

1586, Apr. 8.	bapt.	William, s. John and Mawde Dicher.
„ Apr. 18.	„	Edward, s. Leonard & Thomisine Hande.

1586,	May	1.	bapt.	Walter, s. John & Margery Paine.
„	May	13.	„	Elizabeth, d. John & Margeret Fowler.
„	May	16.	buried.	Ales, w. William Tagge.
„	May	20.	„	Eme Meeston, wid.
„	May	26.	bapt.	Mary, d. Thomas & Elizabeth Smarte.
„	May	29.	buried.	Ales Smarte, wid.
„	June	6.	bapt.	Walter, s. William and Elline Gardner.
„	June	8.	„	Jane, d. John & Margaret Jonnes.
„	June	19.	„	Thomas, s. George & Katherine Barrett.
„	June	26.	„	John, s. Thomas & Elizabeth Tumkinson.
„	June	26.	„	Humffrey, s. Thomas & Mary Ellins.
„	July	3.	buried.	Thomas, s. George & Katherine Barrett.
„	Aug.	6.	bapt.	Jane, d. Humfrey and Johanne Coke.
„	Aug.	6.	buried.	Robarte Broxton.
„	Aug.	8.	„	Thomas Burley.
„	Aug.	14.	„	Thomas Paine.
„	Sept.	4.	buried.	Mary, d. Thomas & Thomassine Huntbache.
„	Sept.	21.	„	Elizabeth Nocke.
„	Oct.	9.	bapt.	at Church Eaton, Mary, d. John & Elizabeth Caldwell.
„	Oct.	21.	buried.	Humfrey, s. Thomas & Mary Ellins.
„	Nov.	9.	bapt.	Robarte, s. Thomas & Constance Kyr dall.
„	Nov.	13.	„	Ales, d. Francis & Frances Chewnall.
„	Nov.	29.	„	Frances, d. Henry & Cassander Bradshawe.
„	Dec.	5.	bapt.	Johane, d. Richard & Mary Duerons.
„	Dec.	6.	buried.	the same Jone Durons.
„	Dec.	8.	„	Elizabeth Brookes.
„	Dec.	9.	„	Margerett Congrewe.
„	Jan.	1.	bapt.	Francis, s. John and Cassander Ellison.
„	Jan.	5.	„	Dorethe, d. Humfrey & Elline Parkes.

1586, Jan. 10.	buried.	Anne Chewnall.
„ Jan. 13.	bapt.	Margeret, d. John & Anne Hall.
„ Jan. 15.	„	Dorothy, d. Richard & Anne Jonnes.
„ Feb. 2.	bapt.	Addam, s. Thomas & Agnes Winter.
„ Feb. 2.	„	Constance, d. Richard & Ales Smithe.
„ Feb. 6.	buried.	William Hictchins.
„ Feb. 20.	„	Margeret Keelinge.
„ Feb. 24.	bapt.	Anne, d. Thomas & Jone Swane.
„ Feb. 25.	„	William, s. Thomas & Anne Forster.
„ Feb. 28.	buried.	Robarte Woodwall <i>als.</i> Jeffrey.
„ Mar. 2.	„	Margeret Moore.
„ Mar. 4.	„	Margery, w. John Okes.
„ Mar. 13.	„	—, d. Thomas & Elizabeth Cald-wall.
„ Mar. 18.	„	Margeret Kempe.
„ Mar. 19.	[—]	William, s. Thomas & Mary Talbott.
„ Mar. 22.	buried.	Janne Daves.

## Anno Dni., 1587.

1587, Mar. 26.	[buried.]	Katherine, w. William Parton.
„ Apr. 4.	bapt.	Johane, d. John and Anne Paine.
„ Apr. 7.	„	Margaret, d. Robart Woodwall <i>als.</i> Jeffrey & Anne h.w.
„ Apr. 14.	buried.	Barbarye Fowler.
„ Apr. 18.	„	Maude, w. Thomas Astley.
„ Apr. 24.	„	Thomas, s. John & Elizabeth Meston.
„ Apr. 25.	„	Dorethey, d. John & Jane Astley.
„ Apr. 25.	„	Issabell Maddocke.
„ May 9.	bapt.	Margeret, d. George & Elline Cowper.
„ June 6.	bapt.	Humfrey, s. Richard & Anne Pinc-kett. [ <i>sic</i> but probably for Pinc-kell cf. 1580, '82].
„ June 8.	buried.	John, s. William & Cicillye Ellins.
„ June 15.	bapt.	Thomas, s. Edward & Mary Eare.
„ June 17.	„	Anne, d. John & Thomassine Cotton.
„ June 25.	buried.	George, s. Thomas & Margery Paine.
„ June 25.	bapt.	Thomassine, d. Humfrey & Jone More.

1587, July	8.	bapt.	Thomassine, d. Richard & Dorethie Hudson.
„ July	9.	„	Richard, s. George & Elline Paine.
„ July	16.	„	Margeret, d. William & Jane Daubney
„ July	18.	buried.	John Stevenson.
„ Aug.	9.	buried.	Dorethie Taylior.
„ Aug.	11.	„	Joyce, w. Thomas Wright.
„ Aug.	14.	„	Cassander Bratt.
„ Aug.	15.	bapt.	Roose, d. William and Jone Parton.
„ Aug.	15.	buried.	without baptism, a daughter of sd. William & Jone.
„ Aug.	28.	bapt.	Richard, s. Richard & Anne Thrustons.
„ Sept.	15.	bapt.	Humfrey, s. Christopher & Elline James.
„ Sept.	21.	buried.	Elizabeth, w. Roger Keeling.
„ Sept.	24.	„	Marry, d. John & Jone Blakeman.
„ Sept.	3 ( <i>sic</i> )	„	Margery Cancke.
„ Oct.	2.	bapt.	William, s. William & Jone Starkie.
„ Oct.	4.	„	Thomas, s. Hugh & Susanna Symmons.
„ Oct.	13.	buried.	Edward, s. John & Jone Blakeman.
„ Oct.	17.	„	Roger Keeling.
„ Oct.	22.	„	Leonard Poodmore.
„ Oct.	30.	„	Robarte, s. James & Jone Byll.
„ Oct.	31.	„	Issabell, d. John Clyffe.
„ Nov.	5.	bapt.	Margeret, d. Thomas & Marrye Ellins.
„ Nov.	15.	buried.	Margeret Fowler, wid.
„ Nov.	20.	bapt.	Anne, d. Anthony & Eles Lynacres.
„ Nov.	21.	„	Thomas, s. Humfrey & Frances Daubney.
„ Dec.	3.	bapt.	Anne, d. Thomas & Margery Barrett.
„ Dec.	3.	„	Katherine, d. William & Jone Sline.
„ Dec.	5.	buried.	Katherine, w. Thomas Woodowson.
„ Dec.	8.	„	a poore wooman called Marye, begga[r ?].
„ Dec.	15.	bapt.	Thomas, s. Anthony & Thomassin Talbott.

1587, Dec.	18.	buried.	a child without baptism of Richard & Cassander Stringers.
„ Jan.	6.	buried.	Thomas, s. Anthony & Thomassin Talbott.
„ Jan.	10.	„	Humfrey, s. John & Margerett Addames.
„ Jan.	14.	„	Roose, d. William & Jone Parton.
„ Jan.	21.	bapt.	Addame, s. Thomas & Thomassin Huntbache.
„ Jan.	23.	buried.	Elline, d. Laurence & Ales Shustocke.
„ Jan.	25.	„	Elizabeth, w. Robarte Barnett.
„ Feb.	18.	bapt.	Richard, s. William & Isabell Felton.
„ Feb.	18.	buried.	Thomas Wildblode.
„ Feb.	17.	„	Leonard Eccleshall.
„ Feb.	17.	bapt.	Thomas, s. Richard & Katherine Venables.
„ Mar.	3.	buried.	Richard, s. William & Isabell Felton.
„ Mar.	9.	„	Margery, d. Robarte & Constance Jurdane.
„ Mar.	10.	„	Fortuen, d. Richard & Elizabeth Ashen.

## Anno dni., 1588.

1588, Mar.	29.	buried.	Margeret, d. Thomas and Jane Barnard.
„ Mar.	29.	„	Robarte, s. George and Katherine Barrett.
„ Mar.	31.	buried.	Jane, w. William Daubney.
„ Apr.	2.	bapt.	John, s. James & Johane Bill.
„ Apr.	25.	bapt.	Humfrey, s. Edward & Isabel [Selman].
„ May	12.	bapt.	John, s. John and Jane Astley.
„ May	26.	buried.	Elline, d. Isabel Astley, single-woman.
„ May	25.	„	John, s. Margerett Clarke, single-woman.
„ June	2.	bapt.	Elline, d. William & Amee Blake-meire.



1588,	June 8.	buried.	Isabel, d. John & Anne Huntbach, of Ronton.
,,	June 11.	bapt.	Jane, d. Humfrey & Dorothy Pouler.
,,	June 26.	,,	John, s. William & Margeret Preston.
,,	June 30.	buried.	Mary Holford.
,,	July 4.	buried.	Humfrey, s. Edward & Isabel Selman
,,	July 7.	bapt.	Francis, s. William & Anne Wright.
,,	Aug. 25.	bapt.	Elizabeth, d. Edward & Martha Brompton.
,,	Sept.	[ <i>A marriage only.</i> ]	
,,	Oct. 13.	buried.	Anne Parkinson.
,,	Oct. 15.	,,	George Stringer.
,,	Nov. 13.	bapt.	William, s. Richard & Anne Pynkett [? for Pynkell].
,,	Nov. 9.	buried.	at Blymhill, Katherine, w. John Congrewe.
,,	Nov. 17.	,,	John Blakeman.
,,	Nov. 28.	,,	Edmund Hand.
,,	Dec. 3.	bapt.	Richard, s. Richard & Johane Nashe.
,,	Dec. 18.	,,	Elizabeth, d. Leonard & Thomassine Hand.
,,	Dec. 25.	,,	Robarte, s. John & Johane Starkye.
,,	Dec. 29.	,,	John, s. John & Elizabeth Stringer.
,,	Jan. 9.	buried.	Ales Selman.
,,	Jan. 13.	,,	Edward Selman.
,,	Jan. 15.	bapt.	Thomas, s. Thomas & Elizabeth Smarte.
,,	Jan. 15.	,,	Mary, d. Anthony & Thomassine Talbott.
,,	Jan. 17.	,,	Thomas, s. John & Anne Paine.
,,	Jan. 23.	buried.	John Jonnes.
,,	Jan. 28.	,,	Richard Smythe.
,,	Feb.	“ nothinge done.”	
,,	Mar. 7.	bapt.	Jane, d. Thomas & Mary Talbott.
,,	Mar. 9.	,,	Samuell, s. Thomas & Constance Kyrddall.
,,	Mar. 9.	,,	Rondulphe, s. Christopher & Elline James.

- 1588, Mar. 9. bapt. Elizabeth, d. Richard & Cassander Stringer.  
 „ Mar. 16. buried. Thomas, s. William & Cicillie Blest.  
 „ Mar. 18. „ Henry Salte.

## Anno doini, 1589.

- 1589, Mar. 31. bapt. Thomas, s. John & Anne Hall.  
 „ Apr. 2. bapt. Elizabeth, d. Thomas & Cassander Batterbie.  
 „ Apr. 6. „ Richard, s. Richard & Elizabeth Ashen.  
 „ Apr. 6. „ Elline, d. Richard & Elline Father-son.  
 „ Apr. 18. buried. Anne, w. George Dawes.  
 „ Apr. 20. bapt. William, s. William & Mary Bradshawe.  
 „ Apr. 20. buried. John Goose.  
 „ Apr. 29. „ Johane Lyes.  
 „ May 4. bapt. Thomas, s. Thomas & Anne Forster.  
 „ May 5. buried. Anne Vyes.  
 „ May 9. „ Margery, w. William Swane.  
 „ May 10. bapt. Margerett, d. Robarte & Ales Cowper.  
 „ May 14. „ John, s. George & Elline Cowper.  
 „ May 25. „ Elizabeth, d. Thomas & Elizabeth Tumkinson.  
 „ May 25. buried. John Moosse.  
 „ May 25. „ Margeret, d. William and Jane Dabney.  
 „ May 31. „ William, s. Richard & Anne Penkett.  
 „ June 15. buried. John Hall.  
 „ July 2. [buried.] Rondulphe, s. Christopher & Elline James.  
 „ July 7. „ Cicillie, w. William Ellins.  
 „ July 10. „ Jane, d. Thomas & Mary Talbott.  
 „ July 11. baptized. Katherine, d. Laurence & Ales Shustocke.  
 „ July 15. „ Jane, d. Thomas & Margerett Cancke.  
 „ July 15. buried. Elline, w. Richard Parton.

1589,	July	20.	bapt.	John, s. Richard & Elizabeth Snape.
„	July	25.	buried.	Henry Talbott.
„	Aug.	1.	buried.	Francis, s. Elizabeth Hudson, single- woman.
„	Aug.	8.	bapt.	Jane, d. William & Amee Black- meire.
„	Aug.	8.	„	Robarte, s. Francis & Frances Chew- nall.
„	Sept.	22.	buried.	Franc. Smythe.
„	Sept.	28.	bapt.	Mary, d. John & Margett Alsope.
„	Oct.	3.	bapt.	Johane, d. Thomas & Anne Pood- more.
„	Oct.	23.	bapt.	Robarte, s. Johane Starkie, single- woman.
„	Nov.	2.	bapt.	Katherine, d. Thomas & Joyce Barnefilde.
„	Dec.	23.	bapt.	Edward, s. Richard & Anne Jonnes
„	Dec.	23.	„	John, s. Anne Alcocke, singlewoma n
„	Dec.	24.	buried.	the same John Alcock.
„	Dec.	26.	„	Anne, w. Humfrey Ellins.
„	Dec.	26.	„	William, s. William & Mary Brad- shawe.
„	Jan.	8.	bapt.	William, s. William & Johane Sline.
„	Jan.	11.	„	Elizabeth, d. Henry & Cassander Bradshawe.
„	Feb.	8.	buried.	Margery Hadderton.
„	Feb.	11.	bapt.	George, s. Anne Barrett, single- woman.
„	Feb.	21.	buried.	Frances, d. Hugh & Katherine Baylye.
„	Feb.	22.	„	Anne Hill, latte wyffe of George Hill, gent., deceased.”
„	Feb.	28.	„	Frances, wife of Humfrey Dabney.
„	Mar.	4.	bapt.	Johane, d. William & Dorothy Barnefilde.
„	Mar.	5.	buried.	Margeret, w. William Walker.

Anno doini, 1590.

1590, Mar. 31. buried. Dorothie Crosley.

- 1590, Apr. 2. buried. Thomas Baxter.
- „ Apr. 3. bapt. Thomassin, d. John & Johane Smyth.
- „ Apr. 11. „ William, s. Richard & Susanna Barnard.
- „ Apr. 22. „ Elizabeth, d. James & Elline Knight.
- „ Apr. 22. buried. Johane, d. John & Anne Paine.
- „ Apr. 22. bapt. Elline, d. Robarte Woodwall *als.* Jeffrey and Anne his wife.
- „ May 9. buried. Franc. Horton.
- „ May 17. bapt. John, s. John & Thomassine Cotton.
- „ May 18. buried. John Okes.
- „ May 20. bapt. Mary, d. Thomas & Thomassine Huntbache.
- „ May 25. buried. John, s. John & Anne Paine.
- „ May 31. „ Margery Dayx.
- „ June 14. bapt. at Blimhill, John, s. John & Joyce Woode.
- „ July “ In this monithe nothinge done.”
- „ Aug. 2. bapt. William, s. William & Margeret Witsey.
- „ Sept. “ In this monith nothinge donne.”
- „ Oct. 14. bapt. Margeret, d. Thomas & Anne Winter.
- „ Oct. 22. buried. Anne, w. John Paine.
- „ Oct. 26. „ Ales Boodd.
- „ Oct. 28. bapt. Symond, s. Richard & Katherine Vennables.
- „ Nov. 10. bapt. Francis, s. James & Johane Bill.
- „ Nov. 17. „ William, s. Christopher & Elline James.
- „ Dec. 10. buried. Thomas Ellins.
- „ Dec. 14. bapt. Richard, s. William & Frances Knight.
- „ Dec. 20. buried. Richard Bratte.
- „ Jan. 3. bapt. Margerett, d. Richard & Elizabeth Snape.
- „ Jan. 10. „ Johane, d. Humfrey & Elline Parkes.
- „ Jan. 13. buried. Frances, d. Humfrey & Elizabeth Talbott.
- „ Jan. 15. bapt. Anne, d. William & Elline Horton.

1590,	Jan.	16.	buried.	John Edginton.
„	Jan.	23.	„	Hugh Wright.
„	Feb.	3.	buried.	Katherine Alcocke, wid.
„	Feb.	5.	bapt.	Johane, d. Hugh & Ales Thrustons.
„	Feb.	14.	„	Ales, d. Thomas and ——— Keelinge.
„	Feb.	15.	„	Penelope, d. Humfrey & Dorothy Pooler.
„	Feb.	16.	buried.	Margeret, d. Richard & Elizabeth Snape.
„	Feb.	24.	bapt.	William, s. William & Johane Walker
„	Mar.	19.	buried.	William Astley.

## Anno doini, 1591.

1591,	Apr.	5.	buried.	Edward Jonnes.
„	Apr.	6.	„	Phillipe Asley.
„	Apr.	12.	„	Thomas Hall <i>alias</i> Moure[? s].
„	Apr.	14.	„	John Cockes.
„	Apr.	16.	bapt.	William, s. George & Katherine Barrett.
„	Apr.	18.	„	Jane, d. John & Anne Hall.
„	May	1.	buried.	GEORGE ONSLOW, sonne of George Onslowe, gent., and Jane his wyffe.”
„	May	3.	bapt.	Isabel, d. Thomas & Mary Talbott.
„	May	5.	„	Jane, d. John & Elizabeth Whit-hurst.
„	May	5.	„	Anne, d. Roger & Johane Talbott.
„	May	16.	„	Phillipp, s. Thomas & Anne Forster.
„	May	20.	„	John, s. John & Margery Paine.
„	May	20.	„	Elizabeth ap John ap Jenkin, d. John & Johane ap Jenkin.
„	May	21.	„	Thomassin, d. Henry & Anne ap Rice.
„	May	27.	buried.	Johane Baxter.
„	May	29.	„	Robarte Sutton.
„	June	13.	buried.	Roger Venables.
„	July	11.	bapt.	Thomas, s. George & Elline Paine.
„	July	19.	buried.	Emme Fletchar.
„	July	23.	„	Johane, w. James Sydborne.

1591, July 25.	buried.	Mary, w. Thomas Talbott.
„ July 25.	„	Richard, s. Thomas and ——— Keelynge.
„ July 31.	„	Elizabeth Talbott.
„ Aug. 29.	bapt.	Anne, d. William & Margeret Preston.
„ Aug. 30.	„	William, s. Francis & Mary Cockes.
„ Sept. 8.	buried.	John Stanlowe.
„ Sept. 17.	bapt.	Francis, s. Richard & Anne Thrustons.
„ Sept. 24.	buried.	Joyce Wollaston (Willaston).
„ Sept. 25.	bapt.	Robarte, s. Humfrey & Margeret Eccleshall.
„ Sept. 26.	„	Isabel, d. John & Elline Riggess.
„ Oct. 2.	buried.	Johane Chambers.
„ Oct. 7.	bapt.	Johane, d. Richard & Elizabeth Ashen.
„ Oct. 20.	buried.	Elizabeth Wyldblod.
„ Oct. 23.	bapt.	William, s. Elizabeth White, singlewoman.
„ Nov. 26.	buried.	Leonard Lutterford <i>als.</i> Towers.
„ Dec. 5.	buried.	Richard Boodde.
„ Dec. 7.	„	James Francis <i>alias</i> Steene.
„ Jan. 12.	bapt.	Dorethie, d. William & Johane Parton.
„ Jan. 14.	buried.	Cassander Cocke, gent.
„ Jan. 21.	bapt.	Nycolas, s. John & Frances Paine.
„ Feb. 2.	bapt.	William, s. Thomas & Constance Kyrdall.
„ Feb. 4.	„	Anne, d. Richard & Susanna Barnard.
„ Feb. 14.	„	Peter, s. John & Elizabeth Stringar.
„ Feb. 27.	buried.	John Jobber.
„ Mar. 10.	bapt.	Jane, d. Robarte & Mary Peett.
„ Mar. 19.	„	Margeret, d. William & Johane Starkye.
„ Mar. 24.	buried.	John Wilkinson.
„ Mar. 25.	„	Anne, w. Richard Penkett.

Anno doini, 1592.

- 1592, Mar. 30. buried. Symond, s. Richard and Katherine Venables.
- „ Mar. 31. „ Franc. Wilkinson.
- „ Mar. 31. „ Ciccilye, w. Laurence Bratte.
- „ Apr. 5. bapt. Elizabeth, d. Francis & Frances Chewnall.
- „ Apr. 7. buried. Ales, w. Oliver Talbott.
- „ Apr. 9. bapt. Elizabeth, d. Humfrey & Elline Dabeney (Dabney).
- „ Apr. 16. buried. Oliver Talbott.
- „ Apr. 25. bapt. Thomas & Johane, s. & d. William & Mary Bradshaw.
- „ May 4. buried. Edmund Ashen.
- „ May 14. bapt. Thomas, s. John & Jane Astley.
- „ May 15. „ John Nashe, begotten upon Jone, w. Richard Nashe, by John Chesshire.
- „ May 22. buried. Johane, d. Hugh & Eles Thrustons.
- „ June 4. bapt. Richard, s. Thomas & Elizabeth Smarte.
- „ June 11. „ Thomas, s. Anthony & Katherine Sutton.
- „ June 18. „ Anne, d. Thomas & Elizabeth Tumkinson (Thomkinson).
- „ June 23. buried. Margeret, w. Thomas Moosse.
- „ June 27. buried. William Lockett.
- „ June 29. „ Johane Forster.
- „ June 30. bapt. Ellis, s. Richard & Anne Jonnes.
- „ June 31. buried. John Wyldblod.
- „ Aug. 9. buried. Humfrey, s. Humfrey & Johane Osborne.
- „ Sept. 2. buried, Johane, d. Margerett Welcheman, singlewoman.
- „ Sept. 9. „ Elizabeth Paine.
- „ Sept. 23. „ Margeret, w. Roger Swane.
- „ Oct. 1. bapt. Roger, s. George & Elline Cowper.
- „ Oct. 15. „ Anne, d. William & Frances Knight.



1592, Oct. 15.	buried.	Johane, w. Thomas Talbott, of Moreton.
„ Oct. 28.	„	Elizabeth Gratwood, wid.
„ Nov. 1.	buried.	Richard Cotton, gent.
„ Nov. 4.	„	Anne, w. Humfrey Hareley.
„ Nov. 12.	„	Francis, s. Margerie Adderley, single-woman.
„ Dec. 10.	buried.	Jane, d. John & Anne Hall.
„ Dec. 17.	„	Francis, s. Richard & Anne Thrustons.
„ Dec. 20.	„	Richard Fatherson.
„ Dec. 23.	bapt.	Thomas, s. John & Thomassin Cotton.
„ Dec. 30.	„	Mary, d. George Onslowe, gent., & Jane h.w.
„ Jan. 8.	buried.	Gylbart Baylye.
„ Jan. 10.	„	Robarte Hudson.
„ Jan. 27.	„	Thomassin, d. Henry & Anne Symmons.
„ Jan. 24.	bapt.	Edward, s. John & Johane Smithe.
„ Feb. 11.	bapt.	Thomas, s. Thomas & Joyce Barnefeld.
„ Feb. 11.	„	William, s. James & Elline Knyght.
„ Feb. 17.	buried.	Frances, s. Anthony & Elizabeth Allen.
„ Feb. 20.	bapt.	Anne, d. Henry & Cassander Bradshawe.
„ Feb. 20.	buried.	Elline Venables.
„ Feb. 21.	„	William & Jane, s. & d. Christopher & Anne Barbor.
„ Mar. 2.	bapt.	Edward, s. Christopher & Elline James.
„ Mar. 8.	„	Mary, d. Francis & Jane Banckes.
„ Mar. 9.	„	Margarett, d. William & Elline Horton.
„ Mar. 11.	„	Elizabeth, d. Richard & Katherine Venables.
„ Mar. 11.	„	John, s. Humfrey & Dorothy Pooler.
„ Mar. 13.	buried.	Henry James.

- 1592, Mar. 14. bapt. Anne, d. John & Margery Paine.  
 „ Mar. 20. buried. John, s. Humfrey & Dorothy Pooler.  
 „ Mar. 20. born & buried. Francis, s. Walter and Anne Symmons.

## Anno doini, 1593.

- 1593, Apr. 4. bapt. Thomassin, d. Anthony & Thomassin Talbott.  
 „ Apr. 8. „ Richard, s. James & Johane Byll.  
 „ Apr. 11. „ Johane, d. Francis & Johane Paine.  
 „ Apr. 22. buried. Mary & Frances, w. & d. John Astley.  
 „ Apr. 23. bapt. Margery, d. William & Johane Sline.  
 „ Apr. 26. buried. Anne, d. Thomas & Elizabeth Thom-  
 kinson.  
 „ May 1. bapt. Elizabeth, d. Richard & Elizabeth Snape.  
 „ May 9. „ George, s. George & Katherine Barrett.  
 „ May 13. „ Richard, s. William & Anne Baylye.  
 „ May 28. „ John, s. Hugh & Ales Thrustons.  
 „ May 26. buried. Margery Mane.  
 „ June [Marriages only.]  
 „ July 4. bapt. Richard, s. Thomas & Anne Winter.  
 „ July 4. buried. Frances, d. Thomas & Thomasine Huntbache.  
 „ Aug. 17. bapt. Penelope, d. John & Thomasine Blakeman.  
 „ Aug. 27. buried. Richard Maddocke.  
 „ Aug. 27. „ Anne Winter.  
 „ Sept. 5. buried. Thomas Trynder.  
 „ Sept. 23. bapt. Jane, d. William & Mary Okes.  
 „ Oct. 7. bapt. John, s. John & Margerett Dale.  
 „ Oct. 14. „ John, s. William & Margerett Witsey  
*als.* Berrington.  
 „ Oct. 14. buried. Jane, d. William & Mary Okes.  
 „ Oct. 21. bapt. Margeret, d. John & Frances Paine.  
 „ Oct. 25. buried. John, s. William & Johane Parton.  
 „ Nov. 14. bapt. Margerett, d. John & Isabel Moore.

- 1593, Dec. 8. buried. Anne, late w. William Ellins, deceased.
- „ Jan. 1. buried. Margery Asheley.
- „ Jan. 4. „ John Broxton.
- „ Jan. 16. „ William Bradshawe.
- „ Jan. 21. bapt. Franc. Laton, begotten by Thomas Okes of Ales Laton.
- „ Jan. 24. „ Susanna, d. Thomas & Jone Meredith.
- „ Jan. 28. buried. Roger Starkye [of Cowley ; will, P.C.C.]
- „ Jan. 30. „ William, s. George & Katherine Barrett.
- „ Feb. 6. bapt. Humfrey, s. Thomas & Katherine Tomkinson.
- „ Feb. 13. „ Frances, d. Thomas Jones and Margeret Eccleshall, single persons.
- „ Feb. 17. „ Frances, d. Richard & Susanna Barnard.
- „ Mar. 3. bapt. Margeret, d. Thomas & Elizabeth Smarte.
- „ Mar. 7. buried. Frances, d. Anthony & Elizabeth Allen.
- „ Mar. 10. bapt. William, s. Walter & Margerett Astley.

# 1376127

Anno Doini, 1594.

- 1594, Mar. 27. bapt. William Symkine, s. Thomas Buckestons & Elizabeth Symkin, single persons.
- „ Mar. 29. „ Elline, d. Symmond & Mary Cowper.
- „ Mar. 31. buried. Elline Younge.
- „ Apr. 2. buried. William Symkine.
- „ Apr. 2. bapt. James, s. John & Jane Astley.
- „ Apr. 6. buried. Elizabeth, d. Thomas & Cassander Batterbye.
- „ Apr. 21. bapt. Mary, d. Humfrey & Elline Dabney.
- „ Apr. 30. buried. John Kingston.

1594,	May	1.	bapt.	Anne, d. Robarte Woodwall <i>als.</i> Jeffrey & Anne h.w.
,,	May	3.	buried.	Anne, w. Robarte Russell.
,,	May	12.	,,	Phillipe, w. Richard Starkye.
,,	May	12.	bapt.	Francis, s. said Richard and Phillipe.
,,	May	20.	,,	Elizabeth, d. Francis & Mary Cox (Cokes).
,,	May	29.	,,	Frances, d. Roger & Johane Talbott.
,,	May	30.	buried.	Elizabeth Blurton.
,,	June	10.	bapt.	Margeret Powell, d. Richard James <i>als.</i> Welchman and Jane Powell, single persons.
,,	June	30.	,,	John, s. John & Jane Cox.
,,	July	7.	bapt.	Jane, d. Thomas & Frances Salte.
,,	July	18.	buried.	Margeret, w. John Addames.
,,	July	22.	bapt.	John, s. John & Johane Smarte.
,,	July	23.	buried.	Leonard Halfhead.
,,	July	24.	,,	John, s. John & Johane Smarte.
,,	July	30.	bapt.	Margeret, d. Humfrey & Jayne Cox.
,,	Aug.	2.	buried.	William Barnefeld.
,,	Aug.	2.	,,	Johane Bradshawe.
,,	Aug.	23.	,,	Thomas, s. Humphrey & Frances Dabney.
,,	Aug.	25.	bapt.	Isabel Astley, d. William Jonson & Frances Astley, single persons.
,,	Aug.	28.	buried.	Johane Henffrey.
,,	Sept.	18.	buried.	Francis, s. Richard & Phillipe Starkie.
,,	Sept.	29.	bapt.	Adame, s. Robarte & Mary Peatte.
,,	Oct.	6.	bapt.	Dorothy, d. William & Mary Okes.
,,	Oct.	12.	,,	Elizabeth, d. George & Elline Paine.
,,	Oct.	26.	buried.	Francis, s. George Anslowe, gent., & Jane h.w.
,,	Oct.	31.	,,	Dorothy, d. William & Mary Okes.
,,	Nov.	15.	bapt.	Margaret, d. John & Jone Addames.
,,	Nov.	15.	,,	Vrsilowe, d. John & Elizabeth Stringer.
,,	Nov.	28.	buried.	Phillipp Lake.
,,	Dec.	2.	bapt.	Margery, d. William & Anne Swane.

1594,	Dec.	15.	buried.	the same Margery.
,,	Dec.	18.	bapt.	John, s. Henry & Anne Symmons.
,,	Dec.	22.	,,	Janne, d. Thomas & Anne Flewde.
,,	Dec.	22.	,,	Richard, s. Richard & Joyes Barrett.
,,	Dec.	24.	,,	George, s. Francis & Jone Paine.
,,	Jan.	8.	buried.	Margeret Powell.
,,	Jan.	23.	,,	Elline Moore.
,,	Jan.	29.	bapt.	Richard, s. Francis & Frances Chew- nall.
,,	Jan.	30.	,,	William, s. John & Thomasin Cotton.
,,	Feb.	2.	bapt.	Mary, d. Anthony & Katherine Sutton.
,,	Feb.	9.	[bapt.]	Elizabeth, d. William & Anne Baylye.
,,	Feb.	14.	buried.	Frances, d. Arthure & Elline —.
,,	Mar.	5.	bapt.	Francis, s. William & Elline Horton.
,,	Mar.	12.	,,	John, s. William & Frances Knyght.
,,	Mar.	16.	,,	Richard, s. Hugh & Anne Davie.

## Anno Doini, 1595.

1595,	Mar.	27.	buried.	Richard, s. Hugh & Anne Davie.
,,	Mar.	28.	bapt.	Ales, d. John & Margery Paine.
,,	Apr.	8.	bapt.	John, s. John & Frances Paine.
,,	Apr.	13.	,,	William, s. Henry & Thomasine Walker.
,,	Apr.	16.	buried.	Francis, s. William & Elline Horton.
,,	Apr.	22.	,,	Dorethye, w. Richard Cowper.
,,	May	8.	buried.	Thomasine, d. Richard & Dorethe Cowper.
,,	May	11.	bapt.	Ales, d. William & Johane Sline.
,,	May	25.	buried.	Francis, s. John & Elizabeth Cald- wall.
,,	May	28.	,,	Frances, d. John & Anne Hall.
,,	June	4.	bapt.	Ales, d. Richard & Cassander Strin- ger.
,,	June	8.	,,	John, s. Richard & Anne Okes.
,,	June	30.	buried.	Margery, w. John Fowler.
,,	July	16.	buried.	Johane Ferniall.
,,	July	17.	,,	Thomassine Stevenson [will, P C.C.]

1595,	July 20.	buried.	John Addames.
„	July 22.	„	Richard Parton, of Cotton.
„	July 25.	„	Johane, w. Oliver Cheshire.
„	July 27.	bapt.	Thomas, s. Thomas & Thomassine Moose.
„	Aug. 15.	bapt.	Susanna, d. Christopher & Elline James.
„	Sept. 3.	buried.	Richard Alcocke.
„	Sept. 5.	„	Richard, s. Francis & Frances Chew- nall.
„	Sept. 24.	bapt.	Elizabeth, d. Elizabeth White, single- woman.
„	Oct. 3.	bapt.	Elizabeth, d. John & Isabel Moore.
„	Nov. 10.	buried.	Margerett Barnard.
„	Oct. 17.	bapt.	Anne, d. Richard & Katherine Venables.
„	Oct. 18.	„	George, s. Thomas & Constance Kyrddall.
„	Nov. 20.	„	Robarte, s. Thomas & Anne Whit- acres.
„	Nov. 26.	buried.	Hugh Robinson.
„	Dec. 16.	bapt.	Thomas, s. — Parkes, single- woman.
„	Jan. 8.	buried.	Margerett James.
„	Jan. 18.	Johane	Poodmore.
„	Jan. 26.	„	Edward, s. John and Johane Smyth.
„	Feb. 3.	buried.	Elizabeth, d. Elizabeth White, single- woman.
„	Feb. 9.	bapt.	Katherine, d. Richard & Anne Jonnes.
„	Feb. 11.	„	Thomas, s. John & Thomassine Goodinge.
„	Feb. 14.	buried.	Mary, d. Francis & Frances Chew- nall.
„	Feb. 19.	bapt.	Mary, d. Thomas & Frances Salte.
„	Feb. 20.	„	William, s. Henry & Cassander Bradshaw.
„	Feb. 27.	„	William, s. William & Frances Sawyer [Sawyer].

- 1595, Feb. 27. buried. at Blimhill, Henry Ames.  
 „ Mar. 2. buried. Francis, s. William & Amee Blake-  
                     meire.  
 „ Mar. 7. bapt. Elizabeth, d. George & Ales Barne-  
                     fild.  
 „ Mar. 14. „ Susanna, d. John & Jone Smyth.

## Anno doini, 1596.

- 1596, Mar. 26. bapt. Humfrey, s. John & Anne Parkar.  
 „ Mar. 27. buried. William Huntbache.  
 „ Apr. 12. bapt. Elizabeth, d. William & Elline  
                     Horton.  
 „ Apr. 15. buried. Margerett Coxo.  
 „ Apr. 16. bapt. Mary, d. John & Johane Adderley.  
 „ Apr. 26. „ Thomassine, d. William & Johane  
                     Parton.  
 „ May 7. bapt. William, s. Humfrey & Johane  
                     Ellins.  
 „ May 10. „ William, s. Humfrey & Dorethie  
                     Pooler.  
 „ May 13. „ Richard, s. John & Johane Smarte.  
 „ May 20. „ Elline, d. William Whitsey *als.*  
                     Berrington & Margerett h.w.  
 „ June 10. „ Addame, s. John & Thomassine  
                     Blakeman.  
 „ June 24. „ Francis, s. John & Jane Coxo.  
 „ June 24. „ Margerett, d. Hugh & Ales Thrustons.  
 „ June 28. buried. Ales, d. John & Margery Paine.  
 „ July 9. buried. Elizabeth Leeke.  
 „ July 14. bapt. Thomas, s. Hugh & Anne Davie.  
 „ July 15. „ Ales, d. Humfrey & Johane Moore.  
 „ July 18. „ Thomas, s. James & Johane Bill.  
 „ Aug. 1. bapt. Richard, s. William & Mary Brad-  
                     shawe.  
 „ Aug. 5. „ Thomas, s. Thomas & Anne Winter.  
 „ Aug. 5. buried. Thomas Caldwell.  
 „ Sept. 9. bapt. Humfrey, s. John & Johane Addames  
 „ Sept. 13. buried. Laurence Hudson.



1596, Sept. 26.	bapt.	Thomas, s. George & Katherine Barrett.
„ Oct. 14.	bapt.	Edward, s. John & Cassander Addison.
„ Oct. 22.	„	John, s. Edward & Anne Cowper.
„ Oct. 23.	buried.	Roger Jonnes.
„ Nov. 12.	bapt.	Margerett, d. Walter & Margerett Astley.
„ Nov. 17.	„	Humfrey, s. John & Isabel Fowler.
„ Nov. 21.	„	John, s. Richard & Susanna Barnard.
„ Nov. 22.	„	William, s. Humfrey & Joyce Cockes.
„ Dec. 15.	buried.	Dorethie, w. Christopher Vies.
„ Dec. 18.	„	Anne, w. John Norbrome.
„ Dec. 28.	„	John Cockes, of Knightley.
„ Jan. 8.	buried.	John ap Rice <i>alias</i> Welchman.
„ Jan. 9.	bapt.	Mary, d. William & Margeret Talbott.
„ Jan. 9.	buried.	Humfrey, s. John & Isabel Fowler.
„ Jan. 11.	bapt.	Mary, d. Roger & Jone Talbott.
„ Jan. 15.	buried.	Margeret Osborne.
„ Jan. 16.	bapt.	Elizabeth Hallam, the supposed d. Richard Vies and Jone Hallam, single persons.
„ Jan. 16.	buried.	Edward, s. John & Cassander Addison.
„ Jan. 25.	bapt.	William Sendall, s. Jone Sendall and Richard Blanthern, single persons.
„ Jan. 28.	buried.	Humfrey, s. John & Anne Parker.
„ Feb. 4.	buried.	William, s. Humfrey & Dorothy Pooler.
„ Feb. 8.	„	Thomas, s. John & Anne Paine.
„ Feb. 4.	bapt.	Jane, d. John & Jane Astley.
„ Mar. 2.	bapt.	Thomas, s. John & Frances Paine.
„ Mar. 6.	buried.	Elizabeth, supposed d. Ric. Vies & Jone Hallam.
„ Mar. 14.	„	Susanna, w. Hugh Symmons.
„ Mar. 18.	„	Richard Lyeeth.
„ Mar. 21.	„	Elizabeth Meeston.

## Anno doini, 1597.

1597,	Apr.	4.	bapt.	Thomas, s. William & Anne Wright.
,,	Apr.	5.	,,	John, s. John & Margerett Whit- hurst.
,,	Apr.	6.	buried.	Johane Flechter.
,,	Apr.	8.	,,	Margery, w. Thomas Talbott.
,,	Apr.	17.	bapt.	Richard, s. John & Margery Paine.
,,	Apr.	14.	,,	Richard, s. Richard & Elizabeth Snape.
,,	May	2.	buried.	Margerett, w. William Preston.
,,	May	2.	,,	James Sydborne.
,,	May	2.	bapt.	Katherine, d. Richard & Joyes Barrett.
,,	May	10.	buried.	Thomas Meere.
,,	May	13.	bapt.	John, s. Thomas & Elizabeth Smarte.
,,	May	20.	,,	Anthony, s. Anthony & Thomasine Talbot.
,,	June	3.	bapt.	Richard, s. Thomas & Elizabeth Thomkinson.
,,	June	17.	buried.	Johane Hitchins.
,,	June	24.	bapt.	Thomas, s. John & Elizabeth Strin- gar.
,,	June	29.	buried.	Leonard Okes.
,,	July			" This monith nothings done."
,,	Aug.	5.	bapt.	William, s. Symon & Mary Cowap.
,,	Aug.	6.	buried.	Anne, w. — Neale.
,,	Aug.	18.	,,	Elizabeth, w. Richard Snape.
,,	Aug.	28.	,,	Johane, w. Humfrey Osborne.
,,	Sept.	3.	buried.	Richard, s. Richard & Elizabeth Snape.
,,	Sept.	12.	,,	Thomas, s. Christopher & Anne Barbor.
,,	Oct.	5.	buried.	Richard, of Cowley ( <i>sic</i> ).
,,	Oct.	15.	,,	Humfrey Mason.
,,	Oct.	20.	,,	Ales James.
,,	Oct.	28.	bapt.	Francis, s. Robarte & Ales Turner.
,,	Nov.	6.	bapt.	Anne, d. John & Thomassin Good- inge.
,,	Nov.	8.	buried.	Johane Barnefeilde.

1597,	Nov. 11.	buried.	Thomas, s. William & Anne Wright.
,,	Nov. 15.	,,	Elline ap Rice.
,,	Nov. 20.	bapt.	Thomas, s. Richard & Frances Cockes.
,,	Nov. 24.	buried.	Johane, w. James Byll.
,,	Nov. 27.	,,	Thomas Kyrdall.
,,	Dec. 1.	bapt.	Andrew & William, ss. Thomas & Anne Stevenson.
,,	Dec. 8.	buried.	William, s. Richard Blatherne & Johane Sendall, single persons.
,,	Dec. 11.	,,	James Byll.
,,	Dec. 11.	,,	Andrew, s. Thomas & Anne Steven- son.
,,	Dec. 2.	,,	Sybblye, w. Thomas Warter.
,,	Dec. 21.	,,	Cassander, w. William Ledge.
,,	Jan. 1.	bapt.	Johane, d. John & Isabel Fowler.
,,	Jan. 21.	buried.	Richard, s. Thomas & Elizabeth Thomkinson.
,,	Jan. 25.	bapt.	Elizabeth, d. William & Margeret Underwood.
,,	Feb. 9.	buried.	William Belloes, servant of Walter Chetwine, esquire.
,,	Feb. 17.	bapt.	Anne, d. John & Elizabeth Lewes.
,,	Feb. 25.	buried.	William Whitsey <i>als.</i> Berrington.
,,	Mar. 12.	bapt.	George, s. Thomas & Frances Salte.
,,	Mar. 17.	buried.	Thomassine Kyrdall.
,,	Mar. 23.	,,	Franc/. Maddocke.
,,	May. 26.	bapt.	William, s. William & Frances Knight.
,,	Mar. 29.	,,	Dorethe, d. Richard & Katherine Venables.

## Anno Doini, 1598.

1598,	Apr. 8.	buried.	Anthony, s. Anthony & Thomassine Talbott.
,,	Apr. 14.	bapt.	Elnor, d. Anthony & Katherine Sutton.
,,	Apr. 28.	buried.	Susanna Russell.
,,	May 7.	buried.	Leonard Witsey <i>als.</i> Berrington.

1598, May 14.	bapt.	at Offley, Katherine, d. Christopher & Elline James.
,, June 17.	buried.	Raphiell Fysher.
,, June 23.	bapt.	Thomas, s. John & Elizabeth Caldwell.
,, July 1.	bapt.	Elizabeth, d. George and Jane Onslowe.
,, July 22.	,,	Susanna, d. John & Isabel Moore.
,, July 24.	buried.	the same Susanna Moore.
,, July 26.	,,	Ales Jonnes.
,, Aug.		[ <i>One entry erased.</i> ]
,, Aug. 13.	buried.	Maude Astley.
,, Aug. 27.	bapt.	Elnor, d. Thomas & Margeret Cancte.
,, Sept. 10.	bapt.	Humfrey, s. Thomas & Isabell Vies.
,, Oct. 12.	buried.	Thomas Turnor.
,, Oct. 18.	bapt.	John, s. Thomas & Joyes Leyghe.
,, Oct. 30.	,,	Thomas, s. Thomas & Thomassin Undrell.
,, Nov. 14.	bapt.	John, s. James & Elline Knyght.
,, Nov. 19.	,,	Johane, d. Henry & Anne Symmons.
,, Nov. 29.	,,	Humfrey, s. William & Elline Horton.
,, Dec. 10.	bapt.	William, s. William & Mary Okes.
,, Dec. 10.	,,	Thomas, s. Thomas & Katherine Blannerne.
,, Dec. 14.	buried.	Johane Salte, wid.
,, Dec. 16.	,,	Margery Okes, wid.
,, Dec. 29.	bapt.	Richard, s. Thomas & Thomassine Moosse.
,, Jan. 6.	bapt.	John, s. John & Anne Parker.
,, Jan. 8.	buried.	Thomas, s. Thomas & Katherine Blannerne.
,, Jan. 21.	bapt.	Humfrey, s. William & Margeret Underwood.
,, Jan. 24.	buried.	Richard, s. Thomas & Thomassine Moosse.
,, Jan. 23.	,,	Humfrey, s. William & Margeret Underwood.
,, Jan. 25.	,,	Elizabeth, w. John Meeston.

1598, Jan.	26.	bapt.	Margeret, d. Richard & Cassander Stringar.
„ Jan.	26.	buried.	Johane Hayward.
„ Feb.	5.	buried.	Margeret, d. Richard & Cassander Stringar.
„ Feb.	11.	„	Francis Hitchins.
„ Feb.	13.	bapt.	Addam, s. Thomas & Mary Ellins.
„ Feb.	14.	„	Thomas, s. Leonard & Elizabeth Wright.
„ Feb.	19.	„	Thomas, s. William & Frances Sawier.
„ Feb.	26.	„	Margery, d. Robarte & Margery Shelley.
„ Mar.	8.	buried.	Thomas, s. Thomas & Elizabeth Smarte.
„ Mar.	8.	bapt.	Johane, d. George & Elline Paine.
„ Mar.	9.	„	Thomas, s. Thomas & Johane Backhowse.
„ Mar.	14.	buried.	Joyes Crosley.
„ Mar.	23.	bapt.	“ by the mydwyffe ” Johane Ellins and the same day buried, d. Humfrey & Johane Ellins.

## Anno doini, 1599.

1599, Apr.	4.	bapt.	Thomas, s. William Weaver & Anne Chambers, single persons.
„ Apr.	6.	„	Matthias, s. John & Janne Astley.
„ Apr.	15.	„	Elline, d. William & Anne Baylye.
„ May	2.	buried.	Reginolde Hodsonne.
„ May	4.	bapt.	Robarte, s. Humfrey & Joyes Cockes.
„ May	9.	„	Thomassin, d. Thomas & Margery Turner.
„ May	20.	„	Thomas, s. Anthony & Thomassin Talbotte.
„ May	21.	buried.	Elline, d. William & Anne Baylye.
„ May	22.	„	Frances, d. John & Isabel Fowler, “ beinge borne the same day and baptized by the midwyffe.”

1599, May 25.	bapt.	Humfrey, s. Humfrey & Ellinor Perkes.
„ May 29.	„	William, s. Richard & Johane Brooke.
„ June 11.	bapt.	Barnabas, s. Roger & Johane Talbott.
„ June 29.	buried.	Lettice Daubney, wid.
„ July 5.	buried.	Thomas Swane.
„ Aug. 10.	bapt.	John, s. Hugh & Anne Davie.
„ Aug. 21.	buried.	Tymisin, w. William Astley.
„ Sept. 2.	buried.	Frances Addames.
„ Sept. 9.	bapt.	Margerett, d. Jane Huett and Richard Blather, single persons.
„ Oct. 3.	bapt.	Elizabeth, d. Richard & Anne James.
„ Oct. 3.	„	Frances, d. Thomas & Elizabeth Barnard.
„ Oct. 3.	buried.	the said Frances and Elizabeth Barnard, her mother.
„ Oct. 5.	bapt.	John, s. Robarte & Ales Turner.
„ Oct. 29.	buried.	Oliver Cheshire.
„ Nov. 1.	bapt.	Anne, d. George & Ales Barnefeld.
„ Nov. 1.	„	Jane, d. Hugh & Anne Symmons.
„ Nov. 16.	„	John, s. William Burley, junior, & Katherine h.w.
„ Nov. 26.	buried.	Elizabeth Lockett, Wid.
„ Dec. 6.	buried.	Anne Cotton, wid.
„ Dec. 19.	bapt.	Elizabeth, d. Richard & Susanna Barnard.
„ Dec. 19.	„	John, s. John & Isabel Moore.
[From appearances it may be judged that the transcript from the original register ended here. The same hand, however, continues the record.]		
„ Dec. 21.	bapt.	Frances, s. John & Margerett Whit-hurst.
„ Dec. 25.	„	Beniamine, s. Thomas & Anne Winter.
„ Dec. 28.	buried.	Tymisin, d. Thomas & Margery Turner.

1599, Jan.	4.	bapt.	Frances ( <i>sic</i> ), s. John and Margery Paine.
„ Jan.	6.	„	Joyes, d. Humfrey & Dorothy Poouler.
„ Jan.	10.	„	Anne, d. Thomas & Joyes Leey.
„ Jan.	13.	buried.	Richard Eastoppe.
„ Jan.	20.	„	Penelope Blackeman.
„ Jan.	30.	bapt.	Frances ( <i>sic</i> ), s. Thomas & Frances Salte.
„ Jan.	30.	buried.	Thomas Fysher.
„ Feb.	1.	bapt.	Mary, d. Richard & Joyes Barrett.
„ Feb.	13.	„	Elizabeth, d. John & Alice Astley.
„ Feb.	22.	„	James, s. Thomas Broke “ and his wyffe, peregrini erant.”
„ Mar.	7.	buried.	John, s. Thomas & Elizabeth Blackman.
„ Mar.	21.	bapt.	Frances, s. Edward Cowper <i>als.</i> Hupper & Anne Ashen, single persons.
„ Mar.	24.	„	Margerett, d. John & Thomisine Gouldinge.

## Anno doini, 1600.

1600, Mar.	30.	„	Richard, s. William & Jonne Sline.
„ Apr.	1.	buried.	Margarett Smyth, wid.
„ Apr.	6.	bapt.	Anne, d. John & Isabel Fowler.
„ Apr.	10.	buried.	Frances, d. John & Alice Meason.
„ Apr.	12.	bapt.	Jane, d. George & Jane Onslowe.
„ Apr.	19.	buried.	Robert Harecourte, gent. [ <i>He was of Brough Hall.</i> ]
„ Apr.	25.	bapt.	Jone, d. Thomas & Thomisine Moosse.
„ May	13.	buried.	Margarett, w. Robart Wyldbloud.
„ May	28.	bapt.	John, s. Humphrey & Jonne Ellins.
„ June	9.	buried.	John, s. Humfrey & Jonne Ellins.
„ June	9.	bapt.	Richard, s. Richard & Katherine Venables.
„ June	12.	buried.	one Frances, d. of a stranger brought hether by a beggar called Katherine ap Evans.



1600, June 13.	buried.	Richard, s. Richard & Katherine Venables.
„ June 20.	bapt.	Edward, s. Mary Boott, “ she fatheringe it upon one Roger Lea.”
„ June 28.	buried.	Anne Hill, of Chattwall.
„ July 2.	bapt.	William, s. Thomas & Elizabeth Smarte.
„ July 9.	„	Jane, d. Richard & Francis Coxe.
„ July 9.	„	Elizabeth, d. John & Frances Paine.
„ July 23.	„	Edward, s. Francis & Jonne Paine.
„ July 29.	buried.	Jonne, w. Francis Paine.
„ Aug. 3.	bapt.	Margerett, d. Edward & Anne Cowper.
„ Aug. 9.	bapt.	Humfrey Whytte <i>als.</i> Hurst, s. Elizabeth Whitte and Richard Hurste, single persons.
„ Aug. 11.	„	Elline, d. William & Frances Knyght.
„ Aug. 24.	„	Elizabeth, d. Thomas & Dorothy Home.
„ Sept. 11.	„	Isabell, d. Thomas & Thomasin Underell.
„ Sept. 13.	buried.	Margerett, d. John & Thomasine Goldinge.
„ Sept. 21.	bapt.	John, s. Richard & Margery Blatherne.
„ Sept. 24.	„	Thomas, s. Thomas & Jonne Eccleshall.
„ Sept. 26.	„	Margerett, d. Humfrey & Anne Price.
„ Sept. 28.	„	William, s. William & Anne Baylye.
„ Oct. 1.	buried.	a still-bord d. John & Ursilowe Smyth.
„ Oct. 5.	bapt.	Richard, s. Thomas & Anne Stenton.
„ Nov. 16.	„	Margery, d. Leonard & Elizabeth Wright.
„ Nov. 17.	„	John, s. William & Eme Wooram.
„ Nov. 20.	buried	Humffrey Perton.

1600, Nov. 30.	bapt.	Janne, d. William & Margeret Underwood.
„ Dec. 22.	buried.	Margerett Harecourte.
„ Dec. 24.	„	Anne Gardner.
„ Dec. 31.	bapt.	Anthony, s. Robarte & Jonne Lockley.
„ Jan. 6.	buried.	William Parton.
„ Jan. 19.	„	John Wyldye.
„ Jan. 27.	„	Hugh Thrustons.
„ Jan. 28.	bapt.	Elizeus, s. Robarte & Isabel Meeson.
„ Feb. 8.	„	Thomas, s. Thomas & Anne Yatte.
„ Feb. 12.	„	Jonne, d. John & Jonne Swinerton, of Madeley, in Staff.
„ Mar. 22.	„	Anne, d. William & Jonne Starkie.
„ Mar. 24.	buried.	Thomas, s. William Weaver & Anne Chambers, single persons.

Anno doini, 1601.

1601, Mar. 26.	„	“ a poore man whose name was not knownen, but as it is supposed called Richardes.”
„ Mar. 26.	„	John, s. Richard & Anne Okes.
„ Mar. 31.	bapt.	John, s. William & Anne Astley.
[The following entries are in Latin.]		
„ Apr. 3.	„	Anne, d. Walter & Ellin Winter.
„ Apr. 5.	„	Elizabeth, d. Walter Forster, gent., & Elizabeth, h.w.
„ Apr. 8.	„	Philippa, d. Richard & Alice Starkie.
„ Apr. 13.	buried.	Richard Eare.
„ Apr. 17.	„	Margeret Broke <i>alias</i> Lea.
„ Apr. 19.	bapt.	Francis, s. Robart & Margery Shelley.
„ May 10.	buried.	Anne Berrington, wid.
„ May 15.	„	John, s. Margeret Blackman, single woman.
„ May 15.	„	Anne, d. John & Isabel Fowler.
„ May 24.	„	John, s. Robert & Alice Turner.
„ May 31.	„	Alice Boswell, paup.
„ June 6.	„	Humffrey Talbott.
„ June 10.	„	Margery, w. Anthony Poulter.

1601, July 17.	bapt.	William, s. Richard & Katherine Venables.
„ July 19.	„	Thomas, s. George & Alice Barnefeld.
„ July 31.	„	Frances, d. John & Elizabeth Caldwell.
„ Aug. 15.	„	William, s. William & Ellin Horton.
„ Sept. 4.	buried.	Katherine, w. William Estoppe.
„ Sept. 5.	bapt.	Dorothy, d. George & Jane Onslowe.
„ Sept. 20.	buried.	Thomas, s. Leonard & Tymisin Hande.
„ Sept. 23.	bapt.	John, s. John & Timisine Goldinge.
„ Sept. 24.	buried	Elizabeth Poouler, wid.
„ Oct. 5.	„	Francis, s. John & Isabel Buckno'le.
„ Oct. 13.	„	Richard Yeardley.
„ Oct. 14.	„	a still born son of Jane Lockett.
„ Oct. 16.	„	a still born son of John & Ursilowe Smith.
„ Oct. 26.	„	Richard Barnard.
„ Nov. 12.	bapt.	Mary, d. Thomas & Anne Blackman.
„ Nov. 17.	„	Elizabeth, d. John & Jane Astley.
„ Nov. 27.	buried.	Anne Booden.
„ Dec. 3.	„	Edward Booden.
„ Dec. 16.	bapt.	Adam & Thomas, ss. Roger & Jone Talbott.
„ Dec. 17.	„	Mary, d. William & Anne Swane.
„ Dec. 18.	buried.	Francis, s. Humfrey & Jone Ellins.
„ Dec. 29.	bapt.	Mary, d. Robert & Cislle Smith.
„ Jan. 10.	„	Mary, d. William & Frances Sawer.
„ Jan. 18.	buried.	Anne, w. William Blackmere.
„ Jan. 19.	„	William Blackmere.
„ Jan. 22.	„	Thomas Blakman.
„ Jan. 30.	„	Adam, s. Roger & Jone Talbott.
„ Feb. 10.	bapt.	Thomas, s. Richard & Joyce Barrett.
„ Feb. 17.	„	Mary, d. Humfrey & Elinor Pirkes.
„ Feb. 21.	„	John, s. John & Jone Adams.
„ Feb. 21.	buried.	Elline Keeling.
„ Feb. 23.	„	Jane, d. John & Joyce Wood.
„ Feb. 24.	bapt.	John, s. Robert & Alice Turner.

- 1601, Feb. 26. buried. Anthony Allen.  
 „ Mar. 2. „ Elizabeth Caldwell, wid.  
 „ Mar. 5. bapt. Mary, d. Richard and ——— Blather.  
 „ Mar. 13. buried. Margery, w. Robert Devies.  
 „ Mar. 14. „ Frances, d. Christopher & Elline  
                   James.  
 „ Mar. 19. „ Thomas Talbott.

Anno dni., 1602.

[*Another handwriting begins.*]

- 1602, Mar. 27. bapt. John, s. Francis & Mary Sommer-  
                   ford.  
 „ Mar. 26. buried. William Halfeheade.  
 „ Mar. 29. bapt. Robert, s. Anne Ashe.  
 „ Apr. 10. buried. Johan Witsey, wid.  
 „ Apr. 11. „ Elizabeth, d. John Astle, of Bescote.  
 „ Apr. 21. „ Thomas, s. Richard Barrett.  
 „ Apr. 25. „ William Moore, of Hollys.  
 „ Apr. 25. „ Francis, s. Thomas Barnett.  
 „ May 1. „ John Hichcookes, of Cowley mill  
                   [will, P.C.C.].  
 „ May 12. „ John, s. John & Johan Addams.  
 „ May 20. bapt. Mary, d. Walter & Elizabeth Forster.  
 „ May 23. „ Richard, s. Thomas & Tymisin  
                   Mosse.  
 „ May 29. buried. Francis, s. “ peregrinæ meritricu-  
                   læ.”  
 „ May 30. „ Dorothy Warter.  
 „ May 30. „ John Podmere.  
 „ June 11. „ John Hatton, of Gnosall.  
 „ June 13. bapt. John, s. John & Johan Smart.  
 „ June 13. „ Thomasin, d. Anthony & Katherine  
                   Sutton.  
 „ June 16. buried. John Huchins.  
 „ June 28. „ John, s. John & Joyce Wood.  
 „ July 9. bapt. Anne, d. William & Katherine  
                   Burley.  
 „ July 18. „ Margret, d. William & Margret  
                   Talbot.

1602,	July 23.	bapt.	Richard, s. Hugh & Anne Simons.
„	Aug. 8.	„	Johan, d. Francis & Katherine Smyth.
„	Aug. 15.	„	John, s. John & Dorothy Blake.
„	Aug. 22.	„	Walter, s. Thomas & Anne Winter.
„	Sept. 4.	buried.	Elizabeth, w. Robert Davis.
„	Sept. 15.	„	Richard, s. William & Mary Bradshawe.
„	Sept. 25.	„	Elline Smyth, of Chatwell, wid.
„	Sept. 30.	„	Robert, s. Anne Ashe.
„	Oct. 15.	„	Anne, d. John & Anne Hall.
„	Nov. 2.	bapt.	Mary, d. Thomas & Elizabeth Walter, strangers.
„	Nov. 8.	buried.	John Lockett, of Cowley.
„	Nov. 13.	„	Margret, d. Thomas & Anne Steven-ton.
„	Nov. 26.	bapt.	Mary, d. Richard & Dorothy Cooke.
„	Dec. 3.	„	Joyce, d. Nicholas & Johan Kine.
„	Dec. 10.	„	Elizabeth, d. Richard & Frances Cox.
„	Jan. 1.	„	Katherine, d. Thomas & Johan Baccus.
„	Jan. 7.	„	Margery, d. John & Isabel Moore.
„	Jan. 9.	„	Humfrey, s. Richard & Susan Bernard.
„	Jan. 16.	„	Henry, s. Robert & Isabel Meeson.
„	Jan. 18.	„	Thomas, s. John & Margret Whit-hurst.
„	Feb. 2.	„	Thomas, s. John & Elizabeth Fowler.
„	Feb. 13.	buried.	Thomas Wyddowson <i>alias</i> Willaston.
„	Feb. 15.	„	Ellen, w. Walter Wynter.
„	Feb. 20.	bapt.	Vrselowe, d. Leonard & Elizabeth Wright.
„	Feb. 28.	„	Richard, s. John & Anne Parker.
„	Feb. 28.	buried.	Hugh Simons.
„	Mar. 5.	bapt.	Francis, s. John & Frances Paine.
„	Mar. 10.	buried.	Ursela, d. Leonard & Elizabeth Wright.
„	Mar. 12.	„	a certain poor stranger called Beech.
„	Mar. 17.	„	Frances, d. John & Alice Meeson,

Anno domini, 1603.

1603, Mar.	25.	bapt.	Robert, s. William & Frances Knighte.
„ Apr.	16.	buried.	Anne Harper, a certain strange woman.
„ May	1.	„	Anne, d. John Powler, of Cowley.
„ May	8.	bapt.	Elizabeth, d. Richard & Mary Okeley.
„ May	8.	„	William, s. Hugh & Anne Davyes.
„ May	15.	buried.	Anne Horton, wid.
„ May	15.	bapt.	Margret, illeg. d. Anne Chambers & John Walker.
„ June	13.	buried.	Joan, d. Francis & Katherine Smith.
„ June	14.	bapt.	Joan, d. Thomas & Frances Salte.
„ June	18.	„	Jane, d. Francis & Winifrith Fountayne.
„ June	22.	buried.	Mary, w. Thomas Bernard.
„ June	28.	„	Sisley, w. William Hollis.
„ July	1.	„	Thomas Warter.
„ July	27.	bapt.	Thomas, s. Thomas & Joyce Lee.
„ Aug.	1.	buried.	Margret Billington.
„ Aug.	16.	„	Anne Ellice, wid.
„ Aug.	26.	bapt.	Thomas, s. John & Anne Jobber.
„ Aug.	28.	bapt.	John, s. Robert & Margery Shelley.
„ Aug.	30.	buried.	Edward Lloyd, a stranger.
„ Sept.	15.	bapt.	Francis, s. William & Joan Sherrat.
„ Oct.	9.	„	John, s. Thomas & Johane Eccleshall.
„ Oct.	16.	„	Richard, s. Richard & Anne Jones.
„ Nov.	12.	buried.	Thomas Podmore.
„ Nov.	30.	bapt.	Margery, d. John & Johane Bailie.
„ Dec.	3.	„	George, s. of a certain strange woman called Jane, the wife of William Cartwright.
„ Dec.	4.	„	Francis, s. Thomas & Anne Stevenson.
„ Dec.	9.	buried.	Johane Maddox, wid.
„ Dec.	18.	bapt.	Mary, d. William & Anne Astley.
„ Jan.	13.	„	Humfrey, s. John & Thomasin Gowdinge.
„ Jan.	24.	buried.	William Dabney <i>als.</i> Davnell.

1603, Feb.	7.	buried.	Parnell Chambers, wid.
„ Feb.	17.	bapt.	Humfrey, s. Thomas & Johane Whitmore.
„ Feb.	17.	„	Edward, s. Griffith & Margery Leeke.
„ Feb.	19.	buried.	Thomas, s. William Cotton, of Ricklescot.
„ Feb.	20.	bapt.	John, s. Thomas & Marg. Congreve.
„ Feb.	23.	„	Jane, d. Richard & Margery Blanterne.
„ Mar.	3.	bapt.	Margret, d. Robert & Alice Turner.
„ Mar.	5.	buried.	Humfrey Perkes.
„ Mar.	9.	bapt.	Thomas, s. Humfrey & Ellen Perkes.
„ Mar.	10.	buried.	William, s. William Wrighte.

## Anno domini, 1604.

1604, Apr.	4.	„	Cassandra Battersbey.
„ Apr.	9.	„	Thomas Wrighte.
„ Apr.	15.	bapt.	Robert, s. George and Alice Barnefeilde.
„ Apr.	20.	buried.	Ellen, w. Robert Smith.
„ Apr.	22.	„	Johane, w. John Janings.
„ Apr.	24.	„	Ellen, w. Thomas Jarvis.
„ Apr.	26.	bapt.	Elizabeth, d. Humfrey & Johane Ellins.
„ Apr.	27.	buried.	Thomas Tomkinson.
„ May	1.	„	Joyce Cartwrighte.
„ May.	3.	„	Elizabeth Wrighte, wid.
„ May	5.	„	Dorothy, d. Richard & Katherine Venables.
„ May	8.	„	Elizabeth, d. Humfrey & Johane Ellins.
„ May	11.	„	Roger Swan.
„ May	13.	bapt.	John, s. George & Ellen Paine.
„ May	20.	buried.	Richard Bailie.
„ May	21.	„	a still-born d. William & Dorothy Chapman.
„ May	28.	„	Margret Boden, wid.
„ June	2.	„	Christopher Vise.
„ June	7.	„	Widow Hudson.



1604,	June 10.	bapt.	John, s. John & Elizabeth Fowler.
,,	June 19.	,,	Joan, d. Richard & Elizabeth Scutt.
,,	June 30.	buried.	Honor or [? seu] Ellen Hall, w. William Hall.
,,	July 12.	bapt.	Francis, s. William & Elizabeth Talbot.
,,	July 12.	buried.	Anne, d. John and ——— Caldwell.
,,	July 18.	bapt.	Thomasin, d. William & Ellen Hor- ton.
,,	July 20.	,,	Humfrey, s. Richard & Frances Cox.
,,	Aug. 5.	,,	Joyse, d. Henry & Anne Simons.
,,	Aug. 5.	buried.	Thomas, s. William Astley.
,,	Aug. 12.	bapt.	Elizabeth, d. Anthony & Elizabeth Powler.
,,	Sept. 6.	,,	Constance, d. Francis & Katherine Smith.
,,	Sept. 8.	,,	—— d. Francis & Frances Tu-te [? Tufte].
,,	Sept. 15.	buried.	Anne, w. Thomas Stanton.
,,	Sept. 16.	bapt.	Isabel, d. Thomas & Margret Jenken- son, strangers.
,,	Sept. 18.	buried.	Johane, d. Laurence Shustocke.
,,	Sept. 19.	bapt.	William, s. Roger & Johane Talbot.
,,	Sept. 24.	buried.	Constance, d. Francis & Katherine Smithe.
,,	Oct. 12.	bapt.	Jasper, s. John & Margery Jones, strangers.
,,	Oct. 18.	,,	Joyse, d. Richard & Joyce Barret.
,,	Nov. 9.	buried.	Margery Davyes.
,,	Nov. 11.	bapt.	Anne, d. William & Margret Talbot.
,,	Nov. 11.	,,	John, s. Thomas & Anne Badger.
,,	Nov. 18.	,,	Henry, s. William and Johane Slyn.
,,	Nov. 18.	,,	John, s. John and ——— Astley.
,,	Nov. 23.	buried.	John, s. John Astley.
,,	Nov. 30.	bapt.	Frances, d. Thomas & Johane Bar- nard.
,,	Dec. 5.	buried.	Katherine Mosse and Alice Mosse, her sister, at the same time.
,,	Jan. 9.	,,	Francis, s. ——— and ——— Smithe.

1604, Jan. 11.	[———]	Alice, the supposed false d. John & Margret Broxon.
„ Jan. 31.	bapt.	Humfrey, illeg. s. William Birde & Katherine Keeling.
„ Feb. 2.	buried.	John Palmer.
„ Feb. 4.	bapt.	John, s. Richard & Mary Okley.
„ Feb. 7.	„	Jane, d. John & Rebecca Brette.
„ Feb. 16.	„	Thomas, s. John & Isabel Moore.
„ Mar. 4.	buried.	John, s. Richard Okeley.
„ Mar. 13.	„	Humphrey, s. Richard Cox.
„ Mar. 10.	bapt.	Thomison, d. Silvanus & Anna [———].
„ Mar. 15.	buried.	Alice, d. John Broxon.
„ Mar. 18.	bapt.	Jane, d. Thomas & Anne Winter.
„ Mar. 22.	buried.	Margret, w. John Broxon.
„ Mar. 24.	bapt.	Richard, s. William and —— Sawyer.

## Anno domini, 1605.

1605, Mar. 27.	„	Humfrey, s. John & Dorothy Blake.
„ Apr. 12.	„	John, s. Heliry [Hillary] Meeson.
„ Apr. 14.	„	Anne, d. Edward & Ellen Holland.
„ Apr. 15.	„	[———] d. William & Katherine Burley.
„ Apr. 25.	buried.	William Hecocke.
„ May 6.	bapt.	John, s. Anne Lynyox and Martin Smythe.
„ May 12.	„	William, s. John & Frances Payne.
„ May 15.	buried.	Margery, d. John Fowler.
„ May 19.	bapt.	Thomas, s. William & Dorothy Chapman.
„ May 20.	buried.	William Cootes.
„ May 30.	bapt.	Humfrey, s. Francis & Elizabeth Payne.
„ June 3.	buried.	Nicholas Caldwell.
„ June 23.	bapt.	Ferdinand, s. Ferdinand & Anne Potter.
„ June 23.	„	Joyce, d. Thomas & Thomason Mosse.
„ June 28.	„	Johane, d. Thomas Adderley & Mary Patricke.

1605, June 28.	bapt.	Isabel, d. Robert Hudson & Elizabeth Lee.
„ July.		[ <i>One marriage only.</i> ]
„ Aug. 1.	bapt.	Mary, d. Wiliam & Emma Orram.
„ Aug. 20.	buried.	Francis, s. Thomas & Anne Wood.
„ Aug. 25.	bapt.	Ellen, d. Robert & Alice Turner.
„ Sept. 4.	„	Edward, s. Edward & Mary Hunte.
„ Sept. 25.	„	Thomas, s. Thomas & Elizabeth Bothom.
„ Sept. 22.	„	John, s. Leonard & Elizabeth Wright.
„ Sept. 22.	„	Thomas, s. John & Anne Parker.
„ Sept. 29.	buried.	Anthony Talbot.
„ Oct. 4.	„	Thomas, s. John Parker.
„ Oct. 6.	bapt.	Ellen, d. John & Johane Smart.
„ Oct. 13.	„	Richard, s. William & Johane Hollyes.
„ Nov. 13.	„	Adam, s. Thomas & Rachel Locket.
„ Nov. 14.	buried.	Thomas Coope.
„ Dec. 2.	bapt.	Katherine, d. George & Jane Onslowe.
„ Dec. 17.	buried.	still born s. John & Thomisin Blakman.
„ Dec. 25.	bapt.	William, s. Thomas & Anne Dabner.
„ Dec. 30.	buried.	Richard Wiggen.
„ Jan. 11.	“	They say that Anne Coope who was excommunicated was buried in the graveyard at Knyghtley.”
„ Jan. 19.	bapt.	George, s. John & Elizabeth Fowler.
„ Jan. 20.	buried.	the same George.
„ Feb.		[ <i>A marriage only.</i> ]
„ Mar. 7.	bapt.	William, s. John & Thomison Goodinge.
„ Mar. 9.	„	Mary, d. Richard & Susan Barnet [? Barret].

Anno domini, 1606.

1606, Mar. 25. buried. Thomas, s. Simon, a stranger, and Anne Nichols.

1606, Mar.	17.	bapt.	William, s. Thomas & Isabel Davys.
„ Mar.	21.	buried.	Margret Meere.
„ Mar.	23.	„	Reginald Walker.
„ Mar.	30.	bapt.	Richard, s. Humfrey & Ellen Perkes.
„ Apr.	6.	„	Jane, d. Walter & Elizabeth Forster.
„ Apr.	6.	„	Anne, d. Philip & Johane Bord, strangers.
„ Apr.	11.	„	Richard, s. Richard & Anne Dough- tie.
„ Apr.	12.	„	Margret, d. Thomas & Jone Whit- more.
„ May	7.	„	Thomas, s. William & Frances Knighte.
„ May	9.	„	Roger, s. Nicholas & Johane Kine.
„ May	11.	buried	Thomas Blest, senior.
„ June	17.	bapt.	Anne, d. John & Margret Whit- hurste.
„ July	2.	„	Anne, d. James & Ellen Knight.
„ July	28.	„	Richard, s. Thomas & Johane Dow- dye.
„ Aug.	7.	buried.	Elizabeth, d. George & Jane Ons- lowe.
„ Aug.	15.	bapt.	William, s. William & Dorothy Chapman.
„ Aug.	19.	buried.	Francis, s. Richard & Elizabeth Scutt.
„ Aug.	24.	bapt.	John, s. Gryffith & Margery Leeke.
„ Aug.	28.	buried.	Elizabeth, d. Antony & Joyce Leeke.
„ Sept.	3.	bapt.	Thomas, s. John & Anne Parker.
„ Sept.	17.	„	Dorothy, d. Robert & Margery Shelley.
„ Oct.	2.	buried.	Johane, w. John Smythe.
„ Oct.	3.	bapt.	Joyce, d. Thomas & Anne Stevenson.
„ Oct.	5.	„	William, s. Henry & Anne Symons.
„ Oct.	21.	buried.	Elizabeth, d. John & Margret Mosse, strangers.
„ Oct.	26.	bapt.	Thomas, s. Richard & Joyce Baret.
„ Oct.	27.	buried.	Agnes Astley, wid.
„ Nov.	21.	„	Dorothy Part[on ?].

1606,	Nov. 21.	buried.	Agnes Halfhead, wid.
,,	Dec. 18.	bapt.	John, s. Elizeus & Mary Henn.
,,	Dec. 26.	,,	Mary, d. Richard & Mary Okley.
,,	Dec. 29.	,,	Anne, d. Richard & Anne Hasells.
,,	Dec. 30.	buried.	William Ellins.
,,	Jan. 12.	bapt.	Fabian called Foundling, a boy of unknown parents.
,,	Jan. 16.	,,	Mary, d. Richard & Frances Cox.
,,	Jan. 21.	buried.	a still born d. William Talbot.
,,	Jan. 31.	,,	Elizabeth, w. — Shelley, a stranger.
,,	Feb. 11.	bapt.	Richard, s. Hugh & Anne Davyes.
,,	Feb. 12.	buried.	John, s. Elizeus & Mary Henn.
,,	Feb. 15.	bapt.	Anne, d. John & Johane Caldwell, of Audmore.
,,	Feb. 22.	,,	Johane, d. William & Margret Under- wood.
,,	Mar. 4.	,,	Edward, s. John & Isabel Moore.
,,	Mar. 17.	bapt.	Joyce, d. William & Anne Astley.
,,	Mar. 21.	buried.	Thomas Smart, of Bescott.

## Anno domini, 1607.

1607,	Mar. 25.	bapt.	Humfrey, s. Adam & Johane Cooke.
,,	Mar. 27.	,,	John, s. Roger & Johane Talbot.
,,	Mar. 29.	,,	Thomisin, d. Richard & Anne Jones.
,,	Apr. 4.	buried.	Johane, w. Adam Cooke.
,,	Apr. 8.	,,	Humfrey Moore.
,,	Apr. 9.	bapt.	Dorothy, d. Richard Dowdy.
,,	Apr. 11.	buried.	Humfrey Osborne.
,,	Apr. 14.	bapt.	John, s. John & Mary Tufte.
,,	Apr. 15.	,,	Thomas, s. Ferdinando & Anne Potter.
,,	May 6.	,,	Joyce, d. Laurence & Jane Selman.
,,	May 16.	buried.	the same Joyce.
,,	June 11.	,,	Johane Sutton, wid.
,,	June 21.	bapt.	William, s. John and [Alice ?] Astley.
,,	June 29.	,,	Helen, d. William & Elizabeth Talbot.
,,	July 12.	,,	Thomas, s. Robert & Alice Turner.

1607,	July	13.	bapt.	Thomas, s. Thomas & Isabel Davyes.
,,	July	17.	,,	Thomas, s. William & Ellen Horton.
,,	July	24.	buried.	Margery Meere.
,,	Aug.	2.	,,	John Swane.
,,	Aug.	16.	bapt.	Mary, d. John & Dorothy Blake.
,,	Aug.	23.	buried.	Joyce, d. Thomas & Anne Stevenson.
,,	Aug.	27.	bapt.	George, s. Walter & Elizabeth Forster.
“ In the month of September nothing done.”				
,,	Oct.	8.	bapt.	George, s. John & Isabel Fowler.
,,	Oct.	15.	bapt.	William, reputed s. Francis Wylblode & Grace Howford, harlot.
,,	Oct.	20.	buried.	William Blackeman.
,,	Nov.	8.	,,	James Welchman.
,,	Nov.	12.	,,	Margery Payne, wid.
,,	Nov.	12.	bapt.	Alice, d. John & Elizabeth Bassage.
,,	Dec.	7.	buried.	Emma, w. John Astley, of Cowley.
,,	Dec.	14.	,,	a stillborn bastard, d. Frances Warter.
,,	Jan.	7.	bapt.	Judith, d. William & Elizabeth Tylesley.
,,	Jan.	10.	,,	Walter, s. Thomas & Thomisin Mosse.
,,	Jan.	13.	,,	Elizabeth, d. William & Margret Barlowe.
,,	Jan.	16.	buried.	Katherine Moorton.
,,	Jan.	26.	,,	Edward Shord.
,,	Jan.	29.	,,	Humfrey, s. Thomas & Johane Whitmore.
,,	Jan.	30.	,,	Richard, s. Humfrey & Helen Perkes.
,,	Feb.	10.	bapt.	Richard, illeg. s. Thomas Justice & Thomison Brockhurst.
,,	Feb.	14.	,,	John, s. Thomas & Anne Wood.
,,	Feb.	16.	,,	Elizabeth, d. Francis & Anne Caton.
,,	Feb.	19.	,,	Thomas, s. Robert & [—] Meeson.
,,	Feb.	25.	buried.	George, s. John & [—] Fowler.
,,	Mar.	7.	,,	Judith, d. William & Elizabeth Tylsley.
,,	Mar.	13.	,,	Laurence Brett, of Gnosall.

1607, Mar. 13.	bapt.	William, s. John & Rebecca Brett.
„ Mar. 18.	„	Anthony, s. Elizeus & [—] Meeson.
„ Mar. 18.	„	Sarah, illeg. d. Alice Clowes.

Anno domini, 1608.

1608, Mar. 25.	„	—, d. Thomas & Anne Dabney.
„ Mar. 30.	„	John, s. John & Thomisin Blakman.
„ Apr. 8.	„	Adam, s. Thomas & Johane Whitmore.

[*A different hand* [?] *William Jenines*’, cf. 1615]  
*continues the record in English.*]

„ (April) 10.	bapt.	Isabel, d. Leonard & Elizabeth Wright.
„ Apr. 10.	„	Jonne, d. Thomas Doodye.
„ Apr. 17.	buried.	Richard, s. Hugh & Anne Davies.
„ Apr. 17.	bapt.	Symon, s. William Chapman.
„ Apr. 24.	„	Michael, s. Thomas & Rachel Locket.
„ May 1.	„	Ales, d. Fraunces Payne “ and his wiffe.”
„ May 10.	buried.	William, s. John & Rebecca Bratte.
„ May 15.	bapt.	William, s. Thomas & Jonne Eccellsall.
„ May 22.	„	Robert, s. John Gouldynge.
„ July 20.	buried.	Antonie Flecher, the elder, of Chattwell.
„ July 22.	„	Anne Hill.
„ July 17.	bapt.	Elizabeth, d. Thomas Woodward.
„ July 24.	„	John, s. Homfre Perkes.
„ July 31.	buried.	[—], s. Antonie Licke.
„ Aug. 5.	„	Michael, s. Thomas Locket.
„ Sept. 11.	bapt.	Homfrey, s. Homfry Selman, of Cowley.
„ Sept. 13.	buried.	Margery Massonne.
„ Sept. 19.	„	Anne, w. Robert Davies, of Cowley.
„ Sept. 23.	bapt.	Anne, d. Humfrey Ellies.
„ Oct. 2.	bapt.	John, s. John Coungeffe, of Chattwell.
„ Oct. 10.	buried.	Alles Smythe, wid.



- 1608, Oct. 11. bapt. Homfre, s. Edward Bickley.  
 „ Oct. 18. buried. George Daves.  
 „ Oct. 23. „ Thomas Jarvies.  
*[In another hand at bottom of page]*  
 Water, s. Richard Palmor, bapt. 23  
 June, 1618 [sic].  
*[Roger Bolton's handwriting now begins, and  
 also a new style of entry, which continues  
 till 1631.]*
- „ Nov. 17. Robert Cowper, buried.  
 „ Dec. 9. Robert Barnet, buried.  
 „ Dec. 10. John Slacke, buried.  
 „ Dec. 12. William, s. John Caldwell, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 3. John Pooler, buried.  
 „ Jan. 23. Francys, s. Thomas Smyth, buried.  
 „ Jan. 30. John Myson, buried.  
 „ Jan. 30. John Tabot (sic), buried.  
 „ Feb. 4. John Astley, buried.  
*[A note, erased: (concerning William  
 Cowles (?), and Margaret Stevenson, of Aud-  
 more).]*
- „ Feb. 20. Marie, d. Richard Parker, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 12. Edward, s. John Fernall, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 17. William, s. John Fowler, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 20. Edward, s. John Fernall, buried.  
 „ Mar. 24. William, s. Lawrence Celmon (sic), bapt.
- 1609, Apr. 2. Marie Mores, d. Marie Mores, unlawfully  
 begotten, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 7. Thomas Blathorne, buried.  
 „ Apr. 21. Elizeus, s. John Moore, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 23. Jayne, d. Thomas Pyrkes, bapt.  
 „ May 7. Anne, d. Richard Barret, bapt.  
 „ May 14. Frances, w. Francis Chewnall, buried.  
 „ May 20. Anne, d. Richard Barret, buried.  
 „ May 28. John, s. John Brett, bapt.  
 „ July 2. Anthonie, s. Eliza Meison, buried.  
 „ July 28. Thomas, s. Thomas and Johane Barnet, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 20. Katherine, d. William Burley, bapt.  
 „ Sept. 9. the same Katherine, buried.

- 1609, Sept. 22. Johane, w. Thomas Barnet, buried.  
 „ Sept. 30. Thomasin Davies, buried.  
 „ Oct. 13. William Swan, buried.  
 „ Oct. 21. William Egerton, buried.  
 „ Oct. 22. John, s. Phardinando Potter, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 29. Robert, s. Robert Turnor, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 13. John, s. John Ashe, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 13. the said John Ashe, buried.  
 „ Nov. 13. Walter, s. Walter and Dorothy Pettye, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 13. John, s. of said Walter & Dorothy, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 18. Margerie, w. Tho. Chambers, buried.  
 „ Nov. 27. Lewes Powell, buried.  
 „ Nov. 29. Robert, s. John Ore, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 10. Robert, s. Thomas Locket, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 10. at Eaton, John, s. John Smyth, of Auston,  
                   bapt.  
 „ Dec. 15. Robert Russell, buried.  
 „ Jan. 7. Johane, d. John Bassage, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 20. Richard Moore, buried.  
 „ Jan. 28. Tho., s. Henry Tumkinson, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 29. George Barnfelt, buried.  
 „ Feb. 7. Margaret, d. Adam Cooke, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 19. Henry Edwardes, buried.  
 „ Feb. 25. Isabel, d. John & Dorothy Blake, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 6. Jayne, d. Thomas Salt, buried.  
 „ Mar. 2. Katherine, d. Alen Lees, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 5. Emme Nitham, buried.  
 „ Mar. 12. Anne, w. William Astley, buried.  
 „ Mar. 14. Tho., s. Richard Doodye, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 18. Tho., s. Nicholas Keene, bapt.  
 1610, Mar. 25. John, s. Tho. Daveniell, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 20. Elizabeth, d. William & Dorothy Chapman,  
                   bapt.  
 „ May 29. John, s. Tho. Daveniell, buried.  
 „ May 29. Robert, s. Tho. & Anne, Stevenson, bapt.  
 „ June 2. Richard Caton, *als.* Venterer, buried.  
 „ June 20. Marie, d. Johane Baylie, unlawfully begotten,  
                   bapt.  
 „ July 2. Richard Hill, buried.

- 1610, July 11. Cicelie Moore, buried.  
 „ July 14. Elizabeth, d. Roger Talbott, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 12. Johane Richardson, wid., buried.  
 „ Aug. 24. Marie, d. John and Anne Parker, bapt.  
 „ Sept. 14. John, s. Elice Slygh, bapt.  
 „ Sept. 16. Ezabell, d. John & Margerie Fernall, bapt.  
 „ Sept. 16. Margaret, d. Francys & Elizabeth Payne,  
                   bapt.  
 „ Oct. 17. said Margaret, buried.  
 „ Oct. 19. Tho., s. Humfrey Sterropp, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 5. Anne, d. Tho. & Ezabell Dayyes, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 14. Robert Davyes, buried.

*[At bottom of page:]*

By us ROGER BOLTON, minister.

JOHN CALDWALL, }  
 WILLM. HORTON, } Churchwardens.

*[On the next page the following is entered:]*

Anno dni 1602.

Uppon the twelveth day of September ther was five poundes payde to Frauncis Payne of Gnosall and Thomas Barrett of Knightley churchwardens of Gnosall by Mr John Gren wch. was given by on Mr. Oakes of London to be imployed to the good of the poore of the paryshe at the discession of the minyster and churchwardens.

Item the sayd Frauncis Payne and Thomas Barret receyved the same yeare a pillowe and a hanginge for the pulpite of the free gifte of Mrs. Roose Vise wth. a faire table cloth for the communion table.

Anno dni, 1603.

Thomas Whitmore and John Horton the then churchwardens receyved of the executors of John Lutchcocke of Cowley miln five poundes to be imployed to the use of the poore of this parish for ever accordinge to the true meaninge of a covenant specyfyed in writinge betwixte the saide churchwardens and the saide executois wch. covenant remaineth in the church coffer in the custodie of the now churchwardens.

The same yeare John Podmore of this paryshe deceased gave to the poore of this paryshe six pounds to be sett forthe for five groates a pounce & the use therof cominge to ten shillings a yeare to be dealt on good fryday for ever to the sayd poore by the minister and churchwardens.

Anno domini 1605.

Leonard Cotton of Canterbury gave by wyll to this parysh of Gnosall Twenty poundes to be imployed for a stocke for ever to sett the poore ther on worke in such sort as the minister churchwardens and four of the substancyallest men of that paryshe for the tyme beinge for ever shall thinke most fitt and convenient to be used, Wch. money was receyved by Sr Walter Chetwynd Knight to be payd to Laurence Bratt & John Adderley the then churchwardens immediatly to be imployed accordinglye.

This aforesaid xxl. was paid by the said Sr. Walter Chetwind Knight to John Cartwright & Thomas Barnard Churchwardens for the time being, Anno Dni, 1627.

[Two marriages follow.]

Item there was delyvered into the handes of Humffrye Ecleshall ffyfftye shilli(ngs). [c. 1619.]

Robarte, s. Robart Beeche, bapt. 24 June, 1619.

Joyce, d. said Robart Beech, bapt. 14 Oct., 1621.

Mary, d. Richard Smart, bapt. 10 March, 1622.

Mary, d. John Smythe, of Knightley, bapt. 7 Sept. at Offley, 1623.

William, s. Robarte Adames, bapt. 24 June at the parishe Church of Blimhill—1624.

Thomas, s. Robarte Adams, bapt. 18 March, 1627.

[The rest of the page is blank.]

Anno dni., 1610.

1610, Nov. 25. Alice Clowse, buried.

„ Nov. 25. Ezabella, d. John & Ezabell Fowler, bapt.

„ Nov. 25. Richard, s. Edward Bicklye, bapt.

„ Nov. 30. Anne, d. John Ash, bapt.

- 1610, Dec. 21. Francys, d. Tho. & Joice Foster, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 2. Dorothy, d. William Burley, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 18. Margaret, d. Humfrey Pirkes, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 20. Francys, d. Tho. & Johane Whitmore, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 26. John, s. John & Johane Caldwell, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 28. Tho., s. Tho. Littleton, gent., and Elizabeth  
           his wife, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 4. Henry, s. Richard and Joyce Barret, bapt.  
           “ turne back for ye marriage of Tho. Little-  
           ton, etc.”  
 „ Feb. 27. Anne Wiggin, wid., buried.  
 „ Feb. 15. Alice Stevenson, wid., buried.  
 „ Feb. 24. John Caldwell, buried.  
 „ Feb. 24. Elizabeth, d. William and Ellyn Paddy, e,  
           bapt.  
 „ Mar. 15. Marie, d. Tho. & Elizabeth Bradshawe, bapt.  
 1611, Mar. 25. Marie, d. Tho. & Rachell Locket, bapt.  
 „ May 12. Francys, d. William and Ellyn Horton,  
           buried.  
 „ May 21. Francys, s. Elice & Marie Meeson, bapt.  
 „ May 12. Margaret, d. Humfrey & Elnor Pyrkes,  
           buried.  
 „ May 30. Anne Joanes, of Moore end, wid., buried.  
 „ June 14. Francys, d. Elice & Marie Meeson, bapt.  
           By us ROGER BOLTON, minister.  
           THO. BARNET,                                 }  
           THOMAS WOODWARD,                    } Churchwardens.  
 „ June 18. Robert, s. Hugh & Anne Davyes, bapt.  
 „ June 23. John, s. Elice & Joan Slygh, buried.  
 „ June 23. a daughter of William Hollice, bapt.  
 „ June 30. Robt., s. Thomas & Thomassin Mosse, bapt.  
 „ June 30. Francys, d. Thomas Woodward, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 30. Anne, w. Richard Blakeman, buried.  
 „ Sept. 13. Elizabeth Barlowe, wid., buried.  
 „ Oct. 13. Alice, w. William Barret, buried.  
 „ Oct. 13. Francys Yomans, buried.  
 „ Oct. 19. Margaret, d. John & Thomasin Goodon,  
           buried.  
 „ Oct. 26. Anne Barnet, wid., buried,

- 1611, Nov. 16. Alice Churme, buried.  
 „ Nov. 26. Katherine, d. Thomas Clyve, esquier, &  
 Marie his wife, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 1. Marie, w. Thomas Halfhead, buried.  
 „ Dec. 8. Thomas, s. John & Rebecca Brett, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 15. Tho., s. John & Elizabeth Bassage, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 19. Dorothy, d. Richard & Margerie Blanthorne,  
 bapt.  
 „ Jan. 21. Elizabeth Ashe, wid., buried.  
 „ Jan. 24. Richard, s. Tho. Walter, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 26. Suzan Stanley, wid., buried.  
 „ Jan. 31. Tho., s. Robert & Anne Jordan, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 26. Thomas, s. Humfrey & Alice Southall, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 8. “ Whill,” s. Tho. & Temperance Ashe,  
 bapt.  
 „ Mar. 12. Elizabeth, d. Richard Knyghtley, Esquier,  
 and Jayne h.w., bapt.  
 „ Mar. 17. Jayne, d. Tho. Littleton, gentleman, and  
 Elizabeth h.w., bapt.  
 „ Mar. 18. Margerie, w. Tho. Starkie, buried.  
 „ Mar. 24. William Bradshawe, buried.  
 1612, Apr. 1. Alice, d. Roger & Johane Talbot, bapt.  
 By us ROGER BOLTON, minister.  
 RICHARD VENABLES, }  
 THO. ORME, } Churchwardens.  
 „ May 8. Anne, d. William & Elizabeth Backhouse,  
 buried.  
 „ May 9. Richard Barnet, buried.  
 „ May 29. Marie, w. Thomas Stokes, gent., buried.  
 „ June 1. Margerie, d. Richard Jaxon, bapt.  
 „ June 1. William, s. John & Isabell Moore, bapt.  
 „ June 2. Thomas Salt, buried.  
 „ June 14. William Cartwright, buried.  
 „ June 18. Thomas, s. Richard Coxe, buried.  
 „ July 11 (?). Margerie, d. Rich. Jaxon, buried.  
 „ July 20. d. Thomas Owen, buried.  
 „ Aug. 21. John, s. Henry & Margery Tumkinson, bapt.  
 „ Sept. 20. ———, d. John & Isabel Fowler, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 8. d. Michael Offley, buried,

- 1612, Sept. 22. John, s. Jo. and Marie Tayler, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 22. Richard James, buried.  
 „ Dec. 30. Elizabeth, d. Robert and Margery Shelley,  
 bapt.  
 „ Jan. 2. Richard, s. Michael & Elizabeth Deane, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 24. Joan Jobber, wid., buried.  
 „ Feb. 12. Frances, d. Lawrence & Joan Selmon, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 24. Rachell, d. John & Thomasyn Goodon, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 26. John, s. John Parton, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 12. Frances, d. William & Ellen Paddy, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 12. Elizabeth, d. Tho. & Elizabeth Bradshawe,  
 bapt.

“ Note that John Ames, of Chatwall, the  
 sonne of John Ames and his wife, was  
 baptized at Blymmell the 4 of Januarie.”

Item, Thomas, s. John Congre and Anne  
 h.w., bapt. at Blymmell 2 Feb., 1610,  
 “ as I am certefyed.”

- 1613, Mar. 30. Nicholas Payne, buried.  
 „ Mar. 31. Thomas, s. Francis & Elizabeth Payne, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 6. Eline, w. Willm. Paddy, buried.  
 1612, Mar. 22. Francys Kellet, gent., buried.  
 1613, Apr. 11. Joan Caldwell, wid., buried.  
 „ Apr. 14. Willm. Eastop, buried.

By us ROGER BOLTON, minister.

RICHARD VENABLES, }  
 THOMAS ORME, } Churchwardens.

- „ Apr. 13. William, s. John & Margery Ashe, bapt.  
 „ May 5. Elizabeth, d. Robert & Margery Shelley,  
 buried.  
 „ May 7. Alice Cooke, buried.  
 „ May 9. Thomas, s. Edward and Anne Byckley, bapt.  
 „ May 11. Anne Whitgrave, gent., buried.  
 „ Aug. 6. Rachel, d. Thomas & Rachell Lockett, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 8. Johane Slacke, wid., buried.  
 „ Aug. 17. Alice Adoreley, buried.  
 „ Aug. 20. Elizabeth, d. John & Rebecca Brett, bapt.  
 „ Sept. 5. Edward, s. Thomas Littleton, gent., &  
 Elizabeth h.w., bapt.



- 1613, Sept. 30. Thomas, s. Thomas Clive, gent., and Marie  
h.w., bapt.
- „ Oct. 1. George, s. Richard & Frances Jaxon, bapt.
- „ Oct. 12. John, s. Thomas Smyth, buried.
- „ Oct. 31. Anne, d. Thomas & Constance Ashe, bapt.
- „ Nov. 4. Tho. Moore, buried.
- „ Nov. 6. Alice, w. Rich. Alsopp, buried.
- „ Nov. 7. Margaret Barnett, wid., buried.
- „ Nov. 18. Margaret, d. William & Anne Dytcher, bapt.
- „ Nov. 26. Margaret, d. Tho. & Ezabell Davyes, bapt.
- [*An entry inserted and erased.*]
- „ Nov. 29. Humfrey, s. John Smyth, buried.
- „ Dec. 7. Margaret Smart, buried.
- „ Dec. 17. Thomas, s. Richard Blanter, bapt.
- „ Dec. 20. Walter, s. Robert & Johane Ecclesall, bapt.
- „ Dec. 24. Ellyn Cotton, buried.
- „ Jan. 11. Alice Starkye, buried.
- „ Jan. 16. Anne Hall, buried.
- „ Jan. 20. Anne, d. John & Elizabeth Basshage, bapt.
- „ Jan. 30. Robert, s. Robert & Anne Jordan, bapt.
- „ Jan. 21. Elizabeth, w. Willm. Talbot, buried.
- „ Feb. 3. Rowland, s. Adam Coote and [*sic*], bapt.
- [*at bottom of p.*]

By us ROGER BOLTON, minister.

[*Blank*]

Churchwardens.

- „ Feb. 20. Marie, d. John & Emme Wigger, bapt.
- „ Mar. 5. Adam Morton, Esqyer, buried.
- 1614, Mar. 26. Margerie, w. John Fernall, minor, buried.
- „ Apr. 4. Margaret, w. John Fernall, senior, buried.
- „ Apr. 18. Thomas Starkie, buried.
- „ Apr. 26. Marye Lockett, wid., buried.
- „ May 9. Margery Jobber, wid., buried.
- „ May 19. Richard Scutt, buried.
- „ May 25. Margaret Palmer, buried.
- „ May 26. Robert Pooler, buried.

“ Note that the Visitacon was kept ye xxvi  
of Maie, *anno supra dicto.*”

[*An entry partly erased:*] “ John Blacke,  
junior maketh (?) at his housse that there

at Nether wyfe nor . . . . . [*two words*]  
 [Gno]sall Parishe but yf it please hime  
 he hath to doe with them to there  
 shame."

- 1614, June 8. Mary, w. Edward Hunt, buried.  
 „ June 10. Rachell, d. Thomas & Rachell Lockett,  
     buried.  
 „ July 27. Walter, s. Richard Knightley, Esquyer, &  
     Jayne h.w., bapt.  
 „ Aug. 31. A pore mans Child, buried.  
 „ Sept. 4. Dorothy, d. John & Anne Astley, bapt.  
 „ Sept. 6. a child of Francis & Katherine Hudson,  
     buried.  
 „ Sept. 9. Edward, s. Lawrence & Jayne Selmon, bapt.  
 „ Sept. 10. the child of Tho. & Mary Hall, buried.  
 „ Sept. 11. a child of Edward Teler, of Mr. Whytgreeves  
     rule, buried.  
 „ Sept. 11. Margaret, d. Thomas & Ezabell Davyes.  
 „ Sept. 25. John, s. Francys & Anne Yate, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 23. Elizabeth, d. Will'am & Katherine Burley,  
     bapt.  
 „ Nov. 2. Silvanus, s. Richard & Margaret Garfeild,  
     bapt.

[*at bottom of p.*]

By us ROGER BOLTON, Minister.

FRANCYS HUDSON, }  
 ELICE SLIGHE, } Churchwardens.

- „ Nov. 10. Elizabeth, d. John & Rebecca Brett, buried.  
 „ Nov. 18. Jayne, d. Richard & Marie Foster, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 22. Thomas Astley, buried.  
 „ Nov. 28. Isabell, w. Thomas Davyes, buried.  
 „ Dec. 3. Tho., s. John Goodon, buried.  
 „ Dec. 13. Anne, w. Tho. Davenell, buried.  
 „ Dec. 14. Marian, w. Raphe Palmer, buried.  
 „ Dec. 15. Tho., s. Thomas & Elizabeth Astley, buried.  
 „ Dec. 18. Elizabeth, d. Thomas Littleton, gentleman,  
     and Elizabeth h.w., bapt.  
 „ Dec. 30. Elizabeth, d. Ellice & Mary Meeson, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 30. a still born child of John Caldwell, buried.

- 1614, Dec. 30. Tho. Wicke, the cobbler, buried.  
 „ Jan. 8. Thomas, s. Willm. & Francys Forster, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 2. Dorothy, d. John & Anne Asley, buried.  
 „ Feb. 2. Mary, d. Edward & Marie Hunt, buried.  
 „ Jan. 30. Elizabeth, d. Willm. & Barberie Walter,  
       bapt.  
 „ Feb. 5. Marie, d. Tho. & Johane Whitmore, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 7. Walter, s. Thomas Fowke, gent., & Alice,  
       h.w., bapt.  
 „ Feb. 10. Tho., s. Willm. & Francys Foster, buried.  
 „ Jan. 30. Margery Hudsonne, buried.  
 „ Feb. 14. Katherine, d. Rich. & Marie Talbott, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 19. Johane Edwardes, wid., buried.  
 „ Feb. 20. James Knight, buried.  
 „ Feb. 20. Widow Hitchcockes, buried.  
 1615, Mar. 25. Dorothy, d. John Astley and h.w., buried.  
 „ Mar. 25. Mary, d. Mary Hunt, buried.  
 „ Mar. 26. Elizabeth, d. Jo. James and A. his wife, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 26. the still born s. T. Lowe, buried.

[at bottom of p. :]

By us ROGER BOLTON, Minister.

FRANCYS HUDSON,	} Church
ELLICE SLYGH,	
	} wardens.

- „ Apr. 17. Jayne Poole, wife (*sic*), buried.  
 „ Apr. 19. Jayne, d. Richard & Margaret Palmer, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 22. Johane Blakemon, wid., buried.  
 „ June 1. Thomas, s. Thomas & Elizabeth Bradshawe,  
       bapt.  
 „ June 9. Anne, d. Humfrey & Alice Podmore, bapt.  
 „ June 11. Richard, s. Richard Ashe, buried.  
       “ Visitation at Gnosall the xvth of June,  
       1615.”  
 „ June 16. Elizabeth, d. Thomas & Constance Payne,  
       bapt.  
 „ June 23. William Davyes, buried.  
 „ July 3. Elizabeth, d. Tho. & Bridget Venables, bapt.  
 „ July 7. Margery, d. Edw. and ——— Robinson, of  
       Bradeley, bapt.

- 1615, July 11. Leonard Hande, buried.  
 „ July 21. “ Venables, servant to Rich. Venables,”  
     buried.  
 „ July 28. Richard, s. John Payne, buried.  
 „ Aug. 5. Francis, s. Thomas and ——— Powell, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 5. a child of said Thomas, buried.  
 „ Aug. 6. Thomas, s. Richard and ——— Jaxon, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 7. Francis, s. Richard Jaxon, buried.  
 „ Aug. 21. The s. James and Anne Rathbond, bapt.

*[The same handwriting as that in 1608 now  
 begins and continues to December.]*

- „ Sept. 25. Jonne, d. Richard & Margery Poodmore,  
     bapt.  
 „ Sept. 27. Willm., s. Edward and Anne Birley, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 22. Anne, d. Rodger Hughes and his w., bapt.  
 „ Oct. 22. Humfre, s. Robert & Jonne Eccellsall, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 22. Elizabeth, d. Thomas and Mary Hall, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 5. Elizabeth, d. Richard & Jonne Allsoppe,  
     bapt.

*[At bottom of p. :]*

By us WILM. JENINES, minister.

THOMAS BERNET, EDWARD CART-  
 WRIGHT [*churchwardens*].

*[Partly erased]* “ John Blake, junior, having  
 gotten one Madgsen Tevitt with child as  
 he reports ye (?) child was buried in ye  
 howse.”

- „ Nov. 30. Rachell, d. Thomas and Rachell Lockette,  
     bapt.  
 „ Nov. 30. Richard, s. Lorence and Anne Baxter, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 19. Mary, d. Thomas Homes and Mary Allsoppe,  
     “ seath she is a wanderynge woamon,”  
     bapt.  
 „ Dec. 7. Ellen Starkie, buried.  
 „ Dec. 7. John, s. James & Anne Raborne, buried.  
*[Another hand.]*  
 „ Jan. 7. Richard, s. Thomas & Temperance Ashe,  
     bapt.  
 „ Jan. 17. William Presston, of Cotton, buried.

- 1615, Jan. 20. Jane Congreve, buried.  
 „ Jan. 22. Humfrey Harley, buried.  
 „ Jan. 31. Margret, d. John & Elizabeth Bassage, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 5. William, s. Thomas and Ales Foulke, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 6. John Presson, buried.  
 „ Feb. 13. William, s. Thomas & Ales Fouke, buried.  
 „ Feb. 18. Johane Harley, wid., buried.  
 „ Feb. 20. Frances, w. John Paine, buried.  
 „ Feb. 28. Tymmyson Podmore, wid.  
 „ Mar. 3. Jane, d. Richard & Margret Doodye.  
 „ Mar. 6. Humfrey Barret, buried.  
 „ Mar. 10. John, s. John & Anne Assley, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 13. Anthony Powler, buried.  
 „ Mar. 15. William Bowerr, buried.  
 „ Mar. 22. Richard, s. Thomas Littleton, gent., &  
 Elizabeth h.w., bapt.  
 „ Mar. 24. William, s. John Lightwood, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 24. Jane, d. William & Frances Foster, bapt.  
 1616, Mar. 25. Humfrey, s. William & Ellen Horton, buried.  
 „ Apr. 14. Richard, s. Robert & Anne Jordaine, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 19. Silvanus, s. Thomas & Margret Barlowe,  
 bapt.  
 „ Apr. 24. Jane, d. John Coxe, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 25. Mary, d. William Dycher, bapt.  
 „ May 12. Humfrey, s. Thomas & Jane Davenell, bapt.  
 „ May 25. Katherine, w. Francis Smythe, buried.  
 „ May 29. Robart, s. Robart & Anne Windle, bapt.  
 „ June 3. Thomas and Jane, s. & d. Francis & Anne  
 Edwardes, bapt.  
 „ June 10. Johane Starkye, buried.  
 „ June 23. Nyclus, s. William Urram, buried.  
 „ June 27. Edward, s. Christopher James, buried.  
 „ July 21. Tymmyson, d. Thomas & Anne Powell, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 25. Tymysson Dawe, wid., buried.  
 „ Sept. 5. Constance, w. William Haken, buried.  
 „ Sept. 10. Richard Millart, *alias* Nashe, buried.  
 „ Sept. 15. Richard, s. Richard Hall, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 17. Elizabeth, d. William Turner, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 1. Katheren, w. William Burley, senior, buried.

- 1616, Dec. 22. Thomas, s. Francis Yate, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 22. Johane, d. Richard Woolle, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 17. Elizabeth Bowerer, wid., buried.  
 „ Mar. 1. Katherine Masson, wid., buried.  
 „ Mar. 3. Walter, s. Richard Knightley, Esqr., buried.  
 „ Mar. 14. Thomas, s. John Gouldinge, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 21. Edward, s. Thomas Locket, bapt.  
 1617, Mar. 30. Margret, d. Robarte Ecleshall, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 8. William, s. Richard Knightley, Esqr., bapt.  
 „ Apr. 18. Francis, s. Thomas Fowke, gent., bapt.  
 „ May 1. Thomas, s. William Lightwood, bapt.  
 „ May 8. Margret, d. William Walter, bapt.  
 „ May 27. Margret, d. Ellis Meson, bapt.  
 „ May 14. George Paine, buried.  
 „ May 16. Katheren, d. Richard Blanthorne, bapt.  
 „ May 29. Elizabeth, d. John Craddocke, bapt.  
 „ June 23. Susana, d. William Hall, bapt.  
 „ June 29. Thomas, s. John Goulding, buried.  
 „ June 30. Johane Hattone, wid., buried.  
 „ July 2. Roger Talbote, of Cowley, buried.  
 „ July 19. John Paine, of Gnosall, buried.  
 „ Aug. 1. Kathéren, d. Thomas Hodgson, “ millart,”  
 bapt.  
 „ Aug. 21. Margret, servant of Anthony Flecher, spinster,  
 buried.  
 „ Aug. 22. Elsabethe, d. John Stevensonne, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 31. Edward, s. Edward Bickley, bapt.  
 „ Sept. 28. Thomas, s. Adam Ellis, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 6. Richard, s. Francis Hodgson, of Wilbring-  
 tune, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 11. John, s. of a strange man, buried.  
 „ Oct. 12. Johane, w. Thomas Whitmore, buried.  
 „ Nov. 12. Richard Hall, of Gnosall, buried.  
 „ Nov. 18. Anne Browne, wid., of Apen, buried.  
 „ Nov. 19. John, s. William Coxe, of Cowley, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 20. Fraunces, d. John Ower, buried.  
 „ Nov. 25. Barberye, d. John James, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 27. Water, s. Thomas Davies, of Gnosall, buried.  
 „ Dec. 2. Frances Welchman, wid., buried.

- 1617, Dec. 7. Richard, s. Thomas Keble, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 17. Anne Lynniall, single woman, buried.  
 „ Jan. 1. William Orme, buried.  
 „ Jan. 6. John Ashley, of Beffcote, buried.  
 „ Jan. 6. a child of Nicolaus Keene *als.* ninehoules,  
           buried.  
 „ Jan. 19. Wydowe Orme, of Gosemeare, buried.  
 „ Jan. 19. Richard, s. Thomas Ashe, buried.  
 „ Jan. 22. Elsabethe, d. John Stevenson, buried.  
 „ Jan. 24. Thomas Collins, of Knightley, buried.  
 „ Feb. 1. Abraham, s. Thomas Venibles, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 1. Thomas, s. Thomas Hall, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 9. Mary Bradshawe, wid., of Knightley, buried.  
 „ Feb. 12. Lawrence Shustocke, buried.  
 „ Feb. 17. Elsabethe, d. John Cottam, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 28. The said Elsabethe, buried.  
 „ Mar. 8. Thomas, s. John Northe, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 7. Robart, s. Thomas Dike, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 8. the said Robart, buried.  
 1618, Apr. 1. Katheren, d. Thomas Poyner, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 26. Edward, s. Thomas Davene[ll?], bapt.  
 „ Apr. 26. William Sline, buried.  
           The Visitation was houlden at Gnosall ye  
           seaventh daye of Maye, 1618.  
 „ May 10. William, s. Thomas Sutton, bapt.  
 „ May 20. Onslow, s. Richard Lloyd, esquier, buried.  
 „ May 21. Anne, w. Robert Burley, buried.  
 „ May 25. Anne, d. John Hill, bapt.  
 „ June 28. Edward, s. Edward Teyte, bapt.  
 „ July 12. William, s. Thomas Bradshawe, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 10. Richard, s. Richard Jaxon, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 11. Thomas Mosse, of Gnosall, buried.  
 „ Aug. 16. Thomas, s. Thomas Fowke, gent., bapt.  
 „ Aug. 23. Anne, d. John Ashley, bapt.  
 „ Sept. 12. Edward, s. Laurence Baxter, bapt.  
 „ Sept. 13. Anne, d. John Coxe, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 4. Thomas, s. Thomas Devenson, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 8. Margery, w. Robert Willstone, buried.  
 „ Oct. 11. Ales, d. Richard Wolley, bapt.



- 1618, Oct. 23. Silvanus, s. Thomas Davies, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 24. the same Silvanus, buried.  
 „ Oct. 25. Joane, d. Robart Jordones, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 5. William, s. William Lightwood, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 5. Ellnor, d. John Heyes, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 8. Thomas, s. Thomas Ashe, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 8. Thomas Powell, buried.  
 „ Nov. 12. Anthony, s. William Powler, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 22. Anne, d. Water Parkes, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 27. the same Anne, buried.  
 „ Dec. 3. Richard, s. A—— Smythe, buried.  
 „ Dec. 11. Humfrey Ellis, buried.  
 „ Dec. 11. Francis Halfehead, buried.  
 „ Dec. 13. Elizabeth, d. John Steventon, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 28. Katheren, d. William Burley, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 5. Margret yeavanes, singlewoman, buried.  
 „ Jan. 5. one John the supposed s. of Obringinton, of  
     Haughton, buried.  
 „ Jan. 7. Margery, d. Thomas Rocke, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 17. Jane, w. Edward Tayler, buried.  
 „ Jan. 22. Mary, d. Robarte Ecleshall, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 26. Devoroxe, s. Richard Knigh[tley], esquier,  
     bapt.  
 „ Feb. 2. William, s. Richard Knightley, Esquier,  
     buried.  
 „ Feb. 12. Johane More, wid., buried.  
 „ Feb. 12. [———], s. Francis Lyghtwoode, buried.  
 „ Feb. 14. John, s. Richard Garfeilde, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 18. A poor man was buried.  
 „ Feb. 21. John, s. John Daye, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 24. William Burley, buried.  
 „ Mar. 2. Anthony, s. William Powler, buried.  
 „ Mar. 5. James Ashe, buried.  
 „ Mar. 9. Thomas, s. William Foster, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 10. Clare, d. John Standley, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 16. Edward, s. Richard Ill[intone ?], bapt.  
 „ Mar. 18. John, s. John Cottam, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 20. Richard, s. Raulphe . . . , bapt.  
 „ Mar. 23. Anne, d. Francis Edwardes, bapt.

- 1618, Mar. 24. Margret Berrington, wid., buried.
- 1619, Mar. 29. Edward, s. John Deye, buried.
- „ Apr. 9. Mary, d. Thomas Hewle, bapt.
- „ Apr. 9. Richard Starkey, buried.
- „ Apr. 15. Mary, d. William Turner, bapt.
- „ Apr. 28. Margret Palmer, wid., buried.
- „ May 2. Margret, d. of a poor woman, bapt.
- „ May 4. William, s. John Swanne, bapt.
- „ May 30. John, s. Henry Rabbonsonne, bapt.
- „ June 6. Rachell, d. Robert Pichford, bapt.
- „ June 11. Mary, d. William Coxe, bapt.
- „ June 20. Anne, d. Thomas Poyner, bapt.
- „ July 2. Richard, s. William Hall, bapt.
- [*Signature added of the registrar*] “ TH.  
GLASIER ” [*see Aug., 1626*].
- The Visitation was houlden at Gnosall the  
2d. daye of Julye, 1619.
- „ July 27. William Tagge, buried.
- „ July 29. John, s. John Ashe, bapt.
- „ Sept. 21. Margret, d. Anthony Offley, bapt.
- „ Oct. 10. Elline, d. Thomas Whitmore, bapt.
- „ Oct. 10. Margret, d. Thomas Whitmere, bapt.
- „ Oct. 12. Richard, s. William Hall (?), buried.
- „ Oct. 17. William, s. Francis Yate, bapt.
- „ Oct. 31. Mary, d. John Ferneall, bapt.
- „ Nov. 12. William Smythe, buried.
- „ Dec. 3. Johane Ellies, of Cootenende, buried.
- „ Dec. 19. Richard, s. John Hille, bapt.
- „ Dec. 23. Jayne, w. John Amies, buried.
- „ Dec. 26. Elisabeth, d. John Tomkensone, bapt.
- „ Dec. 27. Elsabethe, d. Thomas Yomans, bapt.
- „ Jan. 1. Robert, s. John Bassage, bapt.
- „ Jan. 9. William, s. William Bassage, buried.
- „ Jan. 12. Thomas Canke, buried.
- „ Feb. 12. Mary, d. Thomas Sutton, bapt.
- „ Feb. 24. Robart, s. Francis Hudson, bapt.
- „ Mar. 1. Thomas, s. Thomas Fowke, gent., bapt. and  
buried.
- „ Mar. 5. Humffry, s. William Walter, bapt.

- 1619, Mar. 5. Frances, d. George Dayvenell, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 6. Hue and William, ss. Thomas Davis, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 7. the said Hue, buried.  
 „ Mar. 8. William, his brother, buried.  
 „ Mar. 19. Francis, d. John Stafford, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 19. Elsabethe d., Richard s., & Isabel d. Thomas  
           Davenell, bapt.
- 1620, Mar. 26. Richard, s. Thomas Davenell, buried.  
 „ Apr. 11. Anne, d. Henry Hille, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 12. John, s. John Halle, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 20. Richard, s. Thomas Venibles, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 26. John Dycher, buried.  
 „ May 1. Richard Ashe, buried.  
 „ May 6. Mary, w. Roger Amies, buried.  
 „ May 12. John, s. Anthony Johnes, bapt.  
 „ May 14. Humphry, s. William Ellies, bapt.  
 „ May 28. John, s. Thomas Twiss, bapt.  
 „ June 3. John, s. John Hall, buried.  
 „ June 4. John, s. Thomas Twysse, buried.  
 „ June 9. Tymissone, d. Elsabethe Caudwall, buried.  
 „ June 14. William Hall, buried.  
 „ July 2. Anne, w. Thomas Foster, of Gnosall, buried.  
 „ July 9. Elsabethe, d. Henry Tomkensone, bapt.  
 „ July 16. John, s. Thomas Devenssone, bapt.  
 „ July 16. Johane Wyldinge, wid., buried.  
 „ July 17. James Cottam, buried.  
 „ July 23. Thomissone, d. Richard Thrustance, bapt.  
 „ July 26. Mary, d. William Collines, buried.  
 „ Aug. 6. William, s. Thomas Keble, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 19. Francis, d. George Davenell, buried.  
 „ Aug. 25. Anne Hall, singlewoman, buried.  
 „ Aug. 27. Richard, s. Adam Ellies, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 27. John, s. of a strange woman, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 29. Anne, d. William Paulmer, buried.  
 „ Sept. 5. a poor child was buried.  
 „ Sept. 8. John Harley, of the Hollyes, buried.  
 „ Sept. 10. Margret, d. Robart Coxe, bapt.  
 „ Sept. 17. Elsabethe, d. Richard Clemson, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 8. Anne, d. Thomas Dyke, bapt.

- 1620, Oct. 22. John, s. Water Parkes, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 4. Eme, w. John Stevensonne, buried.  
 „ Nov. 6. Francis, s. John Swineshead, bapt.  
 [Erased] Philip, s. Thomas Fos . . .

Memor: that Thomas Leeyes of Gnosall, Bucher dyd paye to the minister and the parishoners aforesayd upon the 19 daye of Apricll the some of 3s. 4d. because hee did refuse to serve the churchwardens office for one yeare being the yeare of our Lorde God 1625 of which money 2s. 6d. did bye a bellroope for the parishe use afore sayde, being an oulde custome. witnesse [blank].

[Another memorandum of about eight lines has been rubbed out.]

- „ Nov. 29. Margery Davyes, wid., buried.  
 „ Dec. 8. Elsabethe, d. John Daye, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 12. John, s. John Ower, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 17. John, s. William Hall, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 24. Richard, s. Richard Wollye, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 19. Mary, d. George Saulte, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 19. John Swinchhead, buried.  
 „ Jan. 20. John, s. Robarte Ecleshall, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 30. Margret, d. William Coxe, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 30. Humfrey Tysley, buried.  
 „ Feb. 4. Thomas, s. John Ashley, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 7. Laurence Selman, buried.  
 „ Feb. 14. Anthonie, s. Joyce Bleste, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 14. Margret, w. John Chesheire, buried.  
 „ Mar. 4. Margery, d. Thomas Davies, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 6. Richard, s. William Foster, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 18. Margret, d. Raulfe Somerford. bapt.  
 „ Mar. 21. Barbery, d. William James, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 22. Frances, d. Richard Shealer, bapt.  
 1621, Mar. 25. Mary, d. Thomas Ashe, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 30. Philip, s. Thomas Foster, buried.  
 „ Apr. 5. John, s. Thomas Fowke, gent., bapt.  
 „ Apr. 5. Robert, s. Thomas Locket, buried.  
 „ Apr. 8. Em, d. John Stevensonne, bapt.

- 1621, Apr. 15. Frances, d. Katheren Shustocke, single-woman, bapt.
- „ Apr. 22. Anne, d. John Cottam, bapt.
- „ Apr. 25. Mary, d. Lawrence Baxter, bapt.
- „ Apr. 27. Richard, s. Richard Wolly, buried.
- „ May 3. Anne, d. William Bassage, buried.
- „ May 5. Cyssley, w. said William Bassage, buried.
- „ May 16. Maude Dycher, wid., buried.
- „ May 21. John, s. John Coxe, bapt. [*indistinct*].
- „ May 31. John, s. William Dycher, bapt.
- „ June 1. John, s. Richard Smarte, bapt.
- „ June 10. Susanna, d. George Davenel, bapt.
- „ June 10. Elsabethe, d. Thomas Locket, bapt.
- „ June 14. Ales, w. Thomas Oarme, buried.
- „ June 17. Elsabeth, d. Edward Bickley, bapt.
- „ June 20. Margret, w. John Jones, buried.
- „ June 25. Elsabeth, d. Henry Robbenson, bapt.
- „ June 28. Robart, s. Thomas Hudgsonne, bapt.
- „ June 29. Anne, w. John Shimehead, buried.
- „ July 12. Ales Tagge, wid., buried.
- „ July 13. Thomas, s. Thomas Davies, bapt.
- „ July 19. Katherene, w. Roger Hues, buried.
- „ Aug. 29. Thomisson Hande, wid., buried.
- „ Sept. 2. John, s. William Lyghtwood, bapt.
- „ Sept. 4. Margret, d. Robarte Beeche, buried.
- „ Sept. 17. Elsabeth, d. Thomas Locket, buried.
- „ Sept. 20. Frances, d. James Raubonne, bapt.
- „ Sept. 22. Joane, d. of a strange woman, bapt.
- „ Sept. 29. John, s. Francis Parkes, bapt.
- „ Oct. 16. Judethe, d. Anthony Offley, buried.
- „ Oct. 16. Elsabeth Bradshawe, buried.
- „ Oct. 25. Johane Wigen, wid., buried.
- „ Oct. 27. William, s. Richard Garfilde, bapt.
- „ Oct. 28. Humfrey, s. Thomas Bradshawe, bapt.
- „ Nov. 1. Anne, d. Gilberte Keeling, bapt.
- „ Nov. 1. Anthonie Suttune, buried.
- „ Nov. 3. Johane, d. a strange woman, buried.
- „ Nov. 8. Katheren Cotton, wid., buried.
- „ Nov. 18. Francis, s. William Paine, bapt.

- 1621, Nov. 30. Joyce, d. John Swanne, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 1. Humfrey Cooke, buried.  
 „ Dec. 16. Martin, s. a poor woman, buried.  
 „ Jan. 3. Elizabeth, d. William Ellies, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 7. Anne, d. Richard Jaxon, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 18. Robarte, s. Thomas Whitmore, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 23. Anthony, s. Thomas Sutton, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 26. Anne Blaunterne, wid., buried.  
 „ Jan. 29. Mary, d. Thomas Devensonne, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 29. Thomissonne, w. John Cottonne, gent.,  
       buried.  
 „ Feb. 12. John, s. Robert Jordane, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 14. Susanna, w. Adam Ellies, buried.  
 „ Feb. 15. Mary, d. Thomas Devenson, buried.  
 „ Feb. 24. Anne, w. Anthony Flecher, buried.  
 „ Feb. 24. Thomas Lawley, Esqr., buried.  
 „ Feb. 28. Thomas, s. Richard Wollye, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 7. Elline, d. Francis Edwardes, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 21. John, s. John Stanley, the younger, & Jane  
       h.w., bapt. [*inserted*].  
 1622, Apr. 10. Anne, w. William Swanne, buried.  
 „ Apr. 10. Frances, d. Frances Eccleshall, singlewoman  
       *als.* meretrice, bapt.  
 „ May 5. Joyce, d. Richard Paine, bapt.  
 „ May 5. Mary, d. Thomas Paine, bapt.  
 „ May 12. Raulfe Paulmer, buried.  
 „ May 13. John, s. Mary Barett, bapt.  
 „ May 28. Margret, d. and Henry s., John Tomkensonne,  
       bapt.  
 „ June 4. Ursula, d. William Foster, bapt.  
 „ June 11. John, s. John Stafford, bapt.  
 „ June 27. Mathew, s. Richard Doedie, bapt.  
 „ June 28. John, s. Mary Barett, buried.

Receaved by John Caldwell and Robert  
 Chewnall Churchwardens the vij July 1622  
 from the handes of Frances Paine and John  
 Stanley three billes: one bill made by  
 Gryffen Leeke the summe of Fyftye fowre  
 shillinges twoe pence

one other bill by John Blake of xxs. viijd. :  
 one other bill by John Parker of thertye  
 two shillinges sixe pence / these billes are  
 for the use of the poore of the parishe.

In the presentes of Thomas Rocke, Curat  
 there.

William Cox, John Hayes, John Goodinge.

- 1622, July 14. Robarte, s. John Thrustance, bapt.  
 „ July 23. William, s. John Caudwall, buried.  
 „ Aug. 4. Thomas, s. Ralphe Somerford, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 7. Thomas Humpatche, buried.  
 „ Aug. 25. Frances & Katherine, ds. Thomas Davenell,  
       bapt.  
 „ Sept. 1. John. s. John Smythe, bapt.  
 „ Sept. 3. Margret Shorde, wid., buried.  
 „ Sept. 6. Robarte, s. William Waulter, bapt.  
 „ Sept. 18. Ales, d. Robart Coxe, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 17. Ales Coopar, wid., buried.  
 „ Oct. 20. John, s. Anne More, single woman, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 26. Roger, s. Thomas Fowke, gent., bapt.  
 „ Dec. 11. Joyce, d. Ellies Joynes, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 13. Elsabethe, d. Thomas Woodarke, buried.  
 „ Dec. 17. Anne, w. John Hall, buried.  
 „ Dec. 22. John Hall, buried.  
 „ Dec. 23. Elsabethe Ashe, wid., buried.  
 „ Dec. 24. John Whithurste, buried.  
 „ Dec. 25. Jane, w. William Haken, buried.  
 „ Dec. 31. Elsabethe Wyddowsone, wid., buried.  
 „ Jan. 1. George, s. Robart Tayler, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 8. George Barrete *als.* Viese, buried.  
 „ Jan. 12. Katheren Tagge, wid., buried.  
 „ Jan. 14. Frances Marchant, singlewoman, buried.  
 „ Jan. 16. Joyce, w. Thomas Barnefeild, buried.  
 „ Jan. 31. Katheren Chambers, singlewoman, buried.  
 „ Feb. 11. Ellnor Parkes, wid., buried.  
 „ Feb. 16. Robart, s. Joane Scutte *alias* merytrixe, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 23. Robart, s. Robart Eccleshall, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 23. Elsabethe, d. Margret Cowper *als.* merytrixe,  
       bapt.



- 1622, Feb. 25. Antonie Flecher, buried.  
 „ Mar. 13. Anne, w. Richard Thrustance, buried.  
 „ Mar. 15. Katheren Lightwood, singlewoman, buried.  
 1623, Mar. 25. Elsabethe, d. Antonye Offley, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 28. Francis Chwnall (*sic*), gentleman, buried.  
 „ Apr. 4. Judith, d. James Evans, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 11. Anne, w. Robarte Jefferyes, buried.  
 „ Apr. 11. Anne, d. Antonye Jonnes, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 17. Thomas, s. Thomas Martine *als.* Selmane,  
     bapt.  
 „ Apr. 18. The same Thomas, buried.  
 „ Apr. 20. Sara, d. Raulphe Caudwalle, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 27. Richard, s. Thomas Ashe, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 27. Mary, d. Margret Addames, singlewoman,  
     bapt.  
 „ May 25. Thomas, s. Richard Oaydes, bapt.  
 „ June 2. Joyce, d. Henry Tomkensonne, bapt.  
 „ June 15. Joyce, d. John James, bapt.  
 „ June 17. Ales Shustocke, wid., buried.  
 „ July 9. Margret, w. Humffrey Ecleshall, buried.  
 „ July 20. Thomas, s. Francis Hudgson, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 3. A poor woman from Gossmore, buried.  
 „ Aug. 31. Margery, d. John Swhincheheade, bapt.  
 „ Sept. 1. Johane Walker, wid., buried.  
 „ Sept. 8. Elsabethe, d. Richard Foster, buried.  
 „ Sept. 21. William, s. Richard Shealer, bapt.  
 „ Sept. 25. Johane Wright, singlewoman, buried.  
 „ Oct. 4. Adam, s. William Turner, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 2. Jane, d. John Assley, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 26. Robarte Wildbloud, buried.  
 „ Dec. 27. Anne, d. John Stevensonne, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 18. Richard, s. John Cheshire, buried.  
 „ Jan. 30. John Fowler, buried.  
 „ Jan. 30. William, s. William Hall, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 1. Jane, d. George Salte, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 6. Ales Swane, wid., buried.  
 „ Feb. 7. Edward, s. Richard Thrustance, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 8. Priscilla, d. William Cotten, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 15. Richard, s. John Bassage, bapt.

- 1623, Feb. 20. Jane, d. Richard Woollye, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 22. William, s. Humffrey Davenell, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 22. Thomas, s. John Swanne, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 24. Mary, d. Thomas Oarme, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 28. Mary, d. William Ellies, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 1. Thomas, s. William Paulmer, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 10. Thomas, s. Gilbarte Keeylinge, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 10. Francis, s. Ellies Meeson, buried.  
 „ Mar. 15. William Oseburne, buried.  
 „ Mar. 16. Thomas, s. Richard Paine, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 21. Margret, d. John Daye, bapt.  
 1624, Mar. 31. Anne, d. Robarte Burley, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 11. Anne, d. Thomas Sutton, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 16. Anne Fisher, wid., buried.  
 „ Apr. 29. Francis, s. Francis Ecleshall *als.* meritrix, buried.  
 „ May 2. Roger, s. John Coxe, bapt.  
 „ May 16. Jane, d. Richard Wolly, buried.  
 „ May 20. Elsabeth Caudall, wid., buried.  
 „ June 2. Maude Collier, singlewoman, buried.  
 „ June 4. Jane, d. James Raebone, bapt.  
 „ July 15. Mary, d. John Sommerforte, gent., buried.  
 „ July 16. John, s. John Chesshire, bapt.  
 „ July 22. Elline, w. Christopher Gratewood, buried.  
 „ July 22. Anne, w. Thomas Stevenson, buried.  
 „ Sept. 5. Anne, d. Richard Smarte, bapt.  
 „ Sept. 24. Mathewe, s. William Allridge, bapt.  
     [At bottom of page:] “Receved of humfry Podmore to be dealed on good Frydaye 4s. wch. is deteained.”  
 „ Sept. 29. Thomas, s. Thomas Winter, buried.  
 „ Oct. 1. Anne, d. William Winsor, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 6. Margery, d. Robart Coxe, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 12. Jane, d. George Salte, buried.  
 „ Nov. 5. Elline, d. John Fearnall, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 7. Anne, d. John Jones, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 14. Mary, d. Thomas Selman, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 28. Jane, d. Robarte Ecleshall, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 15. Thomas Barnefeilde, the elder, buried.

- 1624, Dec. 17. Richard Choarme, buried.  
 „ Dec. 29. Ales, d. Thomas Whitmore, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 1. Margaret, d. Richard Garfeilde, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 2. Ales, d. Thomas Whitmore, buried.  
 „ Jan. 20. John Oakes, of this parishe, buried.  
 „ Jan. 23. John, s. John Bayly, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 27. Anne, d. John Swhinthead, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 4. Edward, s. Thomas Fowke, gent., bapt.  
 „ Feb. 13. John, s. Thomas Dike, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 14. Lewis, s. Robarte Beailye, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 17. Elline, d. John Lees, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 19. John, s. Thomas Davies, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 25. Elline, d. John Lees, buried.  
 „ Mar. 4. John, s. Francis Ashe, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 13. Mary, d. George Davenell, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 18. Johane Scutt *als.* merytrixe, buried.  
 „ Mar. 20. Mary, d. William Foster, bapt.

[*At bottom of page :*] “ John Blake for a publicke Paine (?) with Mary Woode and Joayne Paine uppon his owne confession at his owne pleasure, Anno dom : 1628.”

- 1625, Apr. 1. Elsabeth, d. James Crosse, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 3. Robarte, s. Raulphe Somerforde, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 8. Frances, d. Humfrey Hall, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 13. Sillvanus, s. Thomas Masson, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 15. Margery, d. John Swinthead, buried.  
 „ Apr. 15. Sillvanus, s. Thomas Massone, buried.  
 „ Apr. 18. William, s. Robarte Jaxsone, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 22. Anne Birche, buried.  
 „ Apr. 24. Anne, w. Thomas Massone, buried.  
 „ Apr. 26. Thomas Chamberlaine *als.* Backhouse, buried.  
 „ Apr. 26. John & Gilbarte, ss. Thomas Mathewes, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 30. Elizabeth, d. James Crosse, buried.  
 „ May 4. Gilbarte, s. Thomas Mathewes, buried.  
 „ May 15. Humfrey, s. Water Pearkes, bapt.  
 „ May 19. A poor child, buried.  
 „ May 22. John, s. John Thrustance, bapt.  
 „ May 28. Elizabeth, d. John Daye, buried.  
 „ May 29. John, s. John Smythe, bapt.

- 1625, May 29. Frances, d. Humfrey Hall, buried.  
 „ June 8. Ales, d. Richard Dooedye, bapt.  
 „ June 8. John, s. Raulphe Caudewall, bapt.  
 „ June 26. Em., d. John Cheshire, bapt.  
 „ July 5. Anne, d. Richard Oarme, bapt.  
 „ July 10. Ester, d. John Stafford, bapt.  
 „ July 22. Cassander, w. Richard Stringer, buried.  
 „ Aug. 8. Susanna, d. George Davenell, buried.  
 „ Aug. 16. Anne, d. George Saulte, bapt.  
 „ Sept. 4. Joseph, s. Francis Hudsonne, bapt.  
 „ Sept. 25. Ales, d. Richard, Paine, bapt.  
 „ Sept. 31. John, s. Thomas Oarme, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 2. Jane, d. Francis Etheill, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 5. Thomas Pooule, buried.  
 „ Oct. 20. Elizabeth, d. Richard Jaxson, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 23. William, s. John Busby, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 23. Francis Coxe, of Yewkeley, buried.  
 „ Oct. 27. Edward, s. John Cotes, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 29. Anne, d. Thomas Bradshawe, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 4. Richard Swinthead, buried.  
 „ Nov. 4. Johane Chamberlaine *als.* Backhouse, buried.  
 „ Nov. 14. William Tomkensonne, buried.  
 „ Nov. 24. Thomas Barret, buried.  
 „ Dec. 9. Edward Couper, buried.  
 „ Dec. 11. Margret, d. of a poor man, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 21. Water, s. Roger Hewes, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 1. Thomas, s. John Cottam, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 4. John Cheshire, buried.  
 „ Jan. 5. Humfrey Davnell, buried.  
 „ Jan. 6. Margery, w. John Paine, buried.  
 „ Jan. 27. Elizabeth, d. John Lees, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 29. John, s. William Cotten, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 29. Robarte, s. Thomas Kyble, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 5. Frances, d. Thomas Paine, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 8. Elizabeth, d. John Lees, buried.  
 „ Feb. 16. Elline Davenell, wid., buried.  
 „ Feb. 20. Wotten, s. John Assley, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 8. John Cotten, gentleman, buried.  
 „ Mar. 16. Anne Podmore, wid., buried.

- 1625, Mar. 16. John, s. John Richardes, buried.  
 „ Mar. 18. Mary, d. Francis Edwardes, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 19. John, s. John Assley, bapt.  
 1626, Apr. 4. Dorothy, d. William Ellis, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 6. John, s. John Stevensone, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 7. Mary, w. Edward Cartwright, buried.  
 „ Apr. 15. Dorothy, d. William Ellies, buried.  
 „ Apr. 28. Margery Edgerton, wid., buried.  
 „ Apr. 29. John, s. William Winchser, buried.  
 „ May 21. Ursulay, d. William Walter, bapt.  
 „ May 29. John, s. Antony Offley, bapt.  
 „ June 5. Mary, d. James Rabone, bapt.  
 „ June 7. Mary, d. Richard Wattes, bapt.  
 „ June 7. Margret Whithurste, wid., buried.  
 „ June 18. Mary, d. James Rabone, buried.  
 „ June 29. Ellis Slythe, buried.  
 „ July 7. Mr. John Blakeman, scholemaster, buried.

Exhibit. in visitacione ordinaria offilis :  
 de Gnosall tent. Primo Augusti 1626. Ita  
 testor

THO. GLASIER, Registrarius.

WILL. COPER, }  
 WILL. HILL, } Churchwardens.

- „ July 27. Anne, d. Joyce Wood, single woman, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 20. John Adams, buried.  
 „ Aug. 26. Mathew, s. William Aldersea, buried.  
 „ Aug. 29. William Haken, buried.  
 „ Sept. 6. Margret Bromley, wid., buried.  
 „ Sept. 10. Dorothy, d. Thomas Talbott, bapt.  
 „ Sept. 11. John Paine, buried.  
 „ Sept. 17. Margret, d. William Winsor, bapt.  
 „ Sept. 20. Mary Collins, buried.  
 „ Sept. 24. Mary, d. William Knight, bapt.  
 „ Sept. 29. Penelope, d. Stephen Caucote, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 4. Judith, d. Thomas Whitmore, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 19. John James, buried.  
 „ Oct. 22. John, s. Mary James, wid., bapt.  
 „ Oct. 22. Sarah, d. Robart Walker, bapt.

- 1626, Oct. 26. Elizabeth, d. Humfrey Tomkenson, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 29. Dorothy, w. William Lyghtwood, buried.  
 „ Nov. 1. John, s. Thomas Hudsonne, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 1. Elline, d. John Bodkine, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 19. Elizabeth, d. Thomas Selman, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 19. Elline, d. John Bodkine, buried.  
 „ Nov. 24. Margery Turner, wid., buried.  
 „ Nov. 30. Antony Wyggon, of the Tylehowse, buried.  
 „ Dec. 1. Anne, w. Edward Tayler, buried.  
 „ Dec. 3. Anne, d. Raulphe Sommerford, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 8. Katheren, d. William James, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 10. Edward, s. Gilbarte Keeling, bapt.  
     [At bottom of page :] “ Exhib. 9 Augusti  
     1627.”
- „ Dec. 27. Elnor, w. John Parker, buried.  
 „ Jan. 12. John, s. John Lees, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 12. John Woode, buried.  
 „ Jan. 20. Isabell Fisher, buried.  
 „ Jan. 21. Elsabeth, d. William Asley, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 11. Margery, d. Thomas Jaxson, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 16. Mary, d. John Bassage, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 18. Mary, d. Richard Shealer [? Sheater], bapt.  
 „ Feb. 21. Robart, s. Thomas Kyble, buried.  
 „ Mar. 1. William Assely, buried.  
 „ Mar. 4. William, s. Barnaby Talbott, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 4. John, s. John Swane, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 4. Elizabeth, d. Thomas Sutton, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 7. Mary, d. John Coxe, bapt.
- 1627, Mar. 30. Andrew, s. Robart Coxe, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 1. Antony, s. William Ellies, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 8. Anne, d. Raulphe Caudwall, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 13. Humfrey, s. Water Parkes, buried.  
 „ May 4. Thomas, s. William Coxe, bapt.  
 „ May 4. John, s. Richard, Oades, bapt.  
 „ May 13. Elline Barret, singlewoman, buried.  
 „ May 25. Richard, s. Andrew Knight, bapt.  
 „ May 30. Elizabeth, d. John Daye, bapt.  
 „ June 4. Margery, w. Richard Podmore, buried.  
 „ June 5. Thomas Foster, junior, buried.

- 1627, June 9. Elizabeth, d. Henry Weaite, buried.  
 „ June 17. Elizabeth, d. Lewis Bealye, bapt.  
 „ July 2. Elizabeth Gardener, buried.  
 „ July 6. Margery, w. Barnaby Talbott, buried.  
     [At bottom of page :] “ Exhibit. 9 Augusti  
     1627.”  
 „ July 13. Katheren, w. Robarte Barret, buried.  
 „ Aug. 5. John, s. Richard Smarte, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 5. Dorothy, d. John Whithurste, bapt.  
     “ Exhib. 9 Augusti 1627.”  
     THOMAS ROCKE, minister.  
     THO. BARNARD, }  
     JOHN CARTWRIGHT, } Churchwardens.  
 „ Aug. 19. John, s. Thomas Ashe, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 19. Johane Talbott, wid., buried.  
 „ Aug. 27. George Onslowe, Esquier, buried.  
 „ Sept. 9. Jane, d. William Smythe, bapt.  
 „ Sept. 16. Johane, d. William Cowper, bapt.  
 „ Sept. 16. Mary, d. Valentine Cawcott, bapt.  
 „ Sept. 20. Elline, d. Richard Cowper, bapt.  
 „ Sept. 29. The said Elline, buried.  
 „ Oct. 7. Elline, d. Richard Paine, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 21. Thomas Winter, buried.  
 „ Oct. 24. Jane Parton, buried.  
 „ Oct. 31. Humfrey Horton, buried.  
 „ Nov. 2. Elline Paine, wid., buried.  
 „ Nov. 2. John, s. William Fowrde, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 4. Elizabeth, d. John Parker, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 11. Henry, s. Alexander Dampont, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 18. Susanna, d. George Davenell, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 30. Joyce, d. William Adderly, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 25. Frances, w. John Standley, of Allson, buried.  
 „ Jan. 5. Robart Smyth, Carpenter, buried.  
 „ Jan. 18. John Goodon, buried.  
 „ Jan. 18. Rebecca, d. William Cotton, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 25. Elizabeth Wildblowd, singlewoman, buried.  
 „ Feb. 9. Richard Thrustance, buried.  
 „ Feb. 11. Dorothy Traunter, wid., buried.  
 „ Feb. 16. John Fearnall, buried.



- 1627, Feb. 17. Anne, d. John Thrustance, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 17. Thomas, s. Thomas Oarme, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 17. Jane, d. Thomas Bettes, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 21. Anne, d. Anne Walter, singlewoman, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 23. Elizabeth, d. James Raubone, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 24. Water, s. Thomas Talbott, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 26. Margret, w. Thomas Davies, Cowper, buried.  
 „ Mar. 2. Richard, s. Thomas Brodwell, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 14. Margret, d. John Cotes, bapt.  
 1628, Apr. 9. Raulphe, s. Raulphe Sommerford, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 9. Jane, w. Humfrey Birde, buried.  
 „ Apr. 28. Thomas, s. Thomas Oarme, buried.  
 „ May 29. Mary, the supposed child of Thomas Venibles  
                     and Joyce Barrett, singlewoman, bapt.  
 „ July 4. John, s. William Swinthead, bapt.  
 „ July 11. William, s. Thomas Harper, bapt.  
 „ July 31. Francis Yate, buried.  
 „ Aug. 9. John Parker, junior, buried.  
 „ Sept. 2. Margery Barret, wid., buried.  
 „ Sept. 7. Thomas, s. John Lees, bapt.  
 „ Sept. 14. Thomas, s. Henry Weate, bapt.  
 „ Sept. 19. Katheren, d. of a strange woman, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 10. Richard Amyes, buried.  
 „ Oct. 12. Thomas, s. John Stevenson, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 19. Katheren, d. William Wallter, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 26. Dorothy, d. Water Pearkes, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 30. Jane, d. Richard Cowper, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 2. Thomas, s. William Coxe, buried.  
 „ Dec. 6. Ellnor, w. Humfry Pearkes, buried.  
 „ Dec. 7. William Talboat, buried.  
 „ Dec. 21. Thomas, s. George Sawlte, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 21. Water, s. John Assley, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 21. John, s. Thomas Paine, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 22. Charles, s. Richard Doedye, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 23. Adam, s. Richard Simsonne, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 26. Margret, d. John Burley, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 4. Robart Jordaine, buried.  
 „ Jan. 11. Joyce, d. Henry Symmons, buried.  
 „ Jan. 19. Henry Symons, buried.

- 1628, Jan. 25. Ales, d. William Paine, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 25. Joayne, w. John Davenell, buried.  
 „ Feb. 8. Francis, s. Richard Jaxson, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 12. Thomas Feathersonne, buried.  
 „ Feb. 15. James, s. John Stafford, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 23. Humfrey, s. Robarte Coxe, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 27. William Barnarde, buried.  
 „ Feb. 27. William Hill, buried.  
 „ Mar. 1. Humfrey Goudone, buried.  
 „ Mar. 14. Anne Winter, wid., buried.  
 „ Mar. 15. Antony, s. Lewis Beayly, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 15. Jane, d. William James, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 22. Elizabeth, d. Robarte Wawlker, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 22. William, s. Robarte Bealy, bapt.  
 1629, Mar. 29. Thomas, s. James Crosse, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 29. Anne, d. Andrew Knight, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 31. Frances Salte, wid., buried.  
 „ Apr. 3. John Starkey, buried.  
 „ Apr. 10. John, s. John Barnarde, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 14. Anne Cowper, wid., buried.  
 „ Apr. 16. Margret Choarme, wid., buried.  
 „ Apr. 18. Thomas, s. Edward Tayler, buried.  
 „ Apr. 25. Anne, d. Thomas Badgger, buried.  
 „ Apr. 26. Margery Wildbloude, wid., buried.  
 „ Apr. 29. Anne, w. Thomas Badgger, buried.  
 „ Apr. 29. William, s. Robarte Bealy, buried.  
 „ Apr. 29. Dorothie, d. John Whithurst, buried.  
 „ May 7. Constance Jordan, wid., buried.  
 „ May 9. Ales, d. Anne Paine, singlewoman, bapt.  
 „ May 17. Anne, w. Robarte Jordaine, buried.  
 „ May 21. Richard, s. Richard Garfeild, buried.  
 „ May 25. John, s. John Yestoppe, bapt.  
 „ June 12. Richard, s. Thomas Whitmore, bapt.  
 „ June 21. Anne, d. William Palmer, bapt.  
 „ July 3. Mary, d. Margret Williams, singlewoman,  
     bapt.  
 „ July 16. Thomas, s. William Geuste, Minister and  
     Preacher of godes worde, bapt.  
 „ July 17. Ales, w. John Sheparde, buried.

- 1629, July 19. Mathias, s. John Assley, bapt.  
 „ July 21. Margret, d. Thomas Congreive, bapt.  
 „ July 26. Thomas, s. Arthur Weaver, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 2. Thomas, s. Thomas Selman, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 2. Joyce, d. James Pursall, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 21. Ales, d. Richard Paine, buried.  
 „ Sept. 14. Joyce, w. Thomas Lees, buried.  
 „ Sept. 17. William, s. William Ellins, bapt.  
 „ Sept. 20. Thomas, s. Thomas Masson, bapt.  
 „ Sept. 20. Margery, d. Thomas Backhouse *als.* Chamber-  
                   laine, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 6. Elizabeth, w. John Smythe, buried.  
 „ Oct. 6. A strange childe, buried.  
 „ Oct. 18. Richard, s. Thomas Talbott, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 25. Johane, d. John Jefferyes, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 11. the said Johane, buried.  
 „ Nov. 13. Elizabeth, d. of a poor man, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 15. Cassandra, w. Henry Bradshawe, buried.  
 „ Nov. 19. Mary, d. Thomas Sutton, buried.  
 „ Nov. 27. Richard, s. William Cowper, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 27. Frances, d. Margret Nycoles, singlewoman,  
                   bapt.  
 „ Nov. 29. Abraham, s. John Smythe, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 10. Jane, d. William Dycher, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 6. Joanne Barret, wid., buried.  
 „ Jan. 26. Dorothy, w. Francis Whithurste, buried.

THOMAS ROCKE, minister.

THOMAS STEVENSON, }  
 GEORGE SAULTE, } Churchwardens.

- „ Jan. 31. John, s. John Goodone, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 4. Edward, s. Francis Paine, buried.  
 „ Feb. 5. Mary, d. Robart Jaxsonne, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 7. Richard, s. John Pie, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 11. Jayne, w. Richard Allsopp, buried.  
 „ Feb. 24. Mary, d. John Oarme, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 26. Margery, d. Water Paine, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 5. Margret and Katheren, ds. of John Swanne,  
                   bapt.

- 1629, Mar. 7. George, s. Gilbarte Keeling, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 9. Francis, s. John Swinthead, buried.  
 „ Mar. 11. Richard Turner, buried.  
 „ Mar. 14. Joayne, d. Raulphe Caudwall, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 22. John, s. John Goodon, buried.  
 „ Mar. 22. Joayne Addames, wid., buried.  
     *[An entry or memorandum follows which  
     has been erased.]*
- 1630, Mar. 25. John, s. William Adderlye, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 27. Ales Walker, wid., buried.  
 „ Mar. 27. Thomas, s. Thomas Lees, buried.  
 „ Mar. 28. Thomas, s. John Weston, bapt.  
 „ May. 29. Jane, d. William Assley, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 2. Thomas, s. John Weston, buried.  
 „ Apr. 18. Elizabeth, w. Water Winter, buried.  
 „ Apr. 20. Mary, d. Richard Lloyde, Esq., bapt.  
 „ Apr. 21. Mary, d. Robart Jaxsonne, buried.  
 „ May 16. George, s. Richard Paine, bapt.  
 „ May 23. Anne, d. Raulphe Sommerford, buried.
- THOMAS ROCKE, minister.  
     FRAUNCIS PAINE, }  
     JOHN STANDLY, } Churchwardens.
- „ June 6. Anne, d. Mary Chappman, singlewoman,  
     bapt.  
 „ June 16. Thomas Vies, buried.  
 „ July 11. Jane, d. John Standly, junior, bapt.  
 „ July 21. William, s. John Crooe, bapt.  
 „ July 25. William, s. James Rawbone, bapt.  
 „ July 25. Thomas, s. said Rawbone, bapt.  
 „ July 27. The said William and Thomas, buried.  
 „ Aug. 1. Dorothy, d. George Davenell, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 8. John, s. Edward Tayler, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 8. Humfrey, s. Robarte Ecleshall, buried.  
 „ Aug. 21. Roger Amies, buried.  
 „ Aug. 22. Ales, d. Anne Paine, singlewoman, buried.  
 „ Aug. 26. Anne, w. Richard Rippton, buried.  
 „ Nov. 5. Richard, s. Joyce Bleste, singlewoman, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 12. John Smythe, buried.

- 1630, Nov. 22. Joyce, w. Humfry Co[xe?], buried.  
 „ Dec. 9. John, s. Thomas Congreive, buried.

[*The top of the next page begins with a note which has been crased. It may be read :*]

The same Cu . . . . . the duty (?) of  
 B . . ling haue . . . to . . . . . m Banister  
 I praye god dayly may light uppon William  
 Cotto[n] of Gnosall his wyfe and Children  
 to the tenth generation, per me Thomas  
 Roche minister.

- „ Dec. 12. Thomas and Ales, s. and d. of John Deane,  
 traveller, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 15. John Jones, buried.  
 „ Dec. 22. John Harper, buried.  
 „ Dec. 23. Ales, d. John Deane, buried.  
 „ Dec. 29. Thomas, s. said Deane, buried.

THOMAS ROCKE, Minister.

FRAUNCIS PAINE, }  
 JOHN STANDLEY, } Churchwardens.

[*A clear italic hand (of Mr. Geast) begins :*]

- „ Jan. 2. Thomas Foster, buried.  
 „ Jan. 21. Humfrey, s.. Humfrey Eccleshall, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 24. Helena, d. William Swift, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 24. William, s. Anne Parker, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 3. Humfrey Southall, buried.  
 „ Feb. 4. Henry, s. Humfrey Tomkinson, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 11. Francis Smith, buried.  
 „ Feb. 11. Anne, d. Richard Smart, buried.  
 „ Dec. 19. Richard, s. Richard Smart, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 18. John Smith the elder, of the Ashwoodhead,  
 buried.  
 „ Feb. 21. William, s. John Lee, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 5. Elizabeth, w. John Walker, buried.  
 „ Mar. 6. John Coxe, buried.  
 „ Mar. 19. Margaret, d. John Moore and w. David  
 Thomas, buried.  
 „ Mar. 20. John Smart the elder, of Coton, buried.

- 1631, Apr. 3. Jane, d. William Osborne, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 6. Francis Barnard, buried.  
 „ Apr 11. Elizabeth, d. Thomas Ash, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 12. Humfry, s. John Barnard, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 24. Margaret, d. John Asteley, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 24. Dorothy, d. John Blakeman, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 28. Richard, s. John Hayes, buried.  
 „ Apr. 29. Katharine, d. John Gesling, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 29. Thomas Halfhead, buried.  
 „ Apr. 10. Elizabeth, d. Robert Beech, bapt. at Blim-  
     hill.  
 „ May 4. Katharine, d. John Gesling, buried.  
 „ May 8. William, s. Thomas Orme, bapt.  
 „ May 8. Thomas, s. John Burley, bapt.  
 „ May 15. Thomas, s. Thomas Talbot, of Morton, bapt.  
 „ June 11. Francis Bould, buried.  
 „ June 12. Joise Sutton, buried.  
     Memdm that Anthony, s. Anthony Wood,  
     was baptized at Blimmill, 10 Jan., 1629.  
 „ June 16. Humfry Pooler, buried.  
 „ June 19. John, s. Elizabeth Mainwaring, a wandering  
     woman, bapt.  
 „ June 21. Richard Blakeman, buried.  
 „ July 3. Ralph, s. Richard Cowper, bapt.  
 „ July 5. William & Hannah, s. & d. William Geast,  
     bapt.  
 „ July 7. Hannah, d. William Geast, buried.  
 „ July 10. Anne, d. Thomas Congreve, bapt.  
 „ July 19. Margaret Jennings, buried.  
 „ July 24. Joane, d. John Jeffrey, bapt.  
 „ July 24. Robert, s. ——— Walker, bapt.  
 „ July 31. Margaret, d. Thomas Selman, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 14. William, s. Francis Whithurst, bapt.  
 „ Sept. 5. Alice, d. William Davies, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 2. Frances, d. George Salt, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 2. Humfrey, s. Margaret Baggeley, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 9. William, s. John Astley, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 9. William, s. John Stevenson, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 12. Humfry, s. William Lightwood, bapt.

- 1631, Oct. 12. John, s. Ralph Somerford, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 15. John Atherley, buried.  
 „ Oct. 16. Mary, d. Robert Co[xe], bapt.  
 „ Oct. 26. John Parker, buried.  
 „ Oct. 28. William Foster, s. of a wandering woman,  
           buried.  
 „ Nov. 2. Elianor, d. Richard Lloyd, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 12. John Smith, buried.  
 „ Dec. 14. John Poole, buried.  
 „ Dec. 18. John, s. John Paine, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 8. John, s. William Eccleshall, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 13. Anne, d. Richard Longshey, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 15. Jane, d. Humfry Duncalfe, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 22. William, s. Francis Whithurst, buried.  
 „ Jan. 23. John, s. John Paine, buried.  
 „ Feb. 10. Margaret Astley, buried.  
 „ Feb. 12. Anne, d. William Ellis, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 5. Humfrey Cox, buried.  
 „ Feb. 26. Matthias, s. James Crosse, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 11. Anne, d. William Astley, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 11. Joane, d. Thomas Paine, bapt.

WILLIAM GEAST, Curate.

JOHN CALDWELL,    }  
 RICHARD JACKSON, } Church-  
                           } Wardens.

[Another neat handwriting now begins.]

- „ Mar. 18. John, s. Richard Collier, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 18. Matthias, s. James Crosse, baptized [sic].  
 1632, William Brereton, Minister, March 25, 1632.  
 „ Mar. 25. Elizabeth, d. John Moore, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 1. Elizabeth, d. Roger Pinson, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 6. William Paddy, buried.  
 „ Apr. 15. Elizabeth, d. Walter Perkes, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 21. Richard Alsop, buried.  
 „ Apr. 21. Alice Wattes, buried.  
 „ Apr. 26. Dorothy Sherrat, buried.  
 „ Apr. 27. Elizabeth, d. Walter Perkes, buried.  
 „ May 13. Mary, d. Ralph Caldwell, bapt.  
 „ May 13. Katharine, d. of a poor traveller, bapt.



- 1632, May 17. Anthony, s. William Cowper, bapt.  
*Huiusque profert et exhibit' visitatione ordin-*  
*arii tent' 28 May 1632.*

RIC. BADDELEY,

*Officialis.*

[*The following entries are somewhat stained.*]

- „ May 27. Thomas, s. Humfrey Vize, bapt.  
 „ June 3 (?). Anne, d. John Oram, bapt.  
 „ June 2. George (?), s. Henry Hopwood, buried.  
 „ July 1. Elizabeth, d. Richard Barret, the younger,  
 bapt.

[*At bottom of page :*]

WILLIAM BR[ERE]TON, M[inister].

GEORGE SHAK . S . . . , } [Churc]h-Wardens.  
 JOHN SMYTH, }

[*The writing n this page (ending Feb.,  
 1632-3), the first of a new gathering, is very  
 much rubbed.*]

- 1632, July 5. Dorothy, d. George Davenel, buried.  
 „ July 8. Isabella, d. William Osborne, bapt.  
 „ July 8. Richard, s. Henry Welger, bapt.  
 „ July 2. Frances Warter, buried.  
 „ July 17. Nicholas Powell, buried.  
 „ Aug. — Richard, s. Richard Grafton, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 12. John, s. [*rubbed away*] at Blim[hill] ?, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 12 ? Hester(?), d. . . . yly . . . . bapt.  
 „ Aug. 17. Charles, s. Thomas Barkley, of Salt (?), bapt.  
 „ Sept. 23. Elizabeth, d. Robert Smyth, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 7. Thomas, s. John Shepherde (?), bapt.  
 „ . . . . Elnor, w. Richard Simon, buried.  
 „ Oct. 21. Vrsula, d. William Adderley, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 21. Alice, d. Thomas Sutton, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 23. Elizabeth and Ellen, ds. of a poore traveller,  
 bapt. and buried the 26th.  
 „ Nov. 11. Henrie, s. John Swanne, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 12. Alice, d. John Braddock, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 25. Richard, s. John Barnet, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 25. Thomas, s. William James, bapt.

- 1632, Nov. 27. Anne, d. Thomas Davis, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 2. Dorothy, d. Anne Jackson, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 2. George, s. Thomas Talbott, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 9. Ellen, d. Richard Payne, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 14. Thomas Eccleshall, buried.  
 „ Dec. 23. William Barret, buried.  
 „ Jan. 9. Joane, d. John Powell, bapt.  
                     and buried 14 Jan.  
 „ Jan. 14. John Astle, “ servant ” [*over-written*], buried  
 „ Jan. 21. Thomas, s. Thomas Whitmore, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 27. Constance, d. John Payne, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 3. William, s. John Pye, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 5. Thomas Orme, buried.  
 „ Feb. 14. Robert, s. a strange woman, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 15? Marie, d. John [Ma]son, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 17? Ellen, d. John Lees, ? bapt.  
                     Margaret, d. ? Thomas Bro . d . m, ? bapt.  
                     George, s. T[?? homas Talbo]tt, buried ?  
                     William B(ereton, Curate?).  
 „ Mar. 8. Margaret, d. Richard Froste, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 10. Katherine, d. Richard Oades, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 10. Robert Starkey, buried.  
 „ Mar. 15. Thomas, s. Thomas Whitmore, buried.  
 „ Mar. 20. Richard Scutt, buried.  
 1633, April 7. Elizabeth, w. Leonard Weighte, buried.  
 „ Apr. 9. John, s. Richard Lloyd, Gent., bapt.  
 „ Apr. 17. John, s. Humphrey Eccleshall, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 20. Elizabeth, d. William Foster, of Wolaston (?),  
                     buried.  
 „ Apr. 23. Margaret Chaundler, wid., buried.  
 „ May 11. William, s. George Davenell, bapt.  
 „ May 14. John, s. Anne Knighte and Evan Herrope,  
                     borne in William Knight's house in Nor-  
                     burye Pa ke, bapt.  
 „ May 26. William, s. Henry Hopwood, bapt.  
 „ May 28. Thomas Davenell, buried.  
 „ June 6. Joyce, d. John Caldwell, jun., bapt.  
 „ June 18. Edmund, s. John Astley, bapt.  
 „ June 30. Edward, s. Thomas Davenell, late deceased,  
                     buried.

- 1633, July 12. Thomas, s. Thomas Venables, and  
George, s. William Venables, bapt.
- „ July 2. Jane, d. Evan Williams, bapt.
- „ Aug. 10. Ellen Knight, buried.
- „ Aug. 11. William, s. William Slinne, bapt.
- „ Aug. 20. Richard, s. John Blakeman, bapt.
- „ Sept. 16. John, s. Walter Perkes, buried.
- „ Sept. 16. George, s. Elizabeth Steedman, singlewoman,  
bapt.
- „ Sept. 19. Elizabeth, d. Robert Higgins, bapt.
- „ Sept. 20. Mathew & William, ss. William Smyth, bapt.
- „ Oct. 22. Anne, d. Richard Jones, of Marson, buried.
- „ Nov. 7. Alice, w. Humfrey Podmore, buried.
- „ Nov. 16. Alice, w. John Astley, the elder, buried.
- „ Nov. 24. Edward, s. Robert Jorden, bapt.
- „ Dec. 1. Elizabeth, d. Robert Coxe, bapt.
- „ Dec. 1. Edward, s. Robert Jorden, buried.
- „ Dec. 14. Anne Oakes, buried.
- „ Dec. 15. Anne, d. Francis Perkes, bapt.
- [At bottom of page]

WILLIAM BRERETON, Curate.

JOHN HAYES, } Church-  
JOHN CONGREAVE, } war :

- „ Dec. 15. William, s. Robert Goulding, bapt.
- „ Dec. 15. Isabell Smyth, wid., buried.
- „ Dec. 21. William, s. William Eeke, bapt.
- „ Dec. 26. Mathias, s. Thomas Talbot, of Moreton, bapt.
- „ Dec. 29. John, s. Mary Orme, wid., bapt.
- „ Jan. 3. John, s. Humphrey Tompkinson, bapt.
- „ Jan. 8. Richard, s. John Blakeman, buried.
- „ Jan. 10. Ellen Cooper, wid., buried.
- „ Jan. 11. Elizabeth, d. Robert Higgins, buried.
- „ Jan. 17. Richard Barret, buried.
- „ Jan. 19. Elizabeth, d. Joane Bassage, single-woman,  
bapt.
- „ Jan. 25. Anne Yates, wid., buried.
- „ Feb. 8. William, s. William Wilkes, a poore traveller,  
buried.
- „ Mar. 2. Thomas, s. Thomas Congreave, bapt.

- 1633, Mar. 9. Mary & Jane, dd. John Astley, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 16. John, s. Elizabeth Palmer, single-woman,  
 bapt.  
 „ Mar. 19. Anne, d. James Browne, a poore traveller,  
 buried.  
 „ Mar. 23. John, s. George Salt, and  
 John, s. Humfrey Vize, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 23. Thomas, s. William Eccleshall, bapt.  
 1634, Mar. 25. Elizabeth Smart, wid., buried.  
 „ Mar. 27. John Boulde, buried.  
 „ Mar. 27. Elizabeth, w. John Horton, buried.  
 „ Mar. 30. William, s. John Parker, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 2. Isabell, d. John More, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 6. Silvanus Whitley, buried.  
 „ Apr. 7. Jone, d. William Swift, bapt., and buried  
 11 April.  
 „ Apr. 13. John Stanley, buried.  
 „ Apr. 18. Dorothy, d. William Lightwood, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 20. Edward, s. Thomas Davies, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 25. Katherine, d. William Forde, bapt.  
 „ May 18. Humphrey, s. Thomas Selman, bapt.  
 „ May 19. Richard Doodye, buried.  
 „ May 22. John, s. Robert Dike, of Hodnett, bapt.  
 „ May 22. Alice, d. Thomas Sutton, buried.  
 „ May 25. Edward, s. William Cowper, bapt.  
 „ June 1. John, s. Robert Walker, bapt.  
 „ June 8. Edward, s. Edward Leeke, bapt.  
 „ June 11. John Shepherd, buried.  
 „ June 24. Mathias Astley, buried.  
 „ July 13. Mr. Walter Winter, buried.  
 „ July 27. Thomas, s. David Maurece, bapt.  
 „ July 27. Margery, d. Thomas Astley, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 12. Hugh Davies, buried.  
 „ Aug. 19. Francis Ethill, buried.  
 „ Aug. 31. Alice, d. John Crowe, bapt.

[At bottom of page]

WILLIAM BRERETON, Curate.

JOHN REYNOLDS, } [Church  
 ROBERT COXE, } wardens.]

- 1634, Sept. 28. [. . .]ances, d. Thomas [P ?]erkes, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 5. Thomas, s. Richard Smart, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 16. Anne, d. John Meeson, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 17. Isabell, d. Michael Minors, bapt., and buried  
     18 Nov.  
 „ Nov. 30. Edward, s. Joane Ethill, wid., bapt.  
 „ Dec. 17. Joane Bould, wid., buried.  
 „ Jan. 4. Griffin Leeke, buried.  
 „ Jan. 17. Mary, w. Thomas Ellis, buried.  
 „ Jan. 18. Thomas, s. Thomas Sutton, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 5. Richard Wattes, buried.  
 „ Feb. 8. Ellen, d. John Oram, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 22. Frances, d. William Ellies, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 10. Dorothy Pooler, buried.  
 „ Mar. 20. Dorothy Yates, buried.  
 1635, Mar. 25. Ellen, d. William Adderley, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 25. Margaret, d. John Blakeman, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 5. Humphrey, s. John Podmore, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 5. Margaret, d. Thomas & Margery Smyth, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 7. Bridget, d. Richard Lloyd, Gent., bapt.  
 „ Apr. 10. Margery, d. William Evans, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 17. Michael, s. of a poore traveller, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 22. Anne Price, wid., buried.  
 „ Apr. 26. Mary, d. John Stafford, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 26. Elizabeth, d. John Astley, bapt.  
 „ May 10. Elnor, d. William James, bapt.  
 „ May 26. Richard, s. a poore traveller, bapt.  
 „ June 4. Elizabeth, w. William James, buried.  
 „ July 2. Adam, s. Thomas Talbot, bapt.  
 „ July 5. Jane, d. John Liniol *als.* — [sic].  
 „ July 12. Anne, d. John Caldwell, bapt.  
 „ July 13. David Maurice, buried.  
 „ July 31. Joane, d. William Astley, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 26. Rachel Coulding, buried.  
 „ Aug. 30. Elizabeth Cerdall, buried.  
 „ Aug. 30. Patience Clough, buried.  
 „ — — Abraham, s. John Swanne, bapt.  
 „ Sept. 27. Elias, s. Richard Evans, a poore traveller,  
     bapt.

1635, Sept. 25. \*Edward Taylour *alias* Robinson, buried.

„ Oct. 4. \*Richard, s. Edward Vppingham, bapt.

[\* *Bracketted with a note: “ of the parish of Bradelye.”*]

WILLIAM BRERETON, Curate.

FRANCIS WHITEHURST, } Church-  
JOHN HICKIN, } wardens.

„ Nov. 1. Anne, d. John Geffreys, bapt.

„ Nov. 2. John, s. William Eyts, bapt.

„ Nov. 2. Anne Osborne, buried.

„ Nov. 4. Thomas Beetes, buried.

„ Nov. 8. Mary, d. John and Ellen Smart, bapt.

„ Nov. 8. William, s. Raphe & Anne Summerford, bapt.  
Mary, d. John & Ellen Smart, bapt. 18 (*sic.*)  
and buried 23 Nov.

„ Nov. 26. Mary, w. Thomas Smyth, of Alston, buried.

„ Nov. 29. Anne Goulding, buried.

„ Dec. 8. Isabell Fowler, buried.

„ Dec. 13. Joyce, d. Joyce Maurice, wid., bapt.

„ Dec. 13. Robert, s. Robert Powell, buried.

„ Dec. 20. A Child of one Richard Orme, a forreiner,  
buried.

„ Jan. 11. Richard, s. John Williams, a poore traveller,  
buried.

„ Jan. 17. Elizabeth, d. John Lamb, a poore traveller,  
buried.

„ Feb. 16. Richard, s. John & Elizabeth Lee, bapt.

„ Feb. 21. Joane Eccleshall, wid., buried.

„ Feb. 21. John Wright, buried.

„ Feb. 23. Humfrey, s. Thomas and Margaret Davies,  
bapt.

„ Feb. 28. Walter, s. John & Frances Pye, bapt.

„ Mar. 6. John, s. Richard Cowper, bapt.

„ Mar. 11. Robert Barret, buried.

„ Mar. 16. Frances, d. William Bentley, a poor traveller,  
bapt.

„ Mar. 18. the same child buried.

„ Mar. 16. Richard, s. William Lightwood, bapt.

- 1636, Mar. 25. Deborah, d. Robert Goulding, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 1. Edmund, s. John Astlye, of Bethco[te],  
 buried.  
 „ Apr. 14 (?). Francis, s. Mr. Edward Kellet, of Seigh-  
 ford, buried.  
 „ Apr. 26. Anne, w. Raphe Bullocke, buried.  
 „ May 15. Rachell, d. Thomas Selman, bapt.  
 „ May 15. Ellen, d. William Knight, bapt.  
 „ May 22. Richard, s. William Lightwood, buried.  
 „ May 29. Bridget, d. Richard Lloyd, Gent., and  
 Margaret his w., buried.  
 „ June 5. Elizabeth, d. Robert Baylye, bapt.  
 „ June 6. Anthony, s. Wil iam Cowper, buried.  
 „ June 26. Alice, d. Richard Hopwood, bapt.  
 „ July 3. Joyce, d. Robert and Margery Coxe, bapt.  
 „ July 3 (?). Margaret Cancke, wid., buried.  
 „ July 15. Anne, d. John Crow, bapt.

WILLIAM BRERETON, Curate.

FRANCIS WHITEHUR[ST],

JOHN HICKIN,

Wardens.

- „ July 17. Elizabeth, d. Henry Robinson, buried.  
 „ July 17. John, s. Mary Morgan, of New-Castle, bapt.  
 „ July 31. Elianor, d. John Hicken, bapt.  
 „ July 31. John, s. John Davies, of Eccleshall, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 4. Anne Berrington, buried.  
 „ Aug. 25. Dorothy, d. Richard Lloyd, Gent., and  
 Margaret his wife, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 23. Isabell, d. Richard Mellor, a stranger, and of  
 Isabell his wife, bapt.  
 „ Sept. 11. Margaret, d. William & Margaret Swift,  
 bapt.  
 „ Sept. 11. Dorothy, d. Mr. Richard Lloyd, buried.  
 „ Sept. 18. Elizabeth, d. David and Ellen Edwardes,  
 bapt.  
 „ Sept. 18. Richard, s. Humfrey & Elianor Vize, bapt.



- 1636, Sept. 18. George, s. Robert & Elizabeth Barnefeild, bapt.
- „ Sept. 18. James, s. William Slinne, bapt.
- „ Sept. 22. Mary, d. John and Frances Blake, bapt.
- „ Oct. 16. Mary, d. John and Anne Moore, bapt.
- „ Oct. 22. Elizabeth Bassage, w. John, buried.
- „ Nov. 1. William, s. William & Dorothy Eccleshall, bapt.
- „ Nov. 13. Joseph, s. George and Jane Salt, bapt.
- „ Nov. 20. Richard, s. Francis & Mary Latham, bapt.
- „ Nov. 26. Ellianor, d. John Hicken, buried.
- „ Dec. 28. Margaret, d. William Farnhill, of Chatwell, bapt.
- „ Dec. 28. Katherine, w. John Hicken, buried.
- „ Jan. 9. Henry Bradshaw, buried.
- „ Jan. 11. Anthony, s. Thomas Talbott, of Moreton, bapt.
- „ Jan. 22. Mary, d. Thomas & Elizabeth Astley, of Bethcoate, bapt.
- „ Jan. 22. Anne, d. John & Jane Astley, of Cotton-end, bapt.
- „ Jan. 18. Richard, s. Thomas & Jane Widdowson, bapt.
- „ Feb. 12. John, s. John and Frances Meeson, bapt.
- „ Feb. 20. Mary, d. John & Anne Barnet, bapt.
- „ Mar. 5. Thomas, s. John & Joane Podmore, bapt.
- „ May 24. Thomas, s. Thomas & Judith Whitmore, bapt.
- 1637, Apr. 10. Michael, s. Robert & Anne Walker, bapt.
- „ Apr. 19. Daniel, s. Joyce Mosse, single-woman, bapt.
- „ Apr. 20. William, s. Timothy Prinne, Clerke, and Elizabeth his w., of the parish of Hole boldler, bapt.
- „ Apr. 30. William Hollies, buried.
- „ May 2. William, s. Richard & Mary Oades, bapt.
- „ May 7. William, s. Richard and Anne Smart, bapt.
- „ May 7. Sarah, d. John & Mary Cowper, bapt.
- „ May 7. Francis, s. Robert & Elizabeth Jorden, bapt.



- 1637, Dec. 17. Grace, d. Thomas & Elizabeth Perkes, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 17. Anthony Wood, of Chatwell, buried.  
 „ Dec. 23. William, s. Raphe Summerford, buried.  
 „ Dec. 29. Richard Blanter, buried.  
 „ Dec. 31. Edward Bicklye, buried.  
 „ Jan. 6. Richard Stringer, buried.  
 „ Jan. 28. John, s. Thomas & Ellen Barnett, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 6. Ellen, w. Christopher James, buried.  
 „ Feb. 4. Dorothy, d. William Evans, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 4. Ellen, w. William Horton, buried.  
 „ Feb. 20. Ellen, w. Thomas Sawyer, buried.  
 „ Feb. 25. Jeremy, s. Roger Cowper “ & his wife,”  
           bapt.  
 „ Mar. 9. Margery, d. Raphe & Anne Summerford,  
           bapt.  
 „ Mar. 28 (*sic.*). Anne, w. Richard Smart, buried.  
 „ Mar. 22. Ellen, d. John & Ellen Smart, bapt.  
 1638, Mar. 28. Margaret Smyth, buried.  
 „ Apr. 1. Judith, d. Thomas & Margery Smyth, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 22. William, s. Thomas Talbot, of Moreton, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 22. Thomas, s. Humphrey Tompkinson, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 25. Thomas Edwardes, a poore traveller, buried.  
           (*signed*] WILLIAM BRERETON, Curate.  
 „ May 2. William, s. Edward Andrewes, a poore  
           traveller, buried.  
 „ May 6. Richard, s. William Lightwood, bapt.  
 „ May 18. Elizabeth Ward, buried.  
 „ June 3. Jane, d. George Salt, bapt.  
 „ June 10. John, s. John & Alice Caldwell, bapt.  
 „ June 29. Joseph, s. Francis & Anne Whitehurst, bapt.  
 „ July 1. Anne, d. John & Anne Moore, bapt.  
 „ July 8. Margaret, d. Richard & Eliza' eth Grosvener,  
           bapt.  
 „ Aug. 23. Elizabeth Pooler, Wid., buried.  
 „ Aug. 26. Godfrey Shakespeare, buried.  
 „ Aug. 31. Andrew, s. Andrew & Mary Cotton, of old  
           baiton (?), bapt.  
 „ Sept. 5. Katherine, d. Grace Ash, bapt.  
 „ Sept. 9. Thomas Ellins, buried.

- 1638, Sept. 22. Anne, d. John Crow, buried.  
 „ Sept. 27. Richard, s. Richard & Elizabeth Miles, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 7. George, s. William Slinne, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 18. John Lee, buried.  
 „ Dec. 9. John, s. Thomas & Alice Selman, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 10. Edward Genninges, buried.  
 „ Dec. 13. John, s. Thomas Selman, buried.  
 „ Dec. 31. Robert, s. Robert & Margery Coxe, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 10. Nicholas Keene, buried.  
 „ Jan. 11. William, s. Humfrey & Elnor Vize, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 12. Elizabeth, d. Mary Ford, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 1. Anne, d. James & Mary Cowper, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 2. Margery Shellye, buried.  
 „ Feb. 17. Anne, d. John & Joane Podmore, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 10. Elias, s. John & Frances Meeson, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 20. William, s. William Astlye, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 20. Anne, w. Thomas Hodgson, buried.  
 „ Mar. 15. John, s. John and Mary Smyth, of the Ash-  
                   wood-head, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 16. The said John was buried.  
 „ Mar. 16. Thomas, s. Francis & Mary Latham, bapt.,  
                   and buried March 17.  
 1639, Apr. 1. Hollins, a poore traveller, buried.  
 „ Apr. 8. Thomasin Huntbach, buried.  
 „ Apr. 10. John, s. John & Frances Pye, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 19. Thomas C(o)tton, buried.  
 „ Apr. 24. Roger Cowper, buried.

[At bottom of page]

WILLIAM BRERETON, Curate.

[A new gathering of vellum leaves begins here.]

- „ Apr. 25. Anne, d. William & Margaret Swift, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 28. Henry, s. William & Isabell Mathewes, bapt.  
 „ May 1. Thomas, s. Thomas & Dorothy Yates, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 6. Elizabeth, w. William Walker, buried.  
 „ May 12. Margaret, d. John & Jone Astlye, bapt.  
 „ May 23. Joan, w. Adam Cooke, buried.  
 „ June 20. Margaret, d. Thomas & Ellen Keene, bapt.  
 „ June 23. Mary, d. John & ——— Kilver, bapt.

- 1639, June 29. Humfrey Eccleshall, buried.  
 „ July 7. Isabell, w. John More, buried.  
 „ July 28. Joyce, d. David & Ellen Edwardes, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 12. Elizabeth ———, of Alston, buried.  
 „ Aug. 15. Thomas, s. Thomas and Joane Payne, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 23. Anne Swinshead, buried.  
 „ Sept. 10. Anne, d. Thomas & Elizabeth Talbott, of  
           Moreton, bpt.  
 „ Sept. 25. ——— ——— of John Crowe & Katherine  
           h.w., bapt., “ and was buried October 20,  
           1639.”  
 „ Oct. 27. Joseph, s. Richard & Isabell Smart, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 22. Elizabeth Vize, buried.  
 „ Dec. 22. John Fernihall, buried.  
 „ Dec. 26. Elizabeth, d. John Partington & of Anchoret  
           his wife, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 6. Joan Doarleye, buried.  
 „ Jan. 7. Elizabeth Wright, buried.  
 „ Jan. 12. Joane, d. William & Eliz. Ellins, bapt., and  
           was buried Jan. 21.  
 „ Jan. 19. Anne, d. Thomas & Joyce Venables, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 19. Isabell, d. Richard & Eliz. Fynn timer, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 20. Margaret, d. Francis & Mary Catham, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 21. Elizabeth, d. George Davenill, buried.  
 „ Feb. 14. Elizabeth, d. Thomas & Frances Parrand,  
           bapt.  
 „ Feb. 16. Alice, d. John & Eliz. Hackin, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 19. Thomas Lockett, buried.  
 „ Feb. 29. An infant of Thomas Hayne's, buried.  
 „ Mar. 4. William, s. John & Mary Eastop, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 8. Anne Jones, buried.  
 „ Mar. 15. Thomas, s. William & Ellen Adderlye, bpt.  
 1640, Apr. 1. Mary, d. William & Katherine Cowper, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 5. Mary, d. Richard & Eliz. Stevenson, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 17. Margaret, d. John & Mary Whitehurst, bpt.  
 „ Apr. 19. John, s. John & Anne More, bpt.  
 „ Apr. 19. John, s. of Hollinhead (*sic.*) & Margaret h.w.,  
           bapt.  
 „ Apr. 19. Thomasine, d. William & Mary Coulding, bpt.

- 1640, Apr. 24. John Parker, buried.  
 „ Apr. 28. Edward Walter, buried.  
 „ May 1. John Oram, buried.  
 „ May 3. Mary, d. Francis & Dorothy Perkes, bapt.,  
 and was buried 4th May.  
*[At bottom of page]*

WILLIAM BRERETON, Curate.

- „ Apr. 26. Thomas, s. Richard & Mary Tirer, bapt.  
 „ May 14. Ursula Smith, buried.  
 „ May 14. John, s. Humphrey Vies, buried.  
 „ May 17. Thomas, s. Humphrey & Parnell Davenhill,  
 bapt.  
 „ May 25. Katheren, d. John & Katheren Blakeman,  
 bapt.  
 „ June 7. Richard, s. Raphe & Anne Somerford, bapt.  
 „ July 12. John, s. Mary Oram, wid., bapt.  
 „ Aug. 2. Robert, s. Robert & Elizabeth Barnefield,  
 bapt.  
 „ Aug. 30. Mary, d. Richard & Katheren James, bapt.  
 „ Sept. 2. Mary, d. William Windsor (a stranger), bapt.  
 „ Sept. 7. Alice, d. Thomas & Mary Davies, bapt.  
 „ Sept. 13. Thomas, s. John & Anne Smith, bapt.  
 „ Sept. 13. Elizabeth, d. John & Katheren Crowe, bpt.  
 „ Sept. 13. Richard, s. William & Elizabeth Evans, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 11. Dorothy, d. John & Joan Lineall, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 18. Anne, d. Thomas and ——— Collins, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 3. ——— of William Slynne and ——— his w.,  
 bapt.  
 „ Nov. 3. Thomasin Mosse, buried.  
 „ Nov. 29. George, s. George & Jane Salt, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 29. Elizabeth, d. Thomas & Joane Aston, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 20. Margerie, d. Thomas & Jane Woodowson,  
 bapt.  
 „ Jan. 4. Margerye Newton, buried.  
 „ Jan. 8. Elizabeth Ellins, buried.  
 „ Jan. 25. Anne Gardiner, buried.

*[A small space.]*

“ nothing is wanting here—WILLIAM BRERETON.”

- 1640, Feb 7. Richard, s. Richard & Margery Yorke, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 14. John, s. George Roe and ——— his w., bapt.  
 „ Feb. 14. Elizabeth, d. Thomas & Elizabeth Talbott,  
       bapt.  
 „ Feb. 24. George, s. Elizabeth Madley, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 25. Mary, d. Thomas Astley, buried.  
 „ Mar. 2. Henery Tompkinson, buried.  
 „ Mar. 3. ——— s. William Eyke, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 8. Margaret Keeleinge, buried.  
 „ Mar. 10. John Astley, buried.  
 „ Mar. 16. Ellin Walker, buried.  
 „ Mar. 24. Joane Calldwall, buried.  
 1641, Apr. 2. Joane Smart, buried.  
 „ Apr. 4. William, s. Thomas & Margery Smith, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 4. Mary, d. Humphrey & Ellinor Viese, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 11. Mary, d. John & Mary Tompkinson, bapt.  
 „ Apr. — Andrew, s. Thomas & Ellin Keene, bapt.  
 „ May 11. Thomasin, d. Thomas & Ellen Barnet, bapt.,  
       and buried May 28.  
 „ July 9. Mary, d. John Tompkinson, buried.  
 „ July 22. Edward, s. Francis & Dorothy Perks, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 23. John, s. John and ——— Cooper, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 28. Frances, w. William Knight, buried.  
 „ Sept. 5. John, s. John & Ellin Smart, bapt., and  
       buried Oct. 1.  
 „ Oct. 18. Jane Lockett, buried.  
 „ Oct. 24. Jane, d. William & Margery Micklewright,  
       bapt.  
 „ Nov. 3. Robert Shelley, buried.  
 „ Nov. 27. Jane, w. William Astley, buried.  
 „ Dec. 12. John, s. William & Mary Goulding, bapt.,  
       and was buried Dec. 24.  
 „ Dec. 19. Walther, s. Thomas & Jane Congreave, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 20. John, s. John & Anchoret Partington, bapt.  
       and  
 „ Dec. 21. buried.

[At bottom of page]

WILLIAM BRERETON, Curate.



- 1641, Jan. 1. Thomas, s. Thomas & Katherine Rice, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 10. Margery, d. Walter Hayne, buried.  
 „ Feb. 27. Mary, d. John Newbald, bapt.  
 1642, Mar. 30. Dorothy Blake, buried.  
 „ Apr. 3. An infant of William Sansoms, buried.  
 „ Apr. 17. Mary, d. Thomas Collins, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 23. Anne Woodhouse, buried.  
 „ Feb. 24. Elizabeth, d. Richard Tyrer, bapt. [*mis-  
 placed*].  
 „ Apr. 25. Thomas, s. Richard & Elizabeth Stevenson,  
 bapt.  
 „ Apr. 17. Elianor, d. Richard Corke, bapt.  
 „ May 4. Thomas Dyke, buried.  
 „ Apr. 29. Katherine Bettes, buried.  
 „ May 16. William, s. Thomas & Mary Horton, bapt.  
 „ May 25. Thomasin Horton, buried.  
 „ June 5. Robert, s. Robert Kilvert, bapt.  
 „ June 12. Adam, s. Joyce Ellins, bapt.  
 „ June 19. John, s. John & Eliz. Hickin, bapt.  
 „ June 26. Elianor, d. John & Mary Tompkinson, bapt.  
 „ June 28. Mary, d. Thomas Collins, buried.  
 „ July 3. Frances, d. John Blakeman, buried.  
 „ July 7. An infant of John & Mary Smyth, buried.  
 „ July 19. John Cartwright, buried.  
 „ July 31. Elianor, d. John Tompkinson, buried.  
 „ July 31. Mary, d. Richard & Mary Collier, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 3. James Newton, buried.  
 „ Aug. 4. Joyce, d. David Edwardes, buried.  
 „ Aug. 7. Mary, d. Thomas & Ellen Barnett, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 14. Thomas Congreave, buried.  
 „ Aug. 28. Andrew, s. Thomas & Elizabeth Talbott,  
 bapt.  
 „ Sept. 2. Margaret Garfeild, buried.  
 „ Sept. 4. Ellen, d. David & Ellen Edwardes, bapt.  
 „ Sept. 4. Humfrey, s. Humfrey & Margaret Bickley,  
 bapt.  
 „ Sept. 15. Robert, s. Robert Kilvert, buried.  
 „ Sept. 18. Margaret, w. John Daye, buried.  
 „ Sept. 28. Anne Simons, buried.

- 1642, Oct 1 John Bayne or Bayle, " a tall young man  
one of the Kings souldiers," buried.
- „ Oct. 2. John Moore, buried.
- „ Oct. 5. Jane Astley, wid., buried.
- „ Oct. 9. John, s. Richard & Elizabeth Finnye, bapt.
- „ Oct. 9. Thomas, s. of a poore traveller delivered in  
Knightley, bapt.
- „ Oct. 11. Alice, d. Robert & Eliz. Barnfeild, bapt.
- „ . . . . Elizabeth, d. Richard James, bapt.
- „ Oct. 18. Joane, d. John & Ellen Smart, bapt.
- „ Oct. 20. Frances, d. Frances Farmer, of Bridgnorth,  
wid., bapt. & buried Oct. 22.
- „ Oct. 23. Adam, s. Joyce Ellins, buried.
- „ Oct. 24. John, s. John & Katherine Crow, bapt.
- „ Oct. 30. John, s. Thomas & Dorothy Yates, bapt.
- „ Nov. 1. Joane, d. William & Ellen Adderley, bapt.
- „ Nov. 4. Mary, w. John Eastoppe, buried.
- „ Nov. 13. Mary, d. William Astley, bapt.
- „ Nov. 14. Thomas, s. Robert & Mary Beetenson, bapt.
- „ Nov. 20. Thomas, s. Edward Hodgson, bapt.
- „ Nov. 21. Thomas, s. Hugh and Elizabeth ap Lewis,  
bapt.
- „ Dec. 1. Richard, s. of a wandering woman, bapt.
- „ Dec. 9. William, s. Thomas Horton, buried.
- „ Dec. 21. Infant son of Francis Perks, buried.
- „ Jan. 7. Joyce Mosse, buried.
- „ Jan. 19. Elizabeth, d. John Eastopp, buried.
- „ Jan. 22. A young child of John & Elizabeth Wall-  
grave, buried.
- „ Jan. 26. Richard Jones, buried.
- „ Jan. 29. George, s. William & Elizabeth Evons, bapt.
- „ Jan. 29. Roger, s. John & Emma Payne, bapt.
- „ Jan. 31. Dorothy, d. Edward & Isabell Vppingham,  
of the parish of Bradley, bapt.
- [signed] WILLIAM BRERETON, Curate.
- „ Feb. 4. Isabella, d. Thomas & Mary Davis, bapt.  
William Brereton, minister of this church  
of Gnosall, died the sixteenth daye of  
Februarye and was buried under the

chancell table the 18th daye of the same month, 1642.

- 1642, Feb. 25. John, s. Humphrey & Parnell Davenell, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 22. Thomas, s. Richard Stevenson, buried.  
 1643, Mar. 25. David James, one of the Kings souldiers, buried.  
 „ Apr. 23. Joice, d. ———, bapt.  
 „ May 23. Ellen, d. William Eeke, bapt.  
 „ May 28. John, s. ——— bapt.  
 „ June 7. Anne, d. George Salt, buried.  
 „ June 12. Lewes Turner, buried.  
 „ June 16. Anne Payne, buried.  
 „ June 18. Joane, d. John and Joane Padmore, bapt.  
 „ June 18. Margaret, d. John ———, bapt.  
 „ June 25. Elizabeth, d. ———, bapt.  
 „ June 25. William, s. William & Katherine Cowper, bapt.  
 „ June 26. William, s. George Davenel, buried.  
 „ July 6. Margery Davis, buried.  
 „ July 9. Joane, d. John & ——— Blakeman, bapt.  
 „ July 28. Thomasin Blakeman, wid., buried.  
 „ Nov. 4. Marie, d. John & Anne Smith, bapt.

[*A blank space.*]

- „ Nov. 26. Francis, s. Thomas & Joane Paine, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 7. John, s. Richard and Elizabeth Stevenson, bapt.

[*On next page, the only entry*]

- 1644, Feb. 28. (*sic.*). John, s. Richard Stevenson, was borne  
 [*On next page, a marriage and three other entries.*]

- „ Apr. 14. Thomas, s. Humphrey & Margery Pa'ne, bapt.  
 1645, Oct. 6. John, s. John & Ellen Standley, bapt.  
 „ Aug. — Josias, s. Francis & Prissilla Hancockes, born.

[*Below is written in a neat hand*] :

Gnosall.//.

Visus Franc : cum Curia Baronis Thome Cradocke Gent et Francisc : Chewall maner : sive nuper Prebendarum de Gnosall predict : vidz : de Morehall Chilternehall Beverley hall et Sukars hall tenent : apud Gnosall predict : vicesimo octavo Aprilis Anno Regni domini nostri Jacobi dei gratia Angliæ Scotiæ Franciæ et Hiberniæ Regis fidei defensoris etc. primo et Scotiæ tricessimo sexto coram Averno Kellet Senescallo ibidem.

[*Abstract of the Latin following :*]

To the court came John James and Laurence Brette, customary tenants who by virtue of a letter of attorney given them by Thomas James merchant of London, brother and heir of a certain . . . . James late of London, deceased, surrender one messuage called Aldmore with all customary lands etc. belonging to it, appurtenant lately to the prebend of Morehall and now in the tenure of Thomas Barnard to the use of Robert Smith, John Cotton, Thomas Stevenson and Nicholas Paine with the intention set out below. And they are admitted tenants &c.

True copy, examined by me,

WILLIAM COTTON, Registrar.

[*In English :*]

“ The mind and will of the donor was that Robert Smith John Cotton Thomas Stevenson & Nicholas Paine and their heires and assignes shall imploye the utmost value & whole profittes thereof yearly & from yere to yere for ever vppon ten of the poorest inhabitantes which are and shalbe dwellinge & inhabitinge within the parish of Gnosall that is to say foure poore people who dwell

or shall dwell or inhabit within the Township of Gnosall & two poore people who dwell or shall dwell within the Township of Knightley and four other poore people also within the said parish. And six shillings eight pence to be allowed for ever towards the Reparations of the parish Church of Gnosall aforesaid if the profittes thereof do amount vnto soe much above the summe of five poundes : and this estate to continue soe longe as this grant and estate be not against anie law or statute of this land now made or beinge or anie law or statute hereafter to be made in this Realme."

- 1646, Nov. 26. Elizabeth, d. Humphrey & Margerie Paine, bapt.
- „ Aug. 27. Thomas, s. Thomas & Clare Fletcher, bapt.
- „ Nov. 16. Elizabeth, d. John & Anne Smithe, bapt.
- „ Elizabeth, d. Wm. Swan, bapt. about the first of November, 1646.
- 1647, Apr. 10. Elizabeth, d. Richard & Elizabeth Stevenson, born.
- „ Feb. 28. Humphrey, s. Humphrey & Margerie Paine, bapt.
- „ Jan. 4. Clare, d. Thomas & Clare Fletcher, born.
- 1648, Feb. 27. John, s. Francis & Prissilla Hancockes, born [*erased*].
- „ Oct. 25. Anne, d. Richard Palmer, bapt.
- „ Dec. 20. Jane, d. John and Ellen Standey (*sic.*), born.
- 1649, Nov. 30. Francis, s. Richard & Elizabeth Stevenson, born.
- „ Dec. 25. Marie, d. Humphrey & Margerie Paine, bapt.
- „ June 8. James, s. Thomas Tompkinson, bapt.
- „ Nov. 28. Anne, d. John & Anne Smithe, bapt.
- „ John, s. Wm. Swann, bapt. about 26 Jan.
- 1650, Dec. 8. Alice, d. Richard Palmer, bapt.
- „ Apr. 17. Jane, d. Walter Whitgreve, Esq., bapt.
- „ Oct. 13. Jane, d. Thomas & Clare Fletcher, born.

1651, Mar. 20. Francis, s. Humphrey & Margerie Paine, bapt.

„ Dec. 20. Francis, s. John & Ellen Standley, born.

[*The following is very faint :*]

Edward Cartwright for some yeares before hee dyed did give 3l. per annum for the/ clothing of ten poore Child (*sic.*) of the Parish of Gnosall and before [his]/death likewise purchased free hold land to the value of 7l. 10s. od./for the teaching of 14 of the poorest children of the sd Parish/ onely 10s. per annum for a dinner for the ffeoffees./

Hee gave likewise 4li [? 14] for the buildinge of a scoolehouse/hee placed Willm. Cotton Scoole Master to the/aforesd. scooles./

[*A space.*]

Elinor Lee, the d. of John & Ellen, bapt.

. . . 1652.

1652, Sept. 17. Prissilla, the w. of Francis Hancockes, buried.

„ Oct. 3. John Coxe, s. Edward Coxe, bapt.

„ May 14. Walter Whitgreve, Esqr., was buried.

„ Oct. 18. Henrie, s. Thomas Tomkinson, bapt.

[*A space.*]

1653, July 20. Marie, d. Richard Palmer, bapt.

„ May 3. John, s. John & Anne Smith.

[*A space.*]

1650, Aug. 24. Jane, d. Christopher Elston, bapt.

1648, Mar. 28. [*Illegible*], d. Christopher Elston, bapt.

[At the top of the first page of a new gathering of leaves.]

Gnosall Regester taketh his Beginning the xxx of September 1653 : accordinge to the new acte for Regestring :

1653. First : Roger, the Sonne of Roger Fowke, Gentlem., was Baptized the eleventh day of October : 1653.
- 1653, Oct. 12. Edward Cartwright, buried.
- „ Oct. 15. Infant of Thomas & Margaret Ducen, born.
- „ Oct. 16. The same infant was buried.
- „ Nov. —. Marie, d. Richard and Elizabeth Stringer, born.
- „ Nov. 23. Elizabeth, d. Richard and Elizabeth Ofley, born.
- „ Dec. 26. Widow Bickeley, buried.
- „ Jan. 1. Anne, d. John and [ . . . ] Tompkinson, born.
- „ Jan. 3. John Goldinge, buried.
- „ Jan. 6. A child of [Richa]rd and Isable Brodew[ell], born.
- „ Jan. 7. The said child was buried.
- „ Jan. 8. Richard, s. Humphrey & Marie James, born.
- „ Jan. 15. Issabell, w. Richard [Br]odwell, buried.
- „ Jan. 6 (*sic*). [A child, *name illegible*] of Thomas Paine, born.
- „ Jan. 17. ——— s. Robert Davies and ——— his wife, buried.
- „ Jan. 19. ——— d. Thomas and Margrett Orum, born.
- „ Jan. 12 (*sic*). ——— d. Hugh Evans, of Cowley, buried.
- „ Jan. 20. Katherine Robinson, wid., *alias* Taylor, buried.
- „ Feb. 8. Wm. Horton and Tho. Cottom, buried [*inserted*].
- 1654, Mar. 5. Robert, s. Edward [*altered to Hughe*] and Betteridge Barlow, bapt.
- „ Mar. —. James, s. Humphrey and Frances Brodshaw, bapt.
- „ Mar. —. Thomas Smith, of Alson, buried.



- 1654, — — — “ of Jabert Kiteson ” — — — (*sic.*).  
 „ Mar. 23. Marie, d. Thomas & Sarah Ellies, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 9. Elizabeth, d. William & Margerie J 11.,  
           bapt.  
 „ Apr. 1. John, s. William & Margaret Ashe, bapt.  
 „ “ same day.” Anne, d. William & . . . . (*indistinct*).  
           [*The bottom of this leaf has been nibbled*  
           *by mice.*]  
 „ (?) 11. [nor d. Roger Tart [and . . . .] his wife,  
           buried.  
 „ Apr. 13. Joyce, d. John Huto . . . (?).  
 „ [th d. Edw[ ]ed the eleventh of [  
 „ ]mas Davies [ ] (Ap)rill, 16 . .  
           [*About five lines missing.*]  
 „ Apr. 31. Elizabeth, d. Richard & Margaret Walter,  
           bapt.  
 „ May 7. John, s. John and Dorothy Ashe, bapt.  
 „ May 10. Jone, w. Edward Yardley, buried.  
 „ May 23. Elizabeth, d. John and Katheren Blakeman,  
           bapt.  
 „ May 23. Ellen Davies, wid., buried.  
 „ May 28. Mrs. Anne Genians, buried.  
 „ June 18. James, s. James & Ellen Pursell, bapt.  
 „ June 18. Robert, s. John & Frances Pye, bapt.  
 „ June 18. John, s. William & Jane Brodshaw, bapt.  
 „ June 28. John Bayley, of Knightley, buried.  
 „ July 9. . . m . s (? James), s. Valentine & Margret  
           Vicars, bapt.  
 „ July 23. Elizabeth, d. Thomas & Temperance Ashe,  
           buried.  
 „ July 25. ———, s. John & Marie Tomkinson, buried.  
 „ July —. Elizabeth, d. John & Katheren Blakeman,  
           bapt.  
 „ Aug. 6. Grace, d. Humphrey Paine, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 12. Elizabeth, d. John Blakeman, buried.  
 „ July 13. Marie, d. Walter & Margret Taylor, bapt.  
 „ Sept. 19. Thomas, s. Thomas & Dorithie Hall, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 15. Clare, d. John Standley, born [*inserted*].

- 1654, Oct. 9. John Cowper, of Cotton, buried.  
 „ Oct. 17. Marie, d. Roger Fowke, Gent., and Alce  
     his w., bapt.  
 „ Oct. 19. was buried from Alson, Elizabeth Ei . .  
     [*a short word*].  
 „ Oct. 21. Alce Bassage, buried.  
 „ Oct. 22. A strange child from Coten “ From Me -  
     sons,” buried.  
 „ Oct. 30. An Infant of wid. Knight’s daughter, Anne  
     Bell, born and buried.  
 „ Nov. 1. Ellen, d. John and Anne Cottom, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 18. Thomas, s. Rob[ert] Gravenor, born.  
 „ Nov. 25. the said Thomas was buried.  
 „ Nov. 29. Raphe, s. Christopher and Alice Elston, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 30. was buried the said [*stained*].  
 „ Dec. 5. Marie, d. Richard and [*torn*] Heanes, bapt.  
 „ [*torn*]. Raphe Bullocke, buried.  
 „ An infant of Joseph and Marie [*torn*], born.  
 „ . . . buried the said I[*nfant*].  
 „ [*Dec.*] [*torn*] Simon South [*torn*].  
 „ Jan. 7. Richard, s. John Lane, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 10. Mr. Edward Raphe, buried.  
 „ Jan. 20. Anne, d. John & Alce Barnes, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 27. An Infant of Thomas and Anne Astley,  
     buried.  
 „ Feb. 4. Marie, d. John Perkes, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 1. — the — of Thomas Burley, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 21. William Parker, buried.  
 „ Feb. 22. Thomas Whitemore, buried.  
 „ Feb. 22. Francis, s. Francis Hancockes, born “ at  
     12 a clocke.”  
 „ Mar. 4. Sarah, d. Robert and Ales Deacon, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 14. John, s. Thomas Tomkinson, bapt.  
 1655, Apr. 1. Joyce, d. John & Katheren Boden, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 9. — the wife of Elias Jones, buried.  
 „ Apr. 10. Raph Caldwell, of Alson, buried.  
 „ Apr. 8. A Basterd Child of Thomas Selmon’s, born  
     & buried the 13th.  
 „ Apr. 16. John, s. John & Anne Madeley, bapt.

- 1655, Apr. 18. Theodelphia, d. Henrie Bing, gent., and Elizabeth his wife, buried " on the South side of the Communion Table in the high Chancell."
- „ Apr. 22. Katheren Ashe, buried.
- „ Elizabeth, d. Henrie Bing, gent., and Elizabeth his wife, " was buried uppon the South Side of the High Chancell lower than her sister."
- „ May 6. Elizabeth, d. Frances Palen, bapt.
- „ May 7. John, s. John Lee, bapt.
- „ [torn.] Thomas, s. Wooten and Isabell Astley, bapt.
- „ „ Marie, d. William and Elizabeth [torn].
- „ June 28. John, s. John and [eaten away].
- „ June 29. Elizabeth [ . . . ] (d. of) Thomas Summerford And [ . . . ] bapt.  
[One line missing.]
- „ Aug. 2. . . . . m H . . . .
- „ Aug. 3. buried at Blimhill Cha[ . . . ].
- „ Aug. 8. was buried Susanna Talbot.
- „ Aug. 18. was buried John Pye.
- „ Aug. 28. Thomas, s. Thomas & Po . . . ll, bapt.
- „ Aug. [ . . ] Thomas, s. [gone] and Dorothe
- „ Sept. [ . . ] Richard, s. [ . . ] Jane his wife . . .  
[Rest of page missing.]
- „ Oct. 1. Marie, d. Richard & Marie Keble, bapt.
- „ Oct. 2. Thomas, s. Thomas & Dorothe Selmon, bapt.
- „ Oct. 3. Elizabeth Ellies, buried.
- „ Oct. 4. Marie Keeble, buried.
- „ Oct. 9. Thomas, s. Thomas Selman, buried.
- „ Oct. 11. Elizabeth, d. Thomas Summerford, buried.
- „ Oct. 13. Silvanus, s. John Ecleshall, bapt.
- „ Oct. 24. Shusanah, d. Wm. Horton, bapt.
- „ Oct. 28. John, s. Thomas & Elizabeth James, bapt.
- „ Nov. 4. Anne, d. of a travelinge woman, bapt.
- „ Dec. 2. Anne, d. Hugh Barlow & — h.w., bpt.
- „ Dec. 25. Jane, d. Walter Astley, bapt.
- „ Dec. 28. Margret, d. Richard Palmer, bapt.

- 1655, Dec. 29. Francis Locket, buried.  
 „ Jan. 6. James, s. Valentine Vicars, buried.  
 „ Jan. 7. Robert Cawdwall, of Bradley parish, buried.  
 „ Jan. 8. Margret, w. John Parton, buried.  
 „ Jan. 13. John, s. John Tompkinson, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 22. Joseph, s. Matthew Lea, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 25. Jane, d. Walter Astley, buried.  
 „ Feb. 10. Thomas, s. John Taylor, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 16. William Winsor, buried.  
 „ Mar. 4. Old Thomas Badger, buried.  
 „ Mar. 8. Thomas, s. John Taylor, buried.  
 1656, Mar. 30. John, s. [Hugh *erased*] Evans [Williams,  
*written over*] and Elizabeth h.w., bapt.  
 „ Mar. 27. an Infant of Thomas Ducen, born.  
 „ Mar. 28. the same Infant, buried.  
 „ Apr. [. .] Margerie Ashe, buried.  
 „ [. .] Jane Felton, buried.  
 „ [child] of Thomas Davies was [. . .].  
 [A line missing.]  
 „ May 30. [ ] the son of James Tarbox, of Chatwell,  
 and Dorothy his wife, bapt. [*in later hand*].  
 „ May 1. [. . . .] Walker (? buried).  
 „ May 18. [. . .]ter, son of Ric. S[ ].  
 „ [. . .] daughter of . . . ey was baptized.  
 „ May 29 (?). . . . of Apeton.  
 „ John, s. of . . . & Elizabeth his wife . . .  
 [The rest of page missing.]  
 „ June 30. John Tompson, buried.  
 „ July 13. Elizabeth, d. Valentine & Margret Vicars,  
 bapt.  
 „ July 11. Francis, s. Richard & Elizabeth Stevenson,  
 buried.  
 „ July 21. Andrew, s. Edward and Marie Vicars, bapt.  
 „ July 22. Richard Stevenson, buried.  
 „ July 24. Humphrey James, buried.  
 „ July 27. Anne, d. John & Anne Madeley, bapt.  
 „ July 28. Phillip, s. Thomas Astley, buried.  
 „ July 29. — d. Humphrey Davenel, buried.

- 1656, Aug. 3. an Infant of Robt. Walkers, of Colye Mill,  
buried.
- „ Aug. 17. Elenor, d. J[. . . ]e & Joane his wife, bapt.
- „ . . . . Marie, d. [ . . . ], Gent., & Alice his wife,  
buried.
- „ . . . . [ ] buried Wm. Whitmore the [ . . . ]  
Judeth Whitmore.
- „ . . . . [ ] was buried Margret Whitmore.
- 1657, Sept. [*sic.*]. [ . . . ], s. John Smith, born about the  
eighth [*inserted*].
- 1656, Sept. . . an Infant of John & Elizabeth Bernards,  
buried.
- „ Sept. 26. Frances, w. Richard Jackson, buried.
- „ Sept. 28. Richard, s. Richard Talbot, bapt.
- „ Sept. 28. Hannah, d. Thomas Ellies, bapt.
- „ Oct. 1. Marie, d. Thomas & Marie Davies, bapt.
- „ Oct. 16. Thomas, s. Thomas & Dorothie Selmon, bapt.
- „ [ . . ] Richard, s. Richard & Margret Jorden,  
buried.
- „ Oct. 27. Marie, w. John J[*eaten away*].
- „ Nov. 5. Anne, d. [ . . . ] & Margaret his w. . . . .
- „ . . . . Joyce . . . . , bapt.
- „ . . . . Marie, d. . . . . , bapt.
- „ Dec. 15. buried . . . . . of Knightley . . . .  
[*The rest missing.*]
- „ Feb. 4. Anne (?), d. Humphrey Bernard, bapt.
- „ Feb. 7. Joane, w. John Dicher, buried.
- „ Feb. 11. Sarah, d. John and Dorothie Ashe, bapt.
- „ Feb. 12. n Madeley, buried.
- „ Feb. 17. rie, d. William & Thomisin Barret, bapt.
- „ Feb. 22. Anne, d. John Madeley, buried.
- „ Feb. 24. ard Barlow, buried.
- „ Feb. 24. John, s. John & Dorothy Davies, bapt.
- „ Feb. 26. Joyce Barette, wid., buried.
- „ Mar. 12. Margery, w. William Buttler, buried at  
Ranton.
- „ Mar. 11. William, s. Wm. and Elizabeth Swann, bapt.
- „ Mar. 16. as, s. Walter and . . . . gret Taylor,  
bapt.

- 1657, Apr. 5 (?). Thomas, s. Rich[. . .] & Margret h.w.,  
b [?].
- „ Apr. ne, d. John and Ellin Lee . . . . .
- „ May 3. Robert, s. Robt. and Alce Turnor, bapt.
- „ May 9. Margret, w. Reynold Edwar[ds], buried.
- „ May 12. son of John & Marie Fowke, bapt.
- „ May 17. Dorothy, d. William & Jane Brodshaw, bapt.
- „ May 17. Sarah, d. Ansell Barret, bapt.
- „ June 30. a son of John Cooke, buried.
- „ July 6. Elizabeth, d. Thomas Astley, bapt.
- „ July 6. Thomas, s. Simon & Marie Southall, bapt.
- „ Aug. —. Marie, d. . . . . Parrand, buried.
- „ . . . . . of George Jackson was . . . . .
- „ (a child) born Sept. 8.
- „ [Three other entries mutilated.]
- „ Dec. —. . . . . Fowke, gent., and Alice his . . . . .
- „ [The rest of page missing.]
- „ Feb. 14. John, s. John Wilkinson (bapt. ?).
- „ Feb. 11. John, s. John Astley, bapt.
- „ Mar. 18. Elizabeth, d. William Davies, buried.
- „ Mar. 19. James Smith, of Knightley, buried.
- 1658, Apr. . . Elizabeth, d. . . . . es, buried.
- „ Apr. 10. Thomas, s. . . . . Jackson, buried.
- „ Apr. 10. an Infant of Thomas Ducen, of Moreton,  
buried.
- „ Apr. 12. an Infant of Thomas Whithurst, buried.
- „ Apr. 23. Sarah, d. Christopher Elston, bapt. [*inserted*].
- „ Apr. 25. Margret, d. John & Margret Ecleshall, bapt.
- „ May 5. Elias Brodshaw, buried.
- „ May 5. wife of Francis Sutton, buried.
- „ May —. Alice, d. Hugh Evans, bapt.
- „ May —. Marie, d. said Hugh, bapt. (same day).
- „ May —. Sarah, d. John Dick, bapt. (same day).
- „ May 22. Wife of Thomas Collins, buried.
- „ June 6. Richard Pye, buried.
- „ June 20. Marie, d. Thomas Burley, bapt.
- „ July 25. Marie, d. Humphrey and Jane Bickley, bapt.  
Gathered for re-edefyinge of Edgbaston  
Church, 16s. 5d.

- 1658, July 12. a child interred that was . . . the supposed  
Sonne of Fran . . . .
- „ Aug. —. Frances Palen w[. . . .] condemned for  
mur[der . . .] Child.
- „ Sept. Margret Coxe was bu[ried].
- „ Oct. 20. Thomas, s. John E (?) . . . his wife . . .  
bapt.
- „ Oct. John Batkin . . . .
- „ Oct. Elizabeth, d. Will . . . .
- „ Oct. James Pursell . . . .
- „ Nov. 13. Alice, d. . . . ., buried.
- „ Nov. 27. an Infant of . . . .
- [Two more entries mutilated.]
- „ Jan. . . . . Oades, wid , buried.
- „ Jan. 25. s. of John and Anne Paine, bapt.
- „ Feb. 7. F . . . . of Humphrey Pai . . . . [mutilated].
- „ Feb. 13. Henry, s. John & Joan Lane, bapt.
- „ Feb. 27. John, s. William and Joyce Paine, bapt.
- „ Mar. 1. William, s. John & Marie Fowke, bapt.
- „ Mar. 21. George foe (?), buried.
- 1659, Mar. 25. Alice [hole].
- „ Mar. 26. wid. [ ].
- „ Apr. 1. Fran [ ], buried.
- „ Apr. 3. John [ ], buried.
- „ Apr. 3. . . . . Batkin, buried.
- „ Apr. —. Thomas Hodgson, buried.
- „ Apr. 26. . . . . d. Wm. & Rachell Keble, bapt.
- „ May 1. Humphrey Podmore, buried.
- „ May 1. ——— Hard[ing ?], buried.
- „ May 22. Margret, d. Ansell Barret, bapt.
- „ June 3. William Hamson (?), buried.
- „ June 23. Margret Ellis, wid., buried.
- „ June 26. . . . s. of John Parton, bapt.
- „ July 3. Margret, d. Richard Ofley, bapt.
- „ June 28. Thomas, s. Leonard and Elizabeth Edwards,  
bapt.
- „ . . . . of William Meason, buried.
- „ Aug. 14. William, s. Willm. Meeson, buried.



- 1659, Sept. 25. Anne, d. Thomas Brodshaw, bapt.  
 „ . . . [bur]ied Elizabeth Stringer.  
 „ [?] 20. [. . .]hn Lees & Alce his (wife) . . .  
 „ [. . .]ed Gilbert Keeling.  
 „ ? Dce. 30. [. . .]n Powell, buried.  
 „ Jan. 6. . . . . buried.  
 „ Jan. 16. . . . . Powell.  
 „ Jan. 22. [. . . daugh]ter of Thomas Davies, bapt  
 „ [. . . .] was baptized the  
 „ Feb. 7 (?). [. . . .] Elizabeth his wife  
 „ [. . . .]all & Marie his wife  
 „ [. . . .] borne Aprill the 6, 1661  
 „ [. . . .] & Alice his wife.

[A new gathering of vellum leaves begins here; but in places it is badly corroded. The writing (a particularly clear hand) is only affected materially on one page, the damaged part on other pages having been left blank.]

Anno dni., 1661.

[Original in Latin.]

- 1661, July 9. Moses, s. Roger Fouke, gent., and Alice his wife, bapt.  
 „ June 17. Elizabeth, d. Richard & Joyce Payne, bapt.  
 „ May 17. Thomas Payne, buried.  
 „ July 16. Elizabeth, d. John & Ellen Lee, bapt.  
 „ July 17. John, s. Thomas Summerford, bapt.  
 „ July 29. Anne, d. Thomas & Joan Right, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 13. James, s. John & Anne Smith, bapt.

Ano. Dni., 1661.

There was collected for the burnt “emporium” of Ilmister in the County of Sommerset the sum of 11. 5s. 10d.

There was collected for the burnt house etc. of Hugh Evans of Powton co. Salop, 30 June, the sum of 4s. 9d.

Likewise for the fire in the City of Oxford, 14 July, the sum of 11s. 2d.

Likewise for the inhabitants of Scarborough to repair the church of St. Mary, etc., 28 July, the sum of 7s. 4d.

Likewise for the fire in the town of Milton Abbas co. Dorset, 11 August, 10s. 6d.

- 1661, Aug. 15. Thomas, s. Humphrey and Parnell Davenell,  
buried.
- „ Aug. 17. Humphrey, s. Margery Payne, wid., buried.
- „ Aug. 23. John, s. Edward Cox, buried.
- „ Sept. 10. Robert, s. William Addams, bapt.
- „ Sept. 13. Elizabeth, wife of Robert Jordan, buried.
- „ Sept. 30. Elizabeth, d. John & Mary Moore, bapt.
- „ Oct. 4. George, s. George & Isabell Davenell, buried.
- „ Oct. 16. [*Three entries corroded.*]
- „ Oct. 19. . . . .
- „ . . . . .
- „ Oct. 2 . . . . . daughter of John Borely (?) . . . .
- „ . . . . . Elizabeth, d. G . . . . & Margaret . . . . . ,  
bapt.
- „ Nov. 2. [*A marriage.*]
- „ . . . . . Edward, son of . . . . . & Mary . . . . . ris,  
buried.
- „ Nov. 7. Adam (?) . . . . . buried
- „ Nov. 9. Margaret, w. Thomas Duson [*? buried*].
- „ Nov. 12. William, s. John & Mary Cald[we]ll, bapt.
- „ Dec. 12. Elizabeth, d. Richard & Mary Palmer, bapt.
- „ Dec. 16. George Salt, of Beafcote, buried.
- „ Dec. 26. Katherine, d. Thomas & Katherine Salt,  
bapt.
- On the same day was baptized [*blank*] of  
Thomas Congreave.  
[*The reverse page is blank.*]

Ano. Dni., 1661.

- 1661, Dec. 26. Mary, d. John & Anne Payne, bapt.
- „ Dec. 29. Richard, s. Richard & Isabel Rodene, bapt.
- „ Jan. 12. Joan, d. Mary Tayler, of Alley-more-greene,  
buried.
- „ Jan. 16. Phelicia, d. Thomas Reynolds, Minister, and  
Margaret h.w., bapt.
- „ Jan. 20. Elizabeth Parker, wid., of Plardwicke, buried.
- „ Jan. 25. John, s. John & Alice Lees, of Cowley, bapt.
- „ Feb. 11. Margaret, d. Thomas & Dorothy Selman,  
bapt.

- 1661, Feb. 10. Elizabeth, w. Thomas Southall, buried.  
 „ Feb. 20. William Ward, buried.  
 „ Feb. 24. William, s. William and Joan Bradshaw,  
 buried.  
 „ Feb. 25. Mary, d. John & Anne Payne, buried.  
 „ Feb. 25. Dorothy, d. Edward and Sisily Cox, bapt.  
*[The remainder of the page is blank.]*

Anno dni., 1662.

- 1662, Oct. 20. Mary, d. Francis and Anne Jeffries, bapt.  
*[The well-formed Latin writing ends.]*  
 1664, Aug. 16. Mary, d. John & Alice Leese, of Cowley, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 26. Judith, d. James & Dorothy Tarbox, of  
 Chatwell, bapt.  
*[Entries now begin chiefly entered in Mr.  
 Aston's rather slovenly handwriting. The  
 register was evidently badly kept during the  
 years 1664-73.]*  
 1666, July 20. Thomas, s. Thomas & Margaret Fletcher, of  
 Allston, bapt.  
*[A marriage entry, then a space.]*  
 1667, July 21. Elizabeth, d. Robert & Elizabeth Barnfeild,  
 of Knightley, born.  
*[A space.]*  
 1668, Dec. 26. John, s. Thomas & Margaret Fletcher, of  
 Allston, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 30. Elianor, d. Walter & Margaret Parkes, bapt.  
*[A space.]*  
 1667, Sept. 12. . . . h, d. John & Alice Leese, of Cowley,  
 bapt.  
 1668, Aug. 17. Margaret, d. Mr. Charles Fyge & Ann h.w.,  
 born.  
 1669, Oct. 15. Ann, d. Mr. Charles Fyge & Ann h.w., born.  
 1670, Dec. 18. Valentine, s. of same, born.  
 1672, Mar. 26. Thomasine, d. Robert & Elizabeth Barnfeild,  
 of Knightley, born.  
 „ Mar. 2. Mary, d. Mr. Charles Fyge & Ann h.w., born.  
 1670, Sept. 16. Robert, s. Robert & Mary Cox, of Cowley,  
 bapt.

- 1670, Feb. 24. Henry, s. Thomas & Margaret Fletcher, of Allston, bapt.
- „ May 23. Thomas, s. Henry Fleetewood & Agatha h.w., of [Pl]ard[wic]ke ?, gen . . . an ? born.
- 1673, Mar. 22. William, s. Thomas and Margaret Fletcher, of Allston, bapt.
- „ June 10. Stephen, s. John Weston, of Knightley Haye, bapt.
- 1674, May 22. George, s. Robert & Elizabeth Barnfeild, of Knightley, born.
- 1673, Dec. 14. William, s. Thomas and — Oades, of Coton, bapt.
- „ Dec. 27. John, s. Samuel and — Ryley, of Moreton, bapt.
- „ Feb. 23. John, s. John and — Lineall, of Blacpitts, bapt.
- „ Feb. 24. Catherine, d. George & Mary Slin, of Knightley, bapt.
- „ Mar. 3. Mary, d. Philip & Margaret Harper, of Befcote, bapt.
- „ Mar. 6. Joan Astely, wid., of Cotenend, buried.
- „ Mar. 17. Elizabeth, d. Thomas & Eleanor Joanes, of the Hollies, bapt.
- „ Mar. 19. John, s. Thomas & — Yates, of Knightley, bapt.
- „ Mar. 22. Joyce Shakespeare, of Gnosall, buried.
- 1674, Mar. 26. John Tomkinson, of Knightley, buried.
- „ Mar. 31. Thomas Tallbott, of Moreton, buried.
- „ Apr. 10. Thomas Reynolds, Minister of Gnosall, buried.
- „ Apr. 12. Margery Simmons, of Bramson Heath, buried.
- „ Apr. 12. Ellin, d. Thomas & Ellin Ward, of Coten, bapt.
- „ Apr. 14. Thomas, s. Thomas Heines, of Gnosall, bapt.
- „ Apr. 14. Ellin, w. Thomas Heines, buried.
- „ Apr. 16. Richard Simmons, buried.
- „ Apr. 27. Edward, s. Edward Cox, of Cowley, bapt.
- „ May 19. John, s. Margaret Fletcher, bapt.

- 1674, May 25. Mary, d. Thomas & Elizabeth Bates, bapt.  
 „ May 26. Ann, d. Michael and Mary Boycott, of  
 Gnosall, bapt.  
 „ May 29. Matthew Smith, of Gnosall, buried.  
 „ July 1. Elizabeth, d. John Holinshead, of Gosmore,  
 bapt.  
 „ Aug. 1. Francis, s. Francis & Mary Paine, of Apeton,  
 bapt.

[*Rest of page blank.*]

Burials, Ann. Dom., 1674.

- 1674, Sept. 11. Mary, d. John Stafford, buried.  
 „ Sept. 12. Robert Davis, of Hollies, buried.  
 „ Oct. 4. Ursilla, w. Richard Rothbone, of Gnosall,  
 buried.  
 „ Oct. 11. Widdow Tomkinson, of Knightley, buried.  
 „ Oct. 11. Widdow Backhouse, of Knightley, buried.  
 „ Nov. 23. Alice, w. James Slin, of Knightley, buried.  
 „ Jan. 7. Grace Peine (?), of Gnosall, buried.  
 „ Feb. 25. Jane, d. John Sansome, of the outwood,  
 buried.  
 „ Mar. 1. William Parker, of Plardwicke, buried.  
 „ Mar. 2. Joyce, d. James Slin, buried.  
 1675, Apr. 2. John Stafford, senr., of Gnosall, buried.  
 „ Apr. 12. Joyce, d. Thomas & Mary Forester, buried.

[*The rest of page blank.*]

Ann. Dom., 1674.

- 1674, Aug. 4. Mary, d. John & Mary Hicken, of Cowley,  
 bapt.  
 „ Aug. 22. Ephraim, s. Abraham & Mary Swan, of  
 Knightley, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 26. Mary, d. Thomas & Margery Keeling, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 13. Ellin, d. Robert & Ellin Cox, of Cowley, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 13. Eleanor, d. William & Eleanor Eccleshall, of  
 Gnosall, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 23. Elizabeth, d. John Stanley, gent., of Allston,  
 and Elizabeth h.w., bapt.

- 1674, Oct. 26. Elizabeth, d. Joseph & Joan Ball, of Will-  
brighton, bapt.
- „ Nov. 12. Ellin, d. William Johnson, of Kem (?), bapt.
- „ Nov. 23. Joyce, d. James & Alice Slin, of Knightley,  
bapt.
- „ Dec. 7. Thomas, s. William & Eleanor Buttler, of  
Wallton Parke, bapt.
- „ Dec. 10? Ann, d. William Lewis, a travelling man,  
bapt.
- „ Dec. 17. Mary, d. John & Elizabeth Win, of Moreton,  
bapt.
- „ Jan. 25. John, s. Charles & Mary Barroughs, of  
Gnosall, bapt.
- „ Feb. 16. Mary, d. Thomas & Sarah Sansum, of Chat-  
well, bapt.
- „ Feb. 16. Joane, d. John & Elizabeth Sansum, of  
Outwoods, bapt.
- „ Feb. 18. Henry, d. (*sic*) Thomas & Dorothy Selman,  
of Cowley, bapt.
- „ Mar. 3. Henry, s. John & Dorothy Hill, of Coten,  
bapt.
- „ Mar. 23. Sarah, d. George & Sarah Bradbury, of  
Walton, bapt.
- 1675, Mar. 25. Joyce, d. Thomas & Mary Forester, of  
Gnosall, bapt.
- „ Mar. 28. Mary, d. John & Mary Weston, of Knightley  
Hays, bapt.

1675 (*sic*).

- „ Apr. 18. Thomas, s. John & Margaret Peine, of this  
town, bapt.
- „ Apr. 26. William, s. John & Elizabeth Venables, of  
this town, bapt.
- „ May 11. Thomas, s. John & Margaret Peine, of this  
town, buried.
- „ May 24. Elizabeth, d. Thomas & Margaret Keene, of  
Knightley, bapt.
- „ May 25. Frances & Elizabeth, ds. Philip & Ellen  
Barker, of Cowley, bapt.

- 1675, May 25. Margaret, d. Richard & Anne Smart, of Knightley, bapt.  
 „ May 26. Elizabeth, d. Philip & Ellen Barker, of Cowley, buried.  
 „ June 2. Elizabeth, w. Thomas Parkes, of the Houk (?), buried.  
 „ June 12. John Peine, of this town, buried.  
 „ July 5. Henry, s. Henry & Sarah Shutt, of Chatwell, bapt.  
 „ July 14. Sarah, d. Anthony & Ann Wood, of Chatwell, bapt.  
*[A new gathering of ten leaves begins here.*  
 3s. 6d. was spent at this date by the Churchwardens “ for 3 skins of parchment for the Register book.” *There is no record for the year 1676.]*

Anno dom., 1677.

- 1677, Mar. 29. Humphrey, s. Humphrey & Anne Whitmore, of Coley, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 10. William, s. Thomas & Mary Bostocke, of Knightley, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 16. Mary, d. John and Elizabeth Lineall, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 24. Thomas, s. Thomas & Margery Keeleing, of this town, bapt.  
 „ May 7. John Hayes, of Hollies, buried.  
 „ May 26. Dorothy, d. Margaret Davies, bapt.  
 „ May 28. Anne, d. George & Sarah Brodbury, of Walton, bapt.  
 „ June 6. Elizabeth, d. Leonard & Elizabeth Ward, of Cowley, bapt.  
 „ June 15. John, s. John & Sarah Lees, of this town, bapt.  
 „ July 1. Dorothy, d. George & Anne Sallt, of Lindar, bapt.  
 „ July 3. Charles Smith, of Allston, buried.  
 „ July 8. Alise, d. George Barnfeild, of Knightley, bapt.



- 1677, July 10. Anne, d. Thomas & Ellen Ward, of Coten, bapt.
- „ July 13. John Whitehurst, s. Francis Whitehurst, of More End, buried.
- „ July 23. Mary, d. Richard & Anne Yestop, of Moreton, bapt.
- „ July 30. William, s. William & Ellen Butler, of Coten, bapt.
- „ Aug. 13. Widdow Thrustans, of Cowley, buried.
- „ Aug. 29. John, s. Richard & Jane Sutton, of this town, bapt.
- „ Sept. 13. James, s. Thomas & Margery Stafford, of this town, bapt.
- „ Oct. 13. Dorothy, d. Thomas & Mary Yates, of Knightley, bapt.
- „ Oct. 16. John, s. John & Elizabeth Cooper, of Bradhill, bapt.
- „ Oct. 16. Mary, w. Richard Trigger, of this town, buried.
- „ Oct. 28. Dorothy, d. Thomas & Mary Yates, of Knightley, buried.
- „ Nov. 11. Anne, d. Thomas & Mary Forester, of this town, bapt.
- „ Nov. 21. Elizabeth, d. William & Joane Lees, of this town, bapt.
- „ Nov. 24. Anne, d. Richard & Anne Yestop, of Moreton, buried.
- „ Dec. 5. Anne, d. Thomas & Mary Forester, buried.
- „ Dec. 9. Margaret, d. Thomas & Elizabeth Allsop, of Knightley, bapt.
- „ Dec. 12. Richard, s. Oliver & Frances Laceby, of Branston Heath, bapt.
- „ Dec. 20. Richard, s. John & Elizabeth Whitefeild, of Great Bolas, “ who came by accident into this parish,” bapt.
- „ Dec. 27. Ralph, s. Thomas & Dorothy Caldwell, of Allston, bapt.
- „ Dec. 28. John, s. John & Thomaas (*sic*) Williams, of Moreton, bapt.

- 1677, Dec. 29. John, s. Anthony & Anne Wood, of Chatwall, bapt.
- „ Jan. 13. Richard, s. Richard & Thomasina Bagoate, bapt.
- „ Jan. 17. Anne, w. John Smith, of Allston, buried.
- „ Jan. 31. Elizabeth, d. John & Elizabeth Win, of Moreton, bapt.
- „ Feb. 9. Robert Cox, of Cowley, buried.
- „ Feb. 11. Mary, d. Thomas & Mary Adderley, of Cowley, bapt.
- „ Feb. 12. William, s. William & Rachel Keble, of Willbrington, bapt.
- „ Feb. 17. Paul, s. John & Mary Callwall, of Oldmore, bapt.
- „ Feb. 18. John, s. Mr. John Stanley, of Allston, and Elizabeth h.w., bapt. and buried 22 Feb.
- „ Mar. 3. William, s. Hannah Bagnall, a base child, bapt.
- „ Mar. 17. Mrs. Jane Stanley, of Allston, widow, buried.
- „ Mar. 25. Ellen, d. Thomas & Bridgett Keene, of Knightley, bapt.

EDWARD ASTON, Curatt.

RICHARD JORDANE,	} Church-
THOMAS WARD,	
	wardens.

Ann. Dom., 1678.

- 1678, Mar. 26. Richard, s. Richard & Ellen Bernard, of Knightley, bapt.
- „ Mar. 26. George, s. George & Mary Slin, of Knightley, bapt.
- „ Apr. 3. Elizabeth, d. Thomas & Elizabeth Bernard, of Allmore, bapt.
- „ Apr. 4. John, s. Francis & Margaret Jordan, of Cotten Heath, bapt.
- „ Apr. 4. Anne & Mary, ds. Thomas & Margery Eccleshall, of this town, bapt.
- „ Apr. 16. Anne, d. Charles & Mary Burrows, bapt.
- „ May 5. Mary Rylands, buried.
- „ May 13. John Yestop, of Blakehill, buried.

- 1678, June 2. Margaret, d. Joseph & Joane Ball, of Will-brington, bapt.
- „ June 13. William, s. John & Margery Asteley, of Black-Pitts, bapt.
- „ July 3. Abraham, s. John & Elizabeth Venables, of this town, bapt.
- „ July 4. Jane Bickley, buried.
- „ July 5. Widd. Cooper, buried.
- „ July 28. George, s. George & Sarah Podmore, of Lindar, bapt.
- „ July 29. Anne, d. John & Mary Hickin, of Cowley, bapt.
- „ Aug. 25. Walter, s. John & Eliz. Collier, of Beffcoate, bapt.
- „ Aug. 20. Thomas Bernard, of Knightley, senr., buried.
- „ Aug. 30. Mary, d. John & Mary Callwall, of Allmore, buried.
- „ Sept. 20. Woobaston, s. Thomas & Mary Forester, bapt.
- „ Sept. 20. Walter, s. John & Elizabeth Collier, of Befcoate, buried.
- „ Sept. 19. John, s. Josias Hancoks, bapt.
- „ Sept. 3 (*sic*). A female child of Richard Tirer, of Knightley, buried.
- „ Sept. 30. Sarah, d. John Sansome, of Outwoods, bapt.
- „ Sept. 30. Rachel, d. John & Elizabeth Yestop, of Blakehill, bapt.
- „ Oct. 1. Anne, d. Humphrey & Mary Davies, bapt.
- „ Oct. 28. Richard, s. Richard & Anne Yestop, of Moreton, bapt.
- „ Nov. 7. Thomas, s. Roger & Joane Tallbott, of the Ridding Bank, bapt.
- „ Nov. 17. Sarah, d. John Sansome, of Outwoods, buried.
- „ Nov. 27. John, s. John Crow, of Outwoods, bapt.
- „ Dec. 4. Alice Pooler, of Cooten wood, buried.
- „ Dec. 6. Wid. Davenhill, of Knightley, buried.
- „ Dec. 14. Nicholas, s. Nicholas Brookes, bapt.
- „ Dec. 23. Elizabeth, d. Thomas Whitehurst, buried.

- 1678, Dec. 27. Will. Swift, of Cowley, buried.  
 „ Dec. 29. Frances Barret, of Knightley, wid., buried.  
 „ Jan. 12. Elizabeth, d. Ralph & Isabel Watson, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 26. John, s. William & Joan Lees, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 28. Edward, s. Leonard & Elizabeth Ward, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 31. Elizabeth, d. Thomas Astely, of Cowley,  
           buried.  
 „ Feb. 3. Urshilla, d. Margaret Lightwood, of Knight-  
           ley, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 25. John, s. John & Anne Reynolds, bapt.

EDWARD ASTON, Curatt.

WILL. HILL,

HUMPHREY PODMORE, } Church-  
                                   } wardens.

Ann. Dom., 1679.

- 1679, Apr. 15. Elizabeth, d. Thomas & Margery Keeling,  
           bapt.  
 „ Apr. 16. Anne, w. Thomas Stoakes, of Knightley,  
           buried.  
 „ Apr. 22. Richard, s. Richard & Anne, Trigger, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 22. Mary, d. Thomas & Mary Boughey, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 28. Roger Bromley, buried.  
 „ May 15. Thomas, s. Thomas and Sarah Sansonne, of  
           Chatwall, bapt.  
 „ May 16. William Johnson, of Knightley, buried.  
 „ May 23. John Smart, of Coaten, buried.  
 „ May 25. Mary, d. Edward Leese, of Coaton, bapt.  
 „ May 30. Richard, s. John Stanley, senr., of Allston,  
           buried.  
 „ June 2. Samuel Averhill, buried.  
 „ June 5. William, s. Thomas Oades, of Coaton,  
           buried.  
 „ June 17. Edward, s. David Backhouse, of Moreton,  
           bapt.  
 „ June 28. Hugh Win, of Moreton, buried.  
 „ July 1. Philip, s. Philip Harper, of Befcoate, bapt.  
 „ July 3. Sarah, d. John & Elizabeth Wedgewood, of  
           Moreton, bapt.

- 1679, July 6. Dorothy, d. Mrs. Anne Fyge, wid., buried.  
 „ July 30. Richard, s. John & Elizabeth Lineall, bapt.  
 „ July 31. Elizabeth, d. Francis & Mary Peine, of  
     Apeton, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 1. Sarah, d. John Crowe, of Outwoods, buried.  
 „ Aug. 4. Elizabeth, d. Embrey and Dorothy Cornes,  
     bapt.  
 „ Aug. 7. Thomas, s. Thomas Allsop, of Knightley,  
     bapt.  
 „ Aug. 20. Catherine, d. William Ditcher, of Moreton,  
     bapt.  
 „ Sept. 3. Jane, w. Will. Webster, of Moreton, buried.  
 „ Oct. 5. Joan, d. Joseph & Joan Ball, of Willbringhton,  
     bapt.  
 „ Oct. 14. Mary, d. Thomas Boughey, of Plardiwick,  
     buried.  
 „ Oct. 20. Sarah, d. Thomas & Martha Heines, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 11. Anne, d. Richard Tirer, of Knightley, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 20. Hannah, d. George & Dorothy Barnfeild, of  
     Knightley, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 23. Maria, d. John & Mary Calldwall, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 25. The foresaid Maria was buried.  
 „ Nov. 25. Edward, s. John & Mary Moore, of Knight-  
     ley, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 3. Elizabeth, d. Richard Sutton & Jane h.w.,  
     bapt.  
 „ Dec. 19. Sarah, d. Edward & Mary Meanard, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 21. Matthew, s. William & Ellen Parker, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 22. The foresaid Matthew was buried.  
 „ Dec. 26. Thomas, s. Thomas & Margaret Hudson, of  
     Willbringhton, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 26. Richard, s. John & Elizabeth Venables, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 27. John, s. Thomas & Bridget Keene, of Knight-  
     ley, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 29. William Keene, of Knightley, buried.  
 „ Jan. 8. Richard, s. William Owen, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 23. Anne, d. John & Dorcas Buttler, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 6. Elizabeth Tomson, wid., of Coaten heath,  
     buried.

- 1679, Feb. 10. Elizabeth, d. Richard & Thomasin Bagot, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 20. John, s. Ralph & Dorothy Cooper, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 14. Richard, s. Richard & Mary Cooper, of Knightley, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 8 (*sic*). John, s. Roger & Joan Tallbott, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 20. Mrs. Elizabeth Whitgreave, wid., buried.  
 „ Mar. 23. George, s. Will Butler, bapt.

EDWARD ASTON, Curatt.

JOHN REYNOLDS, } Church-  
 WILL KEABLE, } wardens.

Ann. Dom., 1680.

- 1680, Mar. 28. William, s. Venus [*Silvanus, cf. 1682*] & Elizabeth Eccleshall, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 4. John, s. John Crowe, buried.  
 „ Apr. 5. John, s. John Jones, of Sallop, buried.  
 „ Apr. 14. Elizabeth Ash, buried.  
 „ Apr. 25. Mary, d. John & Margaret Peine, bapt.  
 „ May 4. William, s. Thomas and Margery Slin, bapt.  
 „ May 18. John, s. John & Elizabeth Sansome, bapt.  
 „ June 8. Thomas, s. Thomas Calldwall, of Allston, bapt.  
 „ June 17. Rachel, d. Robert Barnfeild, of Knightley, bapt.  
 „ June 24. Elizabeth Wallsgreave, buried.  
 „ July 1. John, s. Thomas Adderly, of Cowley, bapt.  
 „ July 4. Thomas, s. Thomas Bradshawe, of Knightley, bapt.  
 „ July 8. James, s. John & Mary Weston, of Knightley, bapt.  
 „ July 22. John Whitehurst, of Knightley, buried.  
 „ July 25. John, s. Thomas & Mary Ash, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 15. Elizabeth, d. John Poole, of Branston Heath, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 17. William, s. William & Mary Davenhill, of Knightley, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 24. Thomas, s. William & Katherine Addams, of Chattwall, bapt.

- 1680, Aug. 28. Elizeus Moore and Alice his wife, buried.  
,, Aug. 29. Elizabeth, d. Thomas & Mary Boughey, bapt.  
,, Aug. 30. Richard Hall, of Lindar, buried.  
,, Aug. 31. Elizabeth, d. John & Mary Hunt, of Cowley,  
bapt.  
,, Aug. 31. Thomas, s. Thomas & Alice Noden, bapt.  
,, Sept. 6. The foresaid Thomas was buried.  
,, Sept. 18. Ursilla Lightwood, buried.  
,, Sept. 19. John, s. Thomas & Catherine Dike, bapt.  
,, Sept. 26. Thomas, s. John & Anne Reynolds, bapt.  
,, Sept. 29. Elizabeth, d. John & Margery Asteley, of  
Befcoate, bapt.  
,, Sept. 29. Richard, s. Francis & Margaret Jordan, bapt.  
,, Oct. 21. Susanna Davenhill, buried.  
,, Nov. 2. George Peine, of this town, buried.  
,, Nov. 2. Anne, d. Ralph & Izabell Wattson, bapt.  
,, Dec. 6. Thomas Smart, buried.  
,, Dec. 9. John Whitehurst, of this town, buried.  
,, Nov. 16. Ellnor, d. Richard & Ellen Bernard, bapt.  
,, Nov. 17. Elizabeth, d. John Tagg, of Knightley, bapt.  
,, Nov. 23. Will., s. John Cooper, of Brodhill, bapt.  
,, Dec. 16. Henry, s. Thomas Fox, of Wallton Grange,  
bapt.  
,, Dec. 16. Elizabeth Tomkinson, of Knightley, buried.  
,, Dec. 19. A woman child of Leonard Ward, buried.  
,, Dec. 21. Frances, d. Thomas & Margery Stafford,  
bapt.  
,, Dec. 28. Katherine, d. Thomas Salt, the younger,  
buried.  
,, Dec. 29. Elizabeth Grosvenor, wid., buried.  
,, Jan. 4. George, s. George & Mary Barratt, bapt.  
,, Jan. 4. Elizabeth, d. John Hunt, buried.  
,, Jan. 25. Thomas Davies, buried.  
,, Jan. 29. John Phillips, buried.  
,, Jan. 29. John Meeson, of Knightley Hall, buried.  
,, Jan. 30. Elizabeth, d. Edward & Elizabeth Grosvenor,  
bapt.  
,, Jan. 31. John, s. John Hickin, of Cowley, bapt.



- 1680, Mar. 7. William, s. William Ditcher, of Willbinton, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 20. John, s. John Hill, of Coaten, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 20. Thomas, s. Edward & Katherine Forester, bapt.

EDWARD ASTON, Curatt.

JOSEPH BAYLEY, } ch :

THOMAS PEINE, } ward :

- „ Mar. 22. John, s. John Stanley, junr., of Allston, bapt.

Ann. Dom., 1681.

- 1681, Apr. 1. Elizabeth Peine, of this town, buried.  
 „ Apr. 12. Anne, d. Aaron Blakemore, of Knightley, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 19. Joyce, d. George & Mary Slin, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 26. Elizabeth, d. James Tunniclif, of Knightley, bapt.  
 „ May 6. The foresaid Elizabeth was buried.  
 „ Apr. 28. John, s. Thomas & Margaret Hudson, of Willbinton, bapt.  
 „ May 1. Margaret, d. Richard & Elizabeth Price, bapt.  
 „ May 6. Elizabeth Pedly, buried.  
 „ May 9. Anne, d. George & Dorothy Barnefeild, bapt.  
 „ May 12. John, s. Thomas Dike, buried.  
 „ May 15. Elizabeth, d. Edward Grosvenor, buried.  
 „ May 23. Anne, d. Richard Yestop, of Blakehill, bapt.  
 „ May 25. Mary, d. Thomas Mullinax, of Coaten, bapt.  
 „ May 27. Elizabeth Sutton, of Knightley, buried.  
 „ June 2. Richard, s. Mr. Thomas Fletcher, of Allston, & Margaret h.w., bapt.  
 „ June 13. Anne, d. Richard Yestop, buried.  
 „ June 13. Mary, d. John Peine, of this town, buried.  
 „ June 16. Mary, w. Mr. John Fowke, of Cowley, buried.  
 „ June 17. Frances (*sic*) Jefferies, buried.  
 „ June 22. Katherine, d. Isaac Tayler, buried.  
 „ June 22. Joyce, d. James & Margaret Arnell, bapt.  
 „ June 27. The foresaid Joyce was buried.  
 „ June 30. Mary, d. John & Elizabeth Lane, bapt.

- 1681, July 3. Elizabeth Ryley, buried.
- „ July 11. Thomas, s. John & Elizabeth Lineall, of Blackpitts, bapt.
- „ July 23. Thomas, s. John Lineall, buried.
- „ July 26. Anne, d. Roger & Joan Tallbott, bapt.
- „ Aug. 7. George Lane, buried.
- „ Aug. 8. Robert, s. Richard & Anne Triggarr, bapt.
- „ Aug. 16. William, s. Thomas & Mary Forester, bapt.
- „ Aug. 22. Thomas, s. Richard Tirer, of Knightley, bapt.
- „ Sept. 2. John, s. Gerrard & Anne Turner, bapt.
- „ Sept. 18. Bridget, d. John & Katherine Chapman, bapt.
- „ Sept. 29. Elizabeth Tallbott, of Moreton, wid., buried.
- „ Oct. 3. John, s. John & Jane Crowe, of Moreton, bapt.
- „ Oct. 13. George, s. George & Sarah Bradbury, bapt.
- „ Oct. 14. William Mickleright, senr., of Moreton, buried.
- „ Oct. 14. Robert, s. William Slin, buried.
- „ Oct. 16. Amphilas Tomkinson, of Knightley, buried.
- „ Oct. 18. Mary, d. Richard & Thomasine Bagott, bapt.
- „ Oct. 18. John, s. Roger Tallbott, buried.
- „ Oct. 31. Isabel, d. Joseph & Joan Ball, of Will-brington, bapt.
- „ Nov. 1. George, s. George Bradbury, buried.
- „ Nov. 3. William Asteley, of Blackpitts, buried.
- „ Nov. 17. Thomas, s. John & Sarah Lees, of this town, bapt.
- „ Dec. 9. Thomas Peine, of Apeton, buried.
- „ Dec. 30. Mary, d. John & Mary Hunt, of Cowley, bapt.
- „ Dec. 30. Richard Woodhouson, of Coaten, buried.
- „ Jan. 4. George, s. Thomas & Bridget Keene, of Knightley, bapt.
- „ Jan. 6. Thomas, s. Richard & Margaret Tomlinson, bapt.
- „ Jan. 10. Anne, d. Anthony & Anne Wood, of Chat-wall, bapt.
- „ Jan. 19. Leonard, s. Leonard & Elizabeth Ward, bapt.

- 1681, Jan. 22. Thomas Southall, of Blackpitts, buried.  
 „ Feb. 19. Mary Meeson, junr., of Knightley hall, buried.  
 „ Mar. 5. Joseph, s. Edward Leeke, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 13. Margaret Bradshawe, of Knightley, buried.  
 „ Mar. 21. Robert, s. Robert & Hannah Lockley, of  
 Branston heath, bapt.

EDWARD ASTON, Curatt.

THOMAS BERNARD, } Ch.

GEORGE CRUMP, } war.

Ann. Dom., 1682.

- 1682, Mar. 25. Jane, d. Thomas Asteley, of Cowley, buried.  
 „ Mar. 27. Thomas Wright, of Knightley, buried.  
 „ Apr. 1. Charles, s. William & Ellen Vicars, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 25. Alice, d. Thomas & Margery Keeling, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 27. Mary, d. Thomas & Martha Heines, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 30. Mary, d. John & Mary Weston, buried.  
 „ May 6. Margaret Swift, of Cowley, wid., buried.  
 „ May 16. Elizabeth, d. William & Dorothy Wallter,  
 of Knightley, bapt.  
 „ June 4. Will., s. Will. & Margaret Smart, of Befcoate,  
 bapt.  
 „ July 2. John, s. John Wilkinson, buried.  
 „ July 9. Elizabeth, d. Richard Orchard, a traveller,  
 bapt.  
 „ July 11. Joyce, d. George Slin, of Knightley, buried.  
 „ July 16. Anne, d. John Barnes & Elizabeth Price,  
 bapt.  
 „ July 24. Mary, d. Richard Yestop, of Blakehill, bapt.  
 [indistinct].  
 „ Aug. 7. Anne, d. John & Mary Weston, of Knightley,  
 bapt.  
 „ Aug. 11. Christopher, s. Christopher Wood, of Alls'on,  
 bapt.  
 „ Aug. 20. Mary, d. Thomas Mullinax, buried.  
 „ Aug. 21. Mary, d. John & Elizabeth Wedgewood, of  
 Moreton, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 24. Elizabeth, d. Philip & Margaret Harper, of  
 Befcoate, bapt.

- 1682, Aug. 27. Thomas Fowler, of Knightley, buried.
- „ Aug. 27. Elizabeth, d. John & Mary Bayley, bapt.
- „ Sept. 3. Sarah, d. George & Ellen Davies, bapt.
- „ Sept. 4. Thomas, s. John & Elizabeth Venables, bapt.
- „ Sept. 24. Edward Yardly, of Coaten, buried.
- „ Sept. 30. Will., s. Thomas Forester, buried.
- „ Oct. 5. Jane, d. Ralph & Isabel Tagg, of Knightley, bapt.
- „ Oct. 6. Mary, d. Thomas & Frances Stoakes, of Knightley, bapt.
- „ Oct. 11. The aforesaid Mary, buried.
- „ Oct. 15. Thomasine, d. George & Mary Barratt, of Knightley, bapt.
- „ Oct. 16. Sarah, d. Isaac Tayler, of Branston Heath, bapt.
- „ Oct. 23. Mr. John Fowke, buried.
- „ Oct. 26. Charles, s. John Swan, of Knightley, bapt.
- „ Oct. 28. George, s. Thomas Bostock, of Knightley, buried.
- „ Nov. 12. Mr. Moses Fowke, buried.
- „ Nov. 16. Isabel Smart, wid., buried.
- „ Nov. 17. Edward Micklewright, of Moreton, buried.
- „ Nov. 23. Mary, d. George & Sarah Bradbury, bapt.
- „ Nov. 25. Phillip Harper, of Befcoate, buried.
- „ Nov. 30. Thomas, s. Mrs. Apollina Fowke, bapt.
- „ Dec. 5. John, s. William & Ellnor Buttler, bapt.
- „ Dec. 14. Richard, s. Richard & Elizabeth Price, bapt.
- „ Dec. 24. William Lightwood, of Knightley, buried.
- „ Dec. 27. Dorothy, d. Thomas Bradshawe, bapt.
- „ Dec. 28. Edward, s. Edward & Katherine Forester, of Knightley, bapt.
- „ Jan. 5. Ellen [? Weeler or Weston], of Knightley, buried [*faint*].
- „ Jan. 10. Samuel, s. John & Mary ? Meeson, of ? Knightley Hall, bapt.
- „ Jan. 14. Jane Asteley, of Coaten, wid., buried.
- „ Jan. 14. Margaret Ash, of Knightley, wid., buried.
- „ Jan. 18. John, s. Embry & Dorothy Cornes, bapt.
- „ Jan. 19. Edward, s. John & Elizabeth Sansome, of Moreton, bapt.

- 1682, Jan. 21. The same Edward, buried.  
 „ Jan. 22. John, s. Thomas & Elizabeth Allsop, of Knightley, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 24. William, s. David and Jane Backhouse, of Moreton, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 25. Anne, d. Elizabeth Heines, of Church Eaton, buried.  
 „ Jan. 28. John, s. Thomas Allsop, of Knightley, buried.  
 „ Feb. 8. John Wallsgreave, buried.  
 „ Feb. 15. John, s. John Crowe, of the outwoods, buried.  
 „ Mar. 1. John, s. John Parton, of Coaten Wood, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 1. Mary, d. Thomas Adderley, of Cowley, buried.  
 „ Mar. 5. Will., s. John & Cisley Badger, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 5. Francis, s. Thomas Pooler, of Chatwall, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 6. Elizabeth, d. Aaron Blakemore, of Knightley, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 6. Elnor, d. Sylvanus & Elizabeth Eccleshall, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 9. Roger Tallbott, of Moreton, buried.  
 „ Mar. 11. Richard, s. Richard & Elnor Kellshaw, of Knightley, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 16. Joan, d. Francis and Mary Peine, of Apeton, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 22. Anne, d. Thomas & Joan Fox, bapt.

EDWARD ASTON, Curatt.

HENRY VICARS,        } Church  
 WILLIAM WALLTER,    } Wardens.

Anno Dom., 1683.

- 1683, Apr. 3. Margery, d. John & Dorcas Butler, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 6. Will., s. Will. Butler, buried.  
 „ Apr. 12. Sarah, d. Richard & Mary Cooper, of Knightley, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 13. Mary Salt, buried.  
 „ Apr. 16. Joan, d. Will. & Elizabeth Ditcher, of Willington, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 17. Mary, d. Ralph & Isabel Watson, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 18. Anne, w. Thomas Tomkinson, buried.

- 1683, Apr. 18. Mary & Martha, ds. Edward & Elizabeth Grosvenor, bapt.
- „ Apr. 23. Elizabeth, w. Edward Grosvenor, buried.
- „ June 3. Francis Whitehurst, buried.
- „ June 11. Isabel, d. Thomas & Catherine Dike, bapt.
- „ June 18. Frances Westley, wid., buried.
- „ July 2. Richard, s. Joan Tallbott, wid., bapt.
- „ July 8. Robert, s. Will. Wallter, of Knightley, buried.
- „ July 16. Joan, d. Anne Chesterton, buried.
- „ Aug. 5. Elizabeth, d. John Hickin, bapt.
- „ Aug. 18. Alice Sutton, wid., buried.
- „ Sept. 8. Robert, s. John Calldwall, buried.
- „ Sept. 16. John, s. Richard & Thomasine Bagott, bapt.
- „ Sept. 18. Margaret, d. Thomas & Bridget Keene, bapt.
- „ Sept. 30. Anne, d. Thomas & Mary Golding, bapt.
- „ Oct. 23. Anne Chesterton, wid., buried.
- „ Oct. 24. Mary Kilvart, wid., buried.
- „ Nov. 7. Michael, s. John & Elizabeth Venables, bapt.
- „ Nov. 13. Jane, w. Simon Potts, buried.
- „ Nov. 14. Charles, s. Charles & Mary Burroughes, bapt.
- „ Nov. 20. Sylvanus Eccleshall, of this town, buried.
- „ Nov. 20. James, s. Thomas & Mary Adderley, of Cowley, bapt.
- „ Nov. 22. Thomas, s. Thomas & Mary Bostock, bapt.
- „ Dec. 3. Robert Mosse, of this town, buried.
- „ Dec. 9. Will. Bradshaw, of this town, buried.
- „ Dec. 11. Mary, d. Richard & Anne Trigger, bapt.
- „ Dec. 6. Elizabeth, d. Thomas Calldwall, of Alston, bapt.
- „ Dec. 9. John Calldwall, the elder, buried.
- „ Dec. 15. Humphrey Davenhill, of Knightley, buried.
- „ Dec. 16. Mary, d. Will. & Anne Owen, bapt.
- „ Dec. 25. Mary Tallbott, buried.
- „ Dec. 25. Mary, d. John & Sarah Bradshaw, bapt.
- „ Dec. 28. Anne, w. George Crump, of Moreton, buried.
- „ Dec. 30. Thomas, s. Gerrard Turner, bapt.
- „ Jan. 8. Anne, d. Isaac Tayler, bapt.
- „ Jan. 20. Elizabeth, d. Will. Wallter, of Knightley, buried.

- 1683, Jan. 26. Margaret, d. Thomas Kee [*sic*], buried  
[? Keene].
- „ Feb. 12. Sarah, d. Isaac Tayler, buried.
- „ Feb. 14. Mary, d. Thomas Boughey, buried.
- „ Feb. 24. Valentine Vicars, buried.
- „ Feb. 26. Mary, d. Richard Tirer, bapt.
- „ Feb. 26. Cisley Barnley, wid., buried.
- „ Mar. 5. Margery Wright, of Knightley, buried.
- „ Mar. 6. Edward, s. John & Elizabeth Sansome, bapt.
- „ Mar. 16. Valentine, s. Will. and Ellen Vicars, bapt.
- „ Mar. 23. Jane, w. Will. Bott., buried.
- „ Mar. 23. Thomas, s. Leonard & Elizabeth Ward, bapt.
- EDWARD ASTON, Min.  
RICHARD TRIGGER, } Church  
JOHN CONGREAVE, } Wardens.

Anno Dom., 1684.

- 1684, Mar. 26. Susanna Williams, bu.ied.
- „ Apr. 3. Margaret, d. John & Margery Asteley, of  
Befcoat, bapt.
- „ Apr. 7. Charles Brittain, buried.
- „ Apr. 8. Thomas, s. Thomas & Mary Forester, of  
Gnosall, bapt.
- „ Apr. 10. Sarah, d. Richard Cooper, of Knightley,  
bapt.
- „ Apr. 13. Thomas, s. Richard Orchard, buried.
- „ Apr. 14. Joseph, s. Mr. Thomas Fletcher, of Allston,  
bapt.
- „ Apr. 15. John, s. John & Anne Moore, bapt.
- „ Apr. 15. Jane Asteley, of Coaten End [*wid. deleted*],  
buried.
- „ Apr. 15. Thomas, s. John & Sarah Fox, bapt.
- „ Apr. 20. Anne, d. John & Mary Hunt, of Cowley,  
bapt.
- „ Apr. 22. Anne Congreave, wid., buried.
- „ Apr. 23. Jane, d. William & Anne Davies, of Bran-  
stone heath, bapt.
- „ Apr. 28. Joseph, s. John & Jane Crowe, of Moreton,  
bapt.



- 1684, May 1. Ruth, d. Robert & Elizabeth Barnfeild, of Knightley, bapt.
- „ May 2. Thomas Fundling, buried.
- „ May 5. Richard, s. Francis Jordan, buried.
- „ May 5. Humphrey, s. Humphrey Davies, of Gnosall, bapt.
- „ May 14. Walter, s. John & Catherine Chapman, bapt.
- „ May 29. Isabel, w. Matthew Astley, buried.
- „ June 2. Frances, w. Randolph Bradshawe, buried.
- „ June 22. James, s. James & Anne Tunneclift, bapt.
- „ June 29. Joseph, s. Joseph & Joan Ball, of Will-brighton, bapt.
- „ July 14. Elizabeth, d. John & Mary Weston, bapt.
- „ July 20. Anne, d. Thomas & Mary Ash, of Cowley, bapt.

[*The next page is blank.*]

- „ July 23. Richard, s. Richard & Jane Sutton, bapt.
- „ July 24. John, s. Thomas & Margery Stafford, bapt.
- „ July 31. Thomas, s. Richard & Ellen Bernard, bapt.
- „ Aug. 1. Elizabeth, w. John Tunneclift, buried.
- „ Aug. 14. Richard Rathbone, buried.
- „ Aug. 16. Joan Yestop, wid., buried.
- „ Sept. 1. Elizabeth Harper, buried.
- „ Sept. 2. Richard, s. Thomas & Elizabeth Allsop, bapt.
- „ Sept. 3. Dorothy Pearkes, of Coaten, wid., buried.
- „ Sept. 6. Mary, w. Edward Grosvenor, buried.
- „ Sept. 8. John, s. Thomas & Frances Stoakes, bapt.
- „ Sept. 10. Ruth, d. Robert Barnfeild, of Knightley, buried.
- „ Sept. 11. John Lees, of Cowley, buried.
- „ Sept. 28. Thomas Ellis, buried.
- „ Oct. 1. Margery, d. George & Sarah Bradbury, bapt.
- „ Oct. 3. Rebecca Ash, buried.
- „ Oct. 22. Mrs. Jane Whitgreave, buried.
- „ Nov. 4. Sarah, d. John & Mary Bayley, bapt.
- „ Nov. 23. Emme Forester, buried.
- „ Nov. 26. Ellnor, d. Aaron Blakemore, bapt.
- „ Dec. 7. Isabel Weston, wid., buried.
- „ Dec. 15. Richard, s. Richard Boden, bapt.

- 1684, Dec. 26. Joseph, s. Thomas & Mary Adderley, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 6. Anne, w. William Hill, buried.  
 „ Jan. 10. Mary Davies, wid., buried.  
 „ Jan. 14. Ellnor, w. Nicholas Crowe, buried.  
 „ Jan. 18. Margaret, d. Thomas Heines, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 20. John, s. John Swan, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 20. Jane, d. Thomas Hall, junr., bapt.  
 „ Jan. 21. Ellnor Bernard, wid., buried.  
 „ Jan. 22. Elizabeth, d. Richard & Elizabeth Price,  
                   bapt.  
 „ Jan. 27. Ellnor, d. William & Ellnor Buttler, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 2. William, s. George & Mary Barratt, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 3. Oliva Fox, buried.  
 „ Feb. 5. Elizabeth, d. Richard Price, buried.  
 „ Feb. 8. Mary, d. Edward & Catherine Forester, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 10. Andrew, s. Thomas Keen, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 17. Sarah, d. Isaac Tayler, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 21. Richard, s. Richard Boden, buried.  
 „ Feb. 21. Grace Sanbrooke, buried.  
 „ Mar. 2. Anne, d. Isaac Tayler, buried.  
 „ Mar. 7. Elizabeth, d. John Stanley, se[nr.?], buried.  
 „ Mar. 20. Thomas, s. John Hickin, bapt.

EDWARD ASTON, Min.

JOHN LEES, } church

JOHN FORESTER, } wardens.

*[The next page is blank, except for the following written in an unlettered hand:]*

Fere god and honour the King

Honor your parants at all times

Wimins tongues air like *[unfinished]*.

Anno Dom., 1685.

- 1685, Apr. 19. Thomas, s. Mrs. Apollina Fowke, wid., buried.  
 „ May 3. Mary, d. Thomas and Mary Forester, bapt.  
 „ May 5. Thomas, s. Thomas Bostock, buried.  
 „ May 10. Anne, d. Richard & Thomazin Bagott., bapt.  
 „ May 10. Elizabeth, d. Richard & Margaret Knight,  
                   bapt.  
 „ May 14. Will., s. Richard & Anne Yestop, bapt.



- 1685, Mar. 14. Mary, d. Edward Forester, buried.  
 „ Mar. 15. Thomas, s. Francis & Mary Pein, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 23. Edward, s. Abraham Ward, buried.

EDWARD ASTON, Minr.

RICHARD SUTTON,    }  
 RALPH WILD,         } Church  
                               } wardens.

Anno Dom., 1686.

- 1686, Mar. 27. James, s. Thomas Pein, buried.  
 „ Mar. 30. John, s. Richard Bagoatt, buried.  
 „ Mar. 31. Margaret, w. Mr. Thomas Fletcher, buried.  
 „ Apr. 1. John, s. Mary Eavans, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 5. Mary, d. John Stanley, junr., buried.  
 „ Apr. 7. Elizabeth, d. Will. & Mary Davenhill, of  
           Knightley, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 12. Judeth, d. Will. & Anne Davies, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 12. Dorothy, d. Thomas Blakemore, of Knight-  
           ley, buried.  
 „ Apr. 17. Charles, s. Humphrey Lightwood, of Knight-  
           ley, buried.  
 „ Apr. 19. Joan, d. Isaac & Margaret Tayler, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 19. John Eavans, buried.  
 „ May 2. Joseph, s. Richard & Frances Ellyns, bapt.  
 „ May 30. James, s. James & Susanna Tirebuck (?), of  
           Chattwall, bapt.  
 „ June 4. Francis, s. Francis & Emm Edwards, bapt.  
 „ June 7. John, s. John & Mary Weston, bapt.  
 „ June 15. Margaret, w. Richard Jordan, buried.  
 „ July 1. Will. Ditcher, buried.  
 „ July 20. Francis, s. Francis Edwards, buried.  
 „ July 22. Mary, d. Gerrard & Anne Turner, bapt.  
 „ July 17. Mrs. Dorothy Walter, w. of Mr. William  
           Walter, buried.  
 „ Aug. 3. Francis Clemson, buried.  
 „ Aug. 5. Richard Ellyns, buried.  
 „ Aug. 7. Stephen, s. Mr. Will. Walter, of Knightley,  
           buried.

*[A new gathering of eleven leaves (and a fragment) begins here.]*

- 1687, Dec. 25. Will., s. Humfrey and Joan Bruckhurst, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 27. Thomas, s. William & Hannah Willinton, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 29. Thomas, s. Thomas & Joan Fox, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 24. Alice, d. John Caldwell, buried.  
 „ Jan. 29. Alice, d. Thomas & Joan Fox, buried.  
 „ Jan. 29. George & Joseph, ss. George & Sarah Bradbury, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 31. The foresaid George & Joseph were buried.  
 „ Feb. 10. Samuel, s. George & Elizabeth Crump, buried.  
 „ Feb. 16. Ellen & Clare, ds. Mr. John Stanley, junr., buried.  
 „ Mar. 4. Andrew, s. Embrey & Dorothy Cornes, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 9. Elizabeth Finney, wid., buried.  
 „ Mar. 20. Mary, d. John & Elizabeth Swan, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 23. Elizabeth, d. Richard Sutton, buried.

EDWARD ASTON, minr.

JOHN BERNARD,	} Church
JOHN SWAN,	
	} wardens.

Anno Dom., 1688.

- 1688, Mar. 25. Thomas Parand, of Branston Heath, buried.  
 „ Mar. 26. Elizabeth, d. John Asteley, of the Black Pitts, buried.  
 „ Mar. 29. John, s. Thomas Blakemore, buried.  
 „ Apr. 17. Sarah, d. William & Anne James, buried.  
 „ May 1. Will., s. Thomas & Elizabeth Alsop, bapt.  
 „ May 4. John Lineal, buried.  
 „ May 7. Rachel, d. Isaac & Margaret Tayler, bapt.  
 „ May 13. Will., s. Thomas Alsop, buried.  
 „ May 14. Joseph, s. Will. & Anne Davies, bapt.  
 „ May 22. George Jackson, buried.  
 „ May 22. Joan, d. Thomas Tomson, buried.  
 „ May 28. John, s. John & Dorcas But'ler, bapt.  
 „ June 10. Elizabeth, d. James Mullin[ax?], bapt.

- 1688, June 12. Joseph, s. Richard & Catherine Bradshaw, bapt.
- „ June 14. Will. Smart, of Bescote, buried.
- „ June 19. Edward, s. Richard & Elizabeth Price, bapt.
- „ July 17. Joseph, s. Will. & Ellen Butler, bapt.
- „ Aug. 24. Richard Keable, of Cowley, buried.
- „ Sept. 4. Jane, d. Daniel & Elizabeth Fletcher, bapt.
- „ Sept. 4. Anne, d. Will. Davies, a traveller, & Alice h.w., bapt.
- „ Sept. 4. John Forester, of Plardwicke, buried.
- „ Sept. 4. Rachel, d. Josias Hancocks, buried.
- „ Sept. 5. Charles, s. Mr. Peter Spendlow & Anne h.w., bapt.
- „ Sept. 13. Thomas Haughton, buried.
- „ Sept. 16. John Ash, a base child, buried.
- „ Sept. 18. Charles, s. Thomas & Bridget Keen, bapt.
- „ Oct. 8. John, s. John Barnes, junr., & Sarah h.w., bapt.
- „ Dec. 1. Elizabeth Collier, buried.
- „ Dec. 8. John Stafford, buried.
- „ Dec. 16. Will., s. John & Isabel Webster, bapt.
- „ Dec. 26. Thomas, s. Thomas & Mary Boughey, bapt.
- „ Dec. 29. Isabel, w. John Webster, buried.
- „ Jan. 27. Jacob, s. Ellen Burly, bapt.
- „ Feb. 20. Elizabeth, w. John Stanley, junr., buried.
- „ Feb. 25. Anne, d. Will. & Margaret Bott, bapt.
- „ Mar. 3. John, s. John & Dorothy Cooper, bapt.
- „ Mar. 12. Elizabeth, d. Walter & Mary Pye, bapt.
- EDWARD ASTON, Minr.  
RALPH SMART, } Church  
MR. THOMAS FOWKE, } wardens.
- [A space.]

Anno Dom., 1689.

- 1689, Apr. 3. Will., s. Edward & Catherine Forster, of Knightley, bapt.
- „ Apr. 4. Hannab, d. Robert & Hannah Addams, of Chattwall, bapt.
- „ Apr. 7. Richard, s. Thomas & Martha Heines, bapt.

- 1689, Apr. 17. Will., s. Edward & Judeth Woodcock, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 17. Joan, w. Thomas Fox, buried.  
 „ Apr. 22. George, s. George & Sarah Bradbury, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 22. Dorothy, d. George Barnfeild, buried.  
 „ Apr. 24. Will., s. Robert & Elizabeth Hitchcocks,  
     bapt.  
 „ May 2. Joan, d. Robert & Joan Davenhill, bapt.  
 „ May 5. Joyce, d. Will. & Dorcas Caldwell, bapt.  
 „ May 5. Dorcas, d. Richard & Jane Butcher, bapt.  
 „ May 9. Charles, s. Thomas Bostock, buried.  
 „ May 9. Dorcas, w. Will. Caldwell, buried.  
 „ May 10. Anne Moore, wid., buried.  
 „ May 10. Margaret Turner, buried.  
 „ May 19. Noah, s. John & Mary Hickin, bapt.  
 „ May 21. Anne, d. John & Dorothy Hill, bapt.  
 „ May 26. John, s. John Cooper, buried.  
 „ May 28. Anne, d. Richard & Anne Offley, bapt.  
 „ June 6. Mary, d. George & Mary Barratt, bapt.  
 „ June 9. Will., s. John & Jane Asteley, bapt.  
 „ June 10. Will., s. Isaac & Margaret Tayler, bapt.  
 „ July 4. Anne, d. William & Mary Davenhill, bapt.  
 „ July 8. Will., s. Richard & Anne Tirer, bapt.  
 „ July 8. John, s. John & Mary Newel, bapt.  
 „ July 13. Elizabeth, d. John Hickin, buried.  
 „ July 15. Anne Knight, buried.  
 „ July 22. Richard, s. Edward & Anne Grosvenor, bapt.  
 „ July 25. Anne, d. Gerrard & Anne Turner, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 7. Mary Smart, buried.  
 „ Aug. 10. Thomas Salt, Senr., buried.  
 „ Aug. 23. Joseph, s. James Warrinder, a traveller, and  
     Joyce h.w., bapt.  
 „ Sept. 3. Margaret, d. Richard & Jane Sutton, bapt.  
 „ Sept. [—]. Jane, w. Richard Sutton, buried.  
 „ Sept. 29. Richard, s. Thomas Asteley, junr., & Eliza-  
     beth h.w., bapt.  
 „ Oct. 1. James, s. John Clayton, a traveller, & Mary  
     h.w., bapt.  
 „ Oct. 1. Judeth, d. Richard & Judeth Bickly, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 4. Humphrey, s. John & Catherine Chapm [*torn*],  
     bapt.



- 1689, Nov. 14. Joyce, d. John & Joyce Parton, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 26. Elizabeth, d. Richard & Anne Scutt, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 27 (?). Mary, d. Will. & Anne James, bapt.  
 „ Dec. ... Matthew, s. James & Anne Tunneclif.,  
                   bapt.  
 „ Dec. 11. John Tunnecliffe, buried.  
 „ Dec. 13. Matthew, s. James Tunnecliffe, buried.  
 „ Dec. 16. Francis, s. Edward & Mary Maynard, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 28. Benjamin, s. Peter Spendelow, Cler., & Anna  
                   h.w., bapt.  
 „ Dec. 30. Thomas, s. John & Elizabeth Eccleshall,  
                   bapt.  
 „ Jan. 5. John, s. Thomas & Mary Forester, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 10. Izabel Sutton, wid., buried.  
 „ Feb. 13. Mary, d. Will. & Margaret Smith, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 21. Sarah, d. Humphrey & Joan Brockhurst,  
                   bapt.  
 „ Jan. 28. Anne, d. John & Anne White, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 10. Dorothy, w. George Barnfeild, buried.  
 „ Feb. 10. Humphrey, s. Will. & Margaret Bradshaw,  
                   bapt.  
 „ Feb. 16. the said Humphrey, buried.  
 „ Feb. 16. Abraham, s. Thomas & Frances Stoakes,  
                   bapt.  
 „ Feb. 18. Anne Whitehurst, wid., buried.  
 „ Feb. 26. John Williams, of Moorton, buried.  
 „ Mar. 10. Hannah, d. Robert & Hannah Tayler, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 13. Will., s. Will. & Anne Davies, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 19. Cicely, w. Anselm Barratt, buried.  
 „ Mar. 22. Catherine, w. Joseph Whitehurst, buried.  
 „ Mar. 23. John, s. Richard & Thomasin Bagoate, bapt.

EDWARD ASTON, Minr.

THOMAS FORESTER,	} Church
PHILLIP BARKER,	
	} wardens.

[A space at bottom of page.]

Anno Dom., 1690.

- 1690, Mar. 25. Thomas, s. Nicholas & Margery Crowe, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 15. William, s. Thomas & Hannah Burley, bapt.

- 1690, Apr. 21. Elizabeth, d. John Lees, of Cowley, & Catherine h.w., bapt.
- „ Apr. 21. Thomas Backhouse, buried.
- „ May 11. Elizabeth Key, of Cowley, wid., buried.
- „ May 19. Robert, s. John & Mary Bayley, of Knightley, bapt.
- „ May 19. James Woodward, buried.
- „ May 30. Margery Tayler, buried.
- „ June 1. Elizabeth, d. John & Anne Madeley, bapt.
- „ June 18. John, s. Thomas Bradshaw, of Knightley, “ and wife,” bapt.
- „ June 23. Richard, s. William & Mary Whitmore, bapt.
- „ June 27. Thomasine, w. Josias Hancocks, buried.
- „ July 14. John Haughton, of Knightley, buried.
- „ July 20. Phaniel Davenhill, wid., buried.
- „ July 29. Mary, w. Richard Palmer, buried.
- „ Aug. 20. John Dike, buried.
- „ Sept. 16. Martha, d. Walter and Mary Pye, bapt.
- „ Sept. 19. John, s. Isaac & Margaret Tayler, bapt.
- „ Sept. 20. the same John was buried.
- „ Sept. 26. Mary Mullinar, buried.
- „ Sept. 27. Ellen, w. Richard Grosvenor, buried.
- „ Sept. 23. Phillip, s. John & Mary Weston, bapt.
- „ Oct. 7. Elizabeth, d. John & Elizabeth Swan, bapt.
- „ Oct. 14. Margaret, d. Thomas & Bridget Keen, bapt.
- „ Oct. 16. Elizabeth Ball, wid., buried.
- „ Oct. 20. William, s. Richard & Anne Yestop, bapt.
- „ Oct. 21. Thomas, s. Thomas & Margaret Hall, bapt.
- „ Oct. 25. George Barnfeild, junr., buried.
- „ Oct. 28. Elizabeth, d. John & Margaret Garmson, bapt.
- „ Nov. 3. John Blakeman, buried.
- „ Nov. 11. Elizabeth, w. George Debny, buried.
- „ Nov. 18. Izabel, d. John & Abigail Congreave, bapt.
- „ Nov. 27. Susannah, w. John Barnes, senr., buried.
- „ Nov. 30. Elizabeth, d. John Moore, junr., & Elizabeth h.w., bapt.
- „ Dec. 4. Thomas, s. Robert & Hannah Adams, bapt.
- „ Jan. 1. Frances Parrand, wid., buried.

- 1690, Jan. 6. Thomas Woodhouson, buried.  
 „ Jan. 6. John Poole, buried.  
 „ Jan. 9. Elizabeth, d. John Barnes, junr., and Sarah  
     h.w., bapt.  
 „ Jan. 13. Frances, d. Thomas & Elizabeth Barnett,  
     bapt.  
 „ Jan. 13. Mary, d. Richard & Elizabeth Price, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 25. Elizabeth, d. Thomas & Frances Parton,  
     bapt.  
 „ Jan. 27. Elizabeth, d. Richard & Margaret Cooper,  
     bapt.  
 „ Feb. 7. Thomas Bratt, of Cowley, buried.  
 „ Feb. 8. Mary, d. George & Margaret Hollinshead,  
     bapt.  
 „ Feb. 12. Mary, d. John & Jane Astley, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 12. Richard, s. John & Anne Moore, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 16. Sarah, d. William & Ellen Butler, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 17. Jane, d. David & Jane Backhouse, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 28. Frances, w. Henry Vicars, buried.  
 „ Mar. 5. Elizabeth, d. Henry and Elizabeth Tomkin-  
     son, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 10. William Walter, of Knightley, buried.  
     EDWARD ASTON, Minr.  
     JOHN ADDERLEY, } Church  
     THOMAS FOX,     } wardens.

Anno Dom., 1691.

- 1691, Apr. 9. Richard, s. Richard & Catherine Bradshawe,  
     bapt.  
 „ Apr. 9. Anne, d. Jane Coaten, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 10. Roland, s. Will. Whitmore, buried.  
 „ Apr. 11. Mary, d. Mr. Roger Fowke, buried.  
 „ Apr. 16. Elizabeth Barnfeild, of Knightley, wid.,  
     buried.  
 „ Apr. 17. Elizabeth, w. Thomas Bernard, buried.  
 „ May 6. Thomas Bradbury, buried.  
 „ May 24. Mary, d. Edward & Catherine Forster, of  
     Knightley, bapt.  
 „ May 27. Elenor, w. Matthew Potts, buried.

- 1691, June 10. Sarah Hall, buried.  
 „ June 22. Oliver Laceby, buried.  
 „ June 23. Anne, d. Thomas & Joan Adams, bapt.  
 „ July 12. Will., s. John Clayton, a traveller, & Mary  
     h.w., bapt.  
 „ July 16. Thomas Tomkinson, of Knightley, buried.  
 „ July . . . Margaret, d. Richard & Mary Cooper, bapt.  
 „ July . . . the foresaid Margaret was buried.  
 „ Aug. 31. Anne, d. Richard Offley, buried.  
 „ Sept. 12. Elizabeth, d. Gerrard & Anne Turner, bapt.  
 „ Sept. 22. Dorothy Leeke, buried.  
 „ Sept. 28. Frances, d. Will. & Margaret Bradshawe,  
     bapt.  
 „ Oct. 5. Will., s. Will. and Margaret Bott, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 23. Thomas, s. Daniel & Elizabeth Fletcher, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 29. Mary, d. Job & Elizabeth Davies, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 19. Thomas, s. Thomas Parker, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 24. Elizabeth, d. Robert & Elizabeth Hitchcox,  
     bapt.  
 „ Nov. 26. John, s. John & Anne Forester, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 29. Elizabeth, d. Will. & Anne James, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 29. John, s. Richard Bagott, buried.  
 „ Dec. 3. Anne, w. Gerrard Turner, buried.  
 „ Dec. 6. Thomas, s. Richard & Anne Offley, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 11. Elizabeth, d. Will. James, buried.  
 „ Dec. 15. Elizabeth, d. Gerrard Turner, buried.  
 „ Dec. 17. Mary, d. Josias & Sarah Hancockes, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 29. Elizabeth, d. Robert & Hannah Adams, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 30. John Ash, of Dorely, buried.  
 „ Jan. 1. John, s. Thomas Forester, buried.  
 „ Jan. 6. John, s. Will. & Frances Shirly, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 19. Robert, s. George Barnfeild, buried.  
 „ Jan. 21. Anne, d. Will. & Margaret Caldwell, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 21. Thomasine, w. Richard Bagott, buried.  
 „ Jan. 22. Mary, d. James & Elnor Mullinar, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 26. Elizabeth, d. Humphrey & Mary Paine, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 26. John, s. Richard & Judeth Bickly, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 9. Mary, w. Francis Paine, buried.  
 „ Feb. 9. Anne, w. John Parton, senr., buried.

- 1691, Feb. 19. Edward, s. Elizabeth Rutter, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 20. Elizabeth, d. Robert & Joan Davenhill, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 25. Margaret Davics, wid., buried.  
 „ Feb. 25. Edward, s. Elizabeth Rutter, buried.  
 „ Mar. 2. Mary, d. James & Joyce Warrender, bapt  
 „ Mar. 13. Elizabeth, d. Will. & Catherine Reynolds,  
           bapt.  
 „ Mar. 14. John Tunneclift, buried.  
 „ Mar. 16. Dorcas, d. Richard Butcher, buried.  
 „ Mar. 17. Sarah, d. Mr. Samuel Fowke & Margaret  
           h.w., bapt.  
 „ Mar. 17. Mary, d. Francis Downes, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 24. John, s. John & Catherine Lees, bapt.  
           EDWARD ASTON, Minr.  
           HUMPHREY PAINE, } Church  
           ROBERT ADDAMS, } wardens.

## Anno Dom., 1692.

- 1692, Apr. 3. Mary, d. James Mullinax, buried.  
 „ Apr. 3. Mary, d. John Moore, junr., bapt.  
 „ Apr. 4. Elizabeth, d. William and Mary Whitmore,  
           bapt.  
 „ Apr. 13. Martha, d. Walter Pye, buried.  
 „ Apr. 18. Elizabeth, d. John Madeley, buried.  
 „ May 9. John, s. Thomas & Elizabeth Astley, bapt.  
 „ May 31. Richard Trigger, buried.  
 „ June 4. George, s. George & Dorothy Debna, bapt.  
 „ June 4. Thomas Apperly, a traveller, buried.  
 „ June 19. Elizabeth, d. Thomas & Mary Forrester, bapt.  
 „ July 3. Mary, d. Richard Cooper, bapt.  
 „ July 4. Robert Jordane, buried.  
 „ July 14. Thomas, s. Isaac & Margaret Tayler, bapt.  
 „ July 17. Mary, d. Thomas & Frances Stoakes, bapt.  
 „ July 24. Margaret, d. Thomas & Margaret Hall, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 7. Isabel, w. Richard Roden, buried.  
 „ Aug. 10. John, s. John & Mary Podmore, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 11. John, s. James & Anne Tunneclift, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 22. Mr. John Fowke, of Cowley, buried.  
 „ Oct. 7. Thomas Stafford, buried.

- 1692, Oct. 11. Elizabeth, d. Will. & Margaret Smith, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 25. Robert, s. Robert & Mary Turner, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 1. Thomas, s. Thomas Astley, junr., of Cowley,  
     & Elizabeth h.w., bapt.  
 „ Dec. 1. Catherine, d. Robert & Hannah Addams,  
     bapt.  
 „ Dec. 4. Richard, s. Richard & Frances Boden, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 6. Anne, d. Will. & Anne Davies, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 21. John, s. Humphrey & Joan Brockhurst, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 26. Richard, s. John & Mary Bayley, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 26. Charles, s. John & Anne Keeling, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 1. John, s. John Podmore, buried.  
 „ Jan. 2. Alice, d. Richard & Alice Johnson, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 23. William, s. Josias & Sarah Hancoks, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 2. Anne, d. John & Joyce Parton, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 5. Elizabeth, d. George & Mary Barnett, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 6. John Tallbott, buried.  
 „ Feb. 8. Thomas, s. John & Elizabeth Swan, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 9. Anne, d. Robert & Margaret Guest, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 13. Sarah, d. Thomas & Hannah Burly, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 23. John, s. Will. & Anne James, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 28. John, s. John & Catherine Chapman, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 28. John, s. Edward & Anne Grosvenor, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 28. John, s. Richard & Anne Tirer, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 2. Anne, d. Ellen Roden, a single woman, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 5. John Tayler, buried.  
 „ Mar. 7. Elizabeth, d. Richard & Anne Yestop, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 14. Samuel, s. Richard & Elizabeth Price, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 20. Thomas, s. John Swan, buried.

EDWARD ASTON, Minr.

THOMAS HEELY,	} Church
JOHN TAYLER,	
	} wardens.

Anno Dom., 1693.

- 1693, Mar. 31. Anne, d. Ellin Rhoden, buried.  
 „ Apr. 2. Anne Dyke, buried.  
 „ Apr. 6. John, s. George & Margaret Hollinshead,  
     bapt.

- 1693, Apr. 10. Sarah, d. John Barnes, junr., and Sarah  
h.w., bapt.
- „ Apr. 10. John, s. Richard & Mary Beckett, bapt.
- „ Apr. 18. Thomas, s. Samuel & Elizabeth Heath, bapt.
- „ Apr. 20. the same Thomas, buried.
- „ Apr. 24. William, s. William & Margaret Bradshaw,  
bapt.
- „ May 15. John, s. John & Anne Madeley, bapt.
- „ May 19. Jane, d. Robert Davenhill, buried.
- „ May 24. Charles, s. John Keeling, buried.
- „ June 5. Mary, d. George Barrat, of Knightley, buried.
- „ June 18. Enos, s. Will. & Ellen Vicars, bapt.
- „ June 24. Mary & Martha, ds. John & Elizabeth  
Eccleshall, bapt.
- „ July 25. Elizabeth, d. John & Catherine Lees, bapt.
- „ Aug. 1. Mary, d. Thomas Stoakes, buried.
- „ Aug. 15. Frances, d. Will. & Frances Shyrley, bapt.
- „ Aug. 15. John, s. Joseph & Elizabeth Smith, bapt.
- „ Aug. 16. Addam Whitmore, buried.
- „ Aug. 22. Abraham, s. Thomas & Bridget Keen, bapt.
- „ Sept. 3. Matthew, s. James & Anne Tunnicliff, bapt.
- „ Sept. 4. Catherine, d. John & Mary Reynolds, bapt.
- „ Sept. 5. John, s. Richard & Mary Bernard, bapt.
- „ Oct. 17. Margery Smith, wid., buried.
- „ Oct. 24. Roger, s. Mr. Samuel Fowke & Margaret  
h.w., bapt.
- „ Oct. 27. Jane, w. John Astley, buried.
- „ Oct. 28. Sylvanus, s. Will. Bott, bapt.
- „ Nov. 1. John, s. Richard & Margaret Cooper, bapt.
- „ Nov. 14. Thomas, s. Thomas & Joan Keable, bapt.
- „ Nov. 20. Mary, d. Anthony Jones, buried.
- „ Nov. 23. John, s. Thomas and ——— Fox, of Walton  
Grange, bapt.
- „ Nov. 29. Sylvanus, s. Will. Bott, buried.
- „ Dec. 3. Anne, w. Will. Owen, buried.
- „ Dec. 6. Thomas, s. John & Mary Podmore, of Coten-  
End, bapt.
- „ Dec. 8. Ellen, w. Thomas North, senr., buried.
- „ Dec. 15. Dorothy, d. Robert & Hannah Adams, bapt.



- 1693, Dec. 29. Mary, d. Richard & Mary Sutton, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 5. John, s. John & Abigail Congreave, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 6. George, s. Humphrey & Mary Paine, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 9. John, s. Francis & Mary Bernard, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 12. John, s. Henry & Mary James, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 18. the same John was buried.  
 „ Jan. 27. Will. Barnett, buried.  
 „ Feb. 1. Ellener, d. John & Elizabeth Davies, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 2. Isaac, s. Isaac Tayler, buried.  
 „ Feb. 2. Margaret, d. John Butler, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 3. Margery, w. Nicholas Crowe, buried.  
 „ Feb. 3. Dorcas, w. John Butler, buried.  
 „ Feb. 6. Elizabeth, d. Thomas & Joan Adams, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 2. Richard Offley, junr., buried.  
 „ Mar. 16. Richard Becket, junr., buried.  
 „ Mar. 20. Jane, d. Walter & Mary Pye, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 21. Anne Lawley, a traveller, buried.

EDWARD ASTON, Minr.

JOHN STEVENSON, } Church  
 FRANCIS SMITH, } wardens.

Anno Dom., 1694.

- 1694, Mar. 25. Mary, d. Thomas & Elizabeth Astley, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 25. Anne, d. John & Anne Moore, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 26. George, s. Humphrey Paine, buried.  
 „ Mar. 27. Elnor, d. John Davies, junr., buried.  
 „ Apr. 3. Mary, d. Adin & Elizabeth Ashton, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 3. William, s. Thomas & Mary Brockhurst,  
       bapt.  
 „ Apr. 22. William, s. William & Mary Whitmore, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 23. Richard Hudson, buried.  
 „ Apr. 24. Elizabeth, w. John Swan, buried.  
 „ May 14. William, s. William Groves, of p. Wellington,  
       & Anne h.w., bapt.  
 „ May 14. John, s. Robert & Mary Turner, bapt.  
 „ May 21. Elizabeth, d. Anne Offley, wid., bapt.  
 „ June 10. Francis Hancockes, buried.  
 „ June 10. John, s. John & Anne Keeling, bapt.

- 1694, June 13. Randulph, s. Thomas & Margaret Hall, bapt.  
 „ June 14. John, s. James and Isabel Tirebuck, bapt.  
 „ July 8. Thomas, s. Charles & Joan Bernard, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 9. Thomas, s. William & Margaret Caldwell,  
       bapt.  
 „ Oct. 21. John, s. Henry & Elizabeth Tomkinson, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 21. Joseph, s. Thomas Adderley, buried.  
 „ Oct. 30. Thomas, s. George & Dorothy Cummes, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 31. Thomas, s. Thomas & Elizabeth Paine, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 6. Priscilla, d. Josias & Sarah Hancocks, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 10. Richard, s. Thomas Allsopp, buried.  
 „ Nov. 12. Noah, s. John Hickin, buried.  
 „ Nov. 19. Anne, d. Elizabeth Ward, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 19. Thomas Allsop, buried.  
 „ Nov. 25. William, s. Richard Tirer, buried.  
 „ Nov. 26. Anne, d. Humphrey & Joan Brockhurst,  
       bapt.  
 „ Dec. 2. Mary Tirer, wid., buried.  
 „ Dec. 3. Anne, d. John & Margaret Garmson, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 5. John, s. Richard Tirer, buried.  
 „ Dec. 5. Beatrice Reynolds, wid., buried.  
 „ Dec. 14. Sarah, d. Robert & Hannah Adams, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 15. Anne, d. John & Anne Summerford, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 27. Sarah, d. Thomas & Bridget Keen, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 2. Anne, d. Robert & Elizabeth Walter, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 8. Thomas, s. George Cummes, buried.  
 „ Jan. 15. Anne, w. Thomas Eves, buried.  
 „ Jan. 18. Anne, d. John Garmson, buried.  
 „ Feb. 4. Jane, d. Richard & Judeth Bickley, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 7. John, s. Job & Elizabeth Davies, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 19. Anne, d. William & Anne James, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 23. Elizabeth, d. Robert & Margaret Guest, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 25. Elizabeth, d. Richard & Alice Johnson, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 26. Mary, d. Humphrey & Mary Paine, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 26. Elizabeth, d. Richard & Mary Cooper, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 2. John, s. John & Elizabeth Davies, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 3. Mary, d. John & Susanna James, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 3. Margaret, d. Mr. Valentine Fyge & Mary  
       h.w., bapt.

- 1694, Mar. 4. Mary, d. William & Margaret Bott, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 4. Anne Offley, wid., buried.  
 „ Mar. 14. Anne Venables, buried.

EDWARD ASTON, Minr.

RICHARD BRADSHAW, } Church  
 THOMAS ASTLEY, } Wardens.

Anno Dom., 1695.

- 1695, Mar. 25. Mary, d. John & Catherine Lees, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 14. Will., s. Thomas & Elizabeth Astley, of  
 Cowley, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 16. Elizabeth, d. Edward & Anne Grosvenor,  
 bapt.  
 „ Apr. 24. Anne, w. George Keeling, buried.  
 „ Apr. 27. Will. Bromley, buried.  
 „ May 7. John, s. John & Elizabeth Moore, bapt.  
 „ May 7. Margaret Davies, wid., buried.  
 „ June 16. Elizabeth, d. John & Theodosea Reynolds,  
 bapt.  
 „ June 19. Ellen, w. Will. Vicars, buried.  
 „ July 6. Elizabeth, d. George Barrett, buried.  
 „ July 14. Mary, d. Will. & Ellen Buttler, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 4. Mary, d. Will. & Frances Shirly, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 8. Anne, d. George Bromley, buried.  
 „ Aug. 13. Jane, d. Will. & Margaret Smith, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 19. Margaret Collins, buried.  
 „ Sept. 2. Margaret Vicars, wid., buried.  
 „ Sept. 3. Bryon, s. Thomas & Joan Keable, bapt.  
 „ Sept. 8. Elizabeth, d. Richard & Mary Sutton, bapt.  
 „ Sept. 22. John, s. John & Elizabeth Eccleshall, bapt.  
 „ Sept. 24. Magdalene, d. Mr. Samuel Fowke and  
 Margaret h.w., bapt.  
 „ Sept. 25. Anne Yardly, wid., buried.  
 „ Sept. 25. John Moor, senr., buried.  
 „ Sept. 30. Elizabeth, w. Joseph Smith, buried.  
 „ Oct. 14. Anne, d. John & Anne Maddly, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 15. Dorothy, d. John & Mary Bayley, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 18. Catherine Hancocks, wid., buried.  
 „ Oct. 28. Thomas, s. John & Sarah Barnes, bapt.

- 1695, Nov. 17. Elizabeth, d. Francis & Mary Bernard, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 18. the same Elizabeth was buried.  
 „ Nov. 18. Jane, w. Will. Slin, buried.  
 „ Nov. 27. Lucy, w. Roland Sandland, buried.  
 „ Dec. 8. Mary Burly, wid., buried.  
 „ Dec. 25. Will., s. Thomas & Elizabeth Stoakes, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 2. Elizabeth, d. Stephen & Mary Dyke, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 21. Robert Thrustans, senr., buried.  
 „ Feb. 5. James, s. James & Ellen Mulliner, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 22. Daniel, s. John Parton, junr., & Joyce h.w.,  
 bapt.  
 „ Feb. 23. Mary, d. John & Margaret Garmton (*sic*),  
 bapt.  
 „ Feb. 4. Daniel, s. Thomas & Hannah Burly, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 6. Thomasine Barrett, wid., buried.  
 „ Mar. 10. Thomas, s. Robert & Elizabeth Turner, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 24. Elizabeth, d. Thomas & Elizabeth Astley,  
 bapt.  
 „ Mar. 24. Thomas, s. Cicely Badger, bapt.  
 EDWARD ASTON, Curatt.  
 JOHN DAVENHILL, } Church  
 RICHARD KNIGHT, } wardens.
- 1696, Mar. 29. Thomas, s. Thomas Barnet (?) and Elizabeth\*  
 h.w., bapt.  
 [\* *Mr. Aston's handwriting ends here.*]  
 „ Mar. 30. Mary, d. Richard & Catherine Bradshaw,  
 bapt.  
 „ Apr. 9. Thomas, s. Richard & Anne Yestop, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 9. Alice, w. Edward Cox, buried.  
 „ Apr. 21. Mary, d. Thomas & Margaret Fox, bapt.  
 „ May 10. Mary, d. Valentine & Mary Fyge, bapt.  
 „ May 4. Margaret, w. John Garmisson, buried.  
 „ May 4. Joseph, s. George & Margaret Hollinshead,  
 bapt.  
 „ May 21. John, s. Luke & Martha Usselboy, bapt.  
 „ May 23. Elizabeth, w. Reynold Edwards, buried.  
 „ May 24. John, s. Henry Tomkinson, buried.  
 „ June 2. William Tompson, buried.  
 „ June 7. Thomas, s. Thomas & Joan Adams, bapt.

- 1696, June 18. Thomas, s. William & Anne Davies, bapt.  
 „ July 1. Sarah, d. Daniel & Elizabeth Fletcher, bapt.  
 „ July 23. Sarah, d. Thomas & Anne Brodbury, bapt.  
 „ July 3. Humphrey, s. Richard & Mary Bernard,  
     bapt.  
 „ July 15. Richard, s. Richard & Anne Tyrer, bapt.  
 „ July 15. Anne, w. Richard Tyrer, buried.  
 „ July 29. Thomas, s. John & Abigail Congreave, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 16. Richard, s. Thomas Bradshaw, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 5. John Davies, senr., buried.  
 „ Aug. 11. Mary, d. Richard & Margaret Cooper, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 30. Thomas Yestop, buried.  
 „ Sept. 6. Jone, d. John Cleyton, a traveller, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 8. Hannah, d. Robert & Hannah Adams, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 13. John, s. Nathaniel & Elizabeth Sutton, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 7. Elizabeth, d. Adin & Elizabeth Ashton, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 24. Anne, w. William Astley, buried.  
 „ Nov. 8. Humphrey, s. William & Margaret Bott, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 4. Anne Sale, buried.  
 „ Nov. 8. John, s. Thomas Glover, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 13. Anne, d. William & Mary Whitmore, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 28. Dorothy d. John & Elizabeth Davies, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 29. John, s. John & Theodosia Reynoldes, bapt.  
 „ Nov. 24. Mary, w. John Taylor, buried.  
 „ Dec. 29. John, s. John & Mary Podmore, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 26. Ellin, d. Edward & Prudence Grosvenor,  
     bapt.  
 „ Dec. 14. Margaret Lightwood, buried.  
 „ Dec. 21. Samuel Jones, buried.  
 „ Dec. 23. Edward Eardley, buried.  
 „ Dec. 29. Elizabeth, w. Thomas Sommerford, buried.  
 „ Jan. 7. Elizabeth, w. Hugh Evans, buried.  
 „ Jan. 8. Elizabeth, d. Robert Geast, buried.  
 „ Jan. 19. Thomas, s. John & Elizabeth Moore, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 21. Anne, d. Roger & Elizabeth Reay, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 2. William, s. Richard & Alice Johnson, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 14. Josiah, s. Josiah & Sarah Hancockes, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 3. Elizabeth, d. Anthony Jones, a traveller,  
     buried.

- 1696, Feb. 10. John, s. Francis & Jane Taylor, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 16. John, s. John & Anne Sommerford, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 16. Elizabeth, d. George & Mary Slinne, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 18. Thomas Paine, of the Hollies, buried.  
 „ Mar. 1. Elizabeth, d. George & Dorothy Debna,  
 bapt.  
 „ Mar. 8. Joan Pilcocke, a traveller, buried.  
 „ Mar. 15. James Cooper, buried.  
 „ Mar. 24. Margaret, w. Robert Geast, buried.

EDWARD ASTON, Curate.

SAMUEL FOWKE,                   } Church  
 THOMAS ADDERLEY,           } Wardens.

- 1697, Apr. 3. William, s. Anne Smith, a sojourner, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 11. Ralph, s. John & Anne Moore, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 17. George Bolam, buried.  
 „ Apr. 23. Sarah, d. Walter & Mary Py, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 25. John, s. Charles & Joan Bernard, bapt.  
 „ May 9. Mary, d. William & Margaret Caldwell, bapt.  
 „ May 12. John, s. Humphry Brockhurst, buried.  
 „ May 12. Joyce Okely, buried.  
 „ May 13. John, s. Jonathan & Elizabeth Turner, bapt.  
 „ May 20. Mary, d. Edward & Ellen Dawes, bapt.  
 „ May 24. Mary Caldwell, of Alston, buried.  
 „ May 25. John Astley, jun., of Blackpitts, buried.  
 „ June 15. Mary Morrall, wid., buried.  
 „ June 21. Thomas, s. Thomas & Elizabeth Stokes,  
 bapt.  
 „ July 10. Anne, w. Thomas Paine, buried.  
 „ July 20. Ellen, w. John Stanley, of Alston, buried.  
 „ Aug. 10. Arthur, s. William & Frances Shirley, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 10. Elizabeth, d. William & Anne James, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 15. Margaret, d. Richard & Mary Cooper, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 15. Mary, d. Thomas & Mary Brockhurst, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 29. Anne, d. Valentine & Mary Fyge, bapt.  
 „ Sept. 11. Hannah, d. John & Margaret Lloyd, bapt.  
 „ Sept. 12. Charles, s. James & Anne Tunnicliffe, bapt.  
 „ Sept. 30. Elizabeth, w. Thomas James, buried.  
 „ Oct. 12. Elizabeth, d. Thomas & Joan Keable, bapt.

- 1697, Oct. 28. Joseph & Benjamin, ss. Thomas & Elizabeth Astley, bapt.
- „ Nov. 4. William, s. Robert & Hannah Adams, bapt.
- „ Nov. 16. William, s. William & Sarah Slinne, bapt.
- „ Nov. 19. Judith Croft, buried.
- „ Nov. 21. Frances Woodhouson, wid., buried.
- „ Nov. 24. Mary, d. Thomas Brockhurst, buried.
- „ Dec. 1. Katherine, d. John & Katherine Lees, bapt.
- „ Dec. 30. William, s. John & Anne Liverstich, bapt.
- „ Jan. 20. John, s. Edward & Judith Woodcocke, bapt.
- „ Jan. 21. Ellen, d. Philip Barker, buried.
- „ Jan. 23. Henry Tomkinson, jun., buried.
- „ Jan. 24. Alice, w. William Slinne, senr., buried.
- „ Feb. 2. Edward, s. Thomas Wright, a traveller, & Mary h.w., bapt.
- „ Feb. 2. Elizabeth Cooper, buried.
- „ Feb. 6. Thomas James, buried.
- „ Feb. 10. Francis, s. Robert & Hannah Taylor, bapt.
- „ Feb. 10. Joseph, s. John & Izabel Congreave, bapt.
- „ Feb. 11. Alice Lees, wid., buried.
- „ Feb. 18. Thomas Lightwood, buried.
- „ Mar. 8. Randle, s. Randle & Katherine Petters, bapt.
- „ Mar. 9. Hugh Evans, buried.
- „ Mar. 17. Esther, d. Thomas North, buried.
- „ Mar. 22. Francis, s. Francis & Elizabeth Smith, bapt.
- EDWARD ASTON, Curate.
- RICHARD SUTTON, } Church
- HUMPHREY BROCKHURST, } wardens.

Anno Domini, 1698.

- 1698, Mar. 25. Richard, s. Richard & Judith Bickley, bapt.
- „ Apr. 10. William, s. John & Elizabeth Eccleshall, bapt.
- „ Apr. 19. Thomas, s. John & Mary Baylie, bapt.
- „ May 4. John, s. Stephen & Mary Dike, bapt.
- „ May 5. Anne, base child of George Swanne & Katherine Brodbury, bapt.
- „ May 21. Jonathan Davies, buried.
- „ June 14. William, s. Thomas & Margaret Fox, bapt.



- 1698, June 14. Dorothy, w. Thomas Selman, buried.  
 „ June 16. Mary, d. James & Izabel Tyrebuck, bapt.  
 „ June 19. Anne, a base child of Mary Southall, bapt.  
 „ June 21. William, s. William & Margery Paine, bapt.  
 „ June 27. William, s. William & Mary Davenhill,  
                   buried.  
 „ June 27. Frances, d. Thomas Forster, buried.  
 „ July 4. George Hollinshead, buried.  
 „ July 7. Thomas, s. Mr. Samuel Fowke & Margaret  
                   h.w., bapt.  
 „ July 8. Mary, d. Anne Hewett, a traveller, buried.  
 „ July 11. Walter, s. Robert & Mary Turner, bapt.  
 „ July 17. William, s. John & Sarah Barnes, bapt.  
 „ July 24. Anne, d. John & Elizabeth Davies, bapt.  
 „ July 31. Abraham, s. John Cleyton, a traveller, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 10. Thomas, s. William & Anne Bagnall, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 14. William, s. Francis & Jane Taylor, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 16. the same William, buried.  
 „ Aug. 27. Moses & Aaron, ss. John & Anne Keeleing,  
                   bapt.  
 „ Sept. 7. Frances, w. John Whitehurst, buried.  
 „ Sept. 17. Anne, d. Jonathan & Elizabeth Turner, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 6. Matthew, s. Jonadab and Mary Meeson,  
                   bapt.  
 „ Oct. 19. Thomas, s. Thomas & Anne Brodbury, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 25. William, s. Thomas & Margaret Adams, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 27. William Astley, buried.  
 „ Oct. 28. Joan, w. Thomas Oades, buried.  
 „ Nov. 8. Ellinor, w. John Davenhill, buried.  
 „ Nov. 16. George Bromley, buried.  
 „ Nov. 29. Anne Moore, buried.  
 „ Dec. 20. William Fernihaugh, buried.  
 „ Jan. 25. Francis, s. Thomas & Elizabeth Paine, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 21. Ellen, d. William Eccleshall, buried.  
 „ Jan. 26. Edward, s. John & Elizabeth Moore, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 29. Ellen Hudson, wid., buried.  
 „ Jan. 29. Richard, s. Thomas & Elizabeth Barrett,  
                   bapt.  
 „ Jan. 31. Mary Keable, wid., buried.

- 1698, Feb. 2. Margaret, d. William & Margaret Smith,  
bapt.  
 „ Feb. 4. Mary, d. William Caldwell, buried.  
 „ Feb. 7. Izabel Davies, buried.  
 „ Feb. 8. Ellinor, d. William & Mary Preston, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 16. Thomas, s. Thomas Brodbury, buried.  
 „ Feb. 26. Elizabeth, d. James Warrilowe, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 28. John Cooper, buried.  
 „ Mar. 3. Anne Deane, a traveller, buried.  
 „ Mar. 5. Elizabeth, d. John & Dorothy Cooper, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 11. the same Elizabeth was buried.  
 „ Mar. 14. Thomas, s. Thomas & Elizabeth Price (?),  
bapt.  
 „ Mar. 14. Humphry, s. William & Mary Whitmore,  
bapt.  
 „ Mar. 21. Walter Py, buried.

EDWARD ASTON, Curat.

JONATHAN BERNARD,	} Church
ROBERT BARNFEILD,	
	} wardens.

Anno Domini, 1699.

- 1699, Mar. 27. William, s. Edward & Ellen Dawes, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 28. Valentine Fyge, buried.  
 „ Apr. 2. Elinor, d. William Preston, buried.  
 „ Apr. 5. William, s. John Barnes, buried.  
 „ Apr. 5. Thomas, s. William Davies, buried.  
 „ Apr. 4. John, s. Thomas & Elizabeth Stoakes, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 15. George Crumpe, buried.  
 „ Apr. 22. Mary Moore, wid., buried.  
 „ Apr. 22. Francis, s. Josiah & Sarah Hancocks, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 26. William, s. John Mellard, a traveller, bapt.  
 „ Apr. 28. Thomas Fox, buried.  
 „ Apr. 30. Alice, d. Adin & Elizabeth Ashton, bapt.  
 „ May 7. Joan Phelleps, buried.  
 „ May 10. William, s. George & Elizabeth Sansome, bapt.  
 „ May 12. Thomas Whitehurst, buried.  
 „ May 18. Reynold Edwardes, buried.  
 „ May 22. Jane, w. Thomas Pitt, buried.  
 „ May 29. Anne, d. John & Anne Swanne, bapt.

- 1699, June 22. Tamar Williams, buried.  
 „ July 18. William, s. Francis & Jane Taylor, bapt.  
 „ July 21. Anne, w. Humfrey Whitmore, buried.  
 „ July 30. Ellinor, d. Thomas & Ellinor Williams, bapt.  
 „ Aug. 3. Thomas, s. John Reynolds, buried.  
 „ Aug. 15. Alice Cooper, wid., buried.  
 „ Aug. 17. Mary, d. Robert & Hannah Adams, bapt.  
 „ Sept. 6. Thomas, s. Richard & Anne Yestop, bapt.  
 „ Sept. 28. Philip Moore, bapt.  
 „ Sept. 30. Elizabeth Leake (?), buried.  
 „ Sept. 30. Elizabeth, d. John & Mary (?) Podmore, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 3. the same Elizabeth was buried.  
 „ Oct. 10. Hannah Burton, buried.  
 „ Oct. 22. Anne, d. William & Frances Shirley, bapt.  
 „ Oct. 26. Elizabeth, d. Luke & Martha Urselboy, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 1. John, s. Edward Grosvenor, buried.  
 „ Dec. 5. Thomas Keene, buried.  
 „ Dec. 7. Thomas, s. John & Anne Whitehurst, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 7. Sarah, d. Job & Elizabeth Davies, bapt.  
 „ Dec. 19. John Parton, buried.  
 „ Dec. 27. Elizabeth, d. William & Elizabeth Keable,  
           bapt.  
 „ Dec. 28. Thomas, s. John & Katherine Lees, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 4. Mary, d. William & Margaret Caldwell, bapt.  
 „ Jan. 10. James, s. James & Elizabeth Cotterill, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 4. Richard, s. Richard & Mary Cooper, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 8. Elizabeth, d. William & Margaret Bott, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 14. Edward Cox, buried.  
 „ Feb. 19. Joseph & Mary, s. & d., William & Sarah  
           Slinne, bapt.  
 „ Feb. 25. The aforesaid Mary was buried.  
 „ Mar. 4. John & Mary, s. & d. Anthony & Anne Wood,  
           bapt.  
 „ Mar. 11. Thomas, s. John & Theodosia Reynolds, bapt.  
 „ Mar. 12. Anne, d. Thomas & Joan Keable, bapt.

EDWARD ASTON, Curat.

JOHN REYNOLDES,            }  
 ROBERT BARNFEILD,        } Church  
                                   } wardens.

[This section of the Register here ends.]

## MARRIAGES

- 1572, Apr. 14. Nycolas Fletcher & Ellin Boouthé.  
 „ Apr. 26. John Yeatte & Elizabeth Spinstre.  
 „ Apr. 29. Robarte Woolriche & Katherine Bostocke.  
 „ May 6. Deyvid ahowell & Katherine Alcocke.  
 „ July 1. William Stedman & Elizabeth Swane.  
 „ Oct. 21. Roger Swane & Margerett Ploute (? Plonte).  
 „ Nov. 21. John Hitchins & Anne Hill.  
 „ Nov. 22. Thomas Weston & Margerye Northe.  
 1573, Jan. 14. Edward Tayler & Dorithye Kyrdall.  
 1573, May 30. Leoanard Poodmore & Thomisin Hande.  
 „ Oct. 6. Roberte Goslinge & Alice — “ nowe his  
     wyffe.”  
 „ Nov. 23. Moorrise Breett & Margerett Parton.  
 „ Jan. 16. Roger Ames & Marye Fletcher.  
 1574, May 11. Thomas Forster & Anne Brodshaw.  
 „ June 13. Laurence Breett & Thomisin Barreett.  
 „ June 30. Richard Parton & Elline Ferniall.  
 „ July 14. Francis Gardner & Anne Wylson.  
 „ Oct. 17. Richard Ashe & Elizabeth Shustocke.  
 „ Nov. 3. Thomas Kyrdall & Constance Barnefeld  
 „ Nov. 7. William Chorlton & Johane Burges.  
 1575, Jan. 20. William Sline & Johane Adames.  
 „ Jan. 23. Henrye Lyeke & Elline Starkye.  
 „ Jan. 23. Thomas Thombkins & Elizabeth Bradshawe.  
 1575, Apr. 18. Thomas Edwardes & Rosse Tannat.  
 „ Sept. 25. William Jurdane & Mary Kinge.  
 „ Nov. 23. William Bayer & Betreche Parker.  
 „ Nov. 26. Hughe Symmons & Susanna Hande.  
 1576, Jan. 17. Thomas Poodmore & Anne Breett.  
 „ Mar. 3. Richard Gilberte & Katherine Sutton.  
 1576, May 14. Edwarde Blakemeire and Margerie Turner.  
 „ June 17. William Cootes & Anne Smarte.  
 „ June 18. Raphe Wilde & Thomisine Ellins.  
 „ July 10. Thomas Stanton & Agnes Billington, wydowe.  
 „ July 31. Thomas Abbott & Elline Cotton.  
 „ Sept. 16. Humffrey Denstons & Issabell Roodes.  
 „ Sept. 23. John Madley & Elizabeth James.

- 1576, Dec. 10. Richard Smithe & Elizabeth Wylson.  
 „ Jan. 17. Robarte Symons & Margaret Belcher.  
 „ Jan. 20. James Byll & Johanne James  
 „ Jan. 22. John Fowler & Katherine Bradshawe.  
 „ Jan. 26. Thomas Lyes & Constance Swane  
 „ Jan. 26. Ellis Jonnes & Johanne Lyche.  
 „ Feb. 2. Francis Stanlowe & Johanne Harvie.  
 „ Feb. 2. John Stanlowe & Frances Harvie.  
 1577, May 11. Humfrey Cooke & Johanne Dichare.  
 „ May 11. John Whittington & Frances Billington.  
 „ June 25. Raphe Moosse & Elizabeth Sylveser.  
 „ July 1. Thomas Crosse & Cyslye Nowell.  
 „ Aug. 15. Robarte Woodwall *als.* Geffrey & Anne —.  
 1578, May —. Richard Cotton & . . . hanne Foxe.  
 „ May 26. Joh Cotton & Thomisine Lynacres  
 „ June 10. Robarte Cowper & Alse Walker.  
 „ Jan. 18. Francis Wattes & Anne Caucke (*or* Cancke).  
 „ Jan. 31. Humffrey Jervies & Katherine Okes.  
 „ Jan. 31. Richard Maddocke & Johanne Scutte.  
 1579, Apr. 25. John Gennins & Johanne Caldwell.  
 „ Aug. 13. Thomas Wyldbloud & Elizabeth Francis  
 „ Sept. 3. John Norries & Alice Younge.  
 „ Oct. 5. Richarde Wyldye & Elizabeth Pouler.  
 „ Oct. 22. Robarte Woodwall *als.* Jeffrey & Alse  
           Taubote  
 „ Nov. 16. Richard Jenkinson & Aise Hill.  
 „ Jan. 24. Thomas Nocke & Eline Astley.  
 „ Jan. 28. Laurence Brett & Cislve Haughton.  
 1580, Apr. 28. Laurence Gellye & Elizabeth Smithe.  
 „ July 3. John Dichar & Mawde Barker.  
 „ July 3. William Pountney & Maude Saite.  
 „ July 30. John Blore & Margerett Brawne.  
 „ July 30. Nicholas Caldwell & Johane Hill.  
 „ July 31. Richard Shuston & Katherine Caldwell.  
 „ Aug. 2. Richard Fonte & Isabell Hodginson.  
 „ Oct. 4. Thomas Huntbach & Thomisin Woldriche.  
 „ Nov. 2. Richard Jackson & Anne Glover.  
 „ Nov. 26. Richard Pinckley & Anne Lake.  
 „ Nov. 26. Thomas Wright & Joyes Barrett.

1580. Nov. 29. Thomas Swane & Johane Martine.  
 „ Jan. 23. Thomas Emeris & Dorethey Asteburie.  
 „ Jan. 30. John Fowler & Margerett Blore.  
 1581. Apr. 23 William Sambroke & Elline Nycson.  
 „ May 5. Roger Symmons & Thomasin Eccleshall.  
 „ July 16. John Chesshire & Margerett Crattford.  
 „ Aug. 23. William Parker & Margery Greene.  
 „ Sept. 17. Thomas Corbett & Elline Bricke.  
 „ Sept. 17. John Stringer & Elizabeth Wollams.  
 „ Oct. 29. Roger Stringer & Johane Swinshed.  
 „ Jan. 3. John Greatbache & Cassander Huntbache.  
 „ Jan. 23. Thomas Winter & Agnes Billington.  
 „ Jan. 25. Jeffrey Leche & Ursilowe Marchante.  
 „ Feb. 3. Richard Rowley & Margett Huntbache.  
 „ Feb. 3. William Tagge & Ales Swancoott.  
 „ Feb. 4. Lewis Simkine & Johanne Barrett.  
 1582. May 13. Richard Thrustons & Anne Jonnes.  
 „ June 5. Francis Chewnall & Frances Whitgrewe.  
 „ July 25. John Jonnes & Margerett Brockhurst.  
 „ Aug. 8. Humfrey Stasie & Johane Corfilde.  
 „ Aug. 25. Leonard Hand & Thomisine Hudson.  
 „ Jan. 22. William Preston & Margerett Sambroke.  
 „ Jan. 27. Samuell Valentine & Thomisine Wheler.  
 1583. Apr. 22. Nycolas Butler & Johanne Bromehall.  
 „ Apr. 28. Christopher Brockehurste & Margerett Ellins.  
 „ Aug. 18. John Bradshaw & Margerett Bower.  
 „ Aug. 22. Thomas Ellins & Marye Horton.  
 „ Sept. 20. Francis Linet & Winifride Latnor.  
 „ Nov. 26. John Scragge & Janne Barrett.  
 „ Nov. 30. John Palmer & Margerett Whitsey.  
 „ Jan. 21. Thomas Nocke & Elizabeth Stanlowe.  
 „ Jan. 30. Thomas Batterbye & Cassander Wollaston.  
 „ Feb. 9. John Paine & Anne Hubball.  
 1584. Apr. 23. Peter Deane & Anne Astley.  
 „ May 6. William Duncalfe & Katherine Dengherye.  
 „ May 10. George Paine & Elline Huntbache.  
 „ May 18. John Hatton & Johane Fawkenner.  
 „ May 24. Thomas Mason & Anne Wylson.  
 „ June 14. William Cottess & Elizabeth Whithurst.



- 1584, June 15. Richard Barnard & Johane Clarke.  
 „ June 21. Thomas Wyldbloud & Margery Butterill.  
 „ June 28. Richard Dilycors & Margerett Heues.  
 „ Aug. 3. Anthonye Talbott & Thomasin Astley.  
 „ Aug. 16. George Cowper & Elline Jonnes.  
 „ Oct. 1. Edward Parkar & Marye Mackworth.  
 „ Oct. 26. Richard Fathers & Elline Beche.  
 „ Oct. 29. Robart Palmer & Marryan ——— “ his  
     wyffe.”  
 „ Nov. 3. John Starkye & Johane Parton.  
 „ Nov. 16. George Backhowse *als.* Chamberlen & Mar-  
     gerett Stanlowe.  
 „ Feb. 6. Richard Nashe & Johane Cowappe.  
 1585, July 6. John Swane & Elizabeth Winter  
 „ July 10. Robarte Davison & Elizabeth Moosse.  
 „ Aug. 1. John Wolloms & Frances Poodmore.  
 „ Aug. 24. George Barrett & Katherine Symkine.  
 „ Sept. 15. Thomas Smyth & Anne Swane.  
 „ Sept. 21. Robarte Hudson & Margerett Marten.  
 „ Jan. 27. John Hatton & Jone Wilkinson.  
 „ Jan. 27. Richard Daues & Jone Edwardes.  
 „ Jan. 29. Symond Taylor & Dorethye Bradshawe.  
 1586, Aug. 15. William Dabeney & Jane Hemes?  
 „ Aug. 29. Robarte Blore & Dorethe Chaberlan (?).  
 „ Oct. 23. John Cockes & Jane Poule.  
 „ Nov. 4. John Addams & Margeret Smart.  
 „ Jan. 22. Robart Hunfres & Anne Pakman.  
 „ Feb. 12. Humfrey Ellins & Anne Salte.  
 1587, May 8. William Starkye & Jone Osborne.  
 „ June 30. Richard Hudson & Dorethie “ his wyffe.”  
 „ July 13. John Higgin & Katherine Bromall.  
 „ Oct. 10. Edward Bowdon & Margerett Turner.  
 „ Nov. 7. Richard Stringer & Cassander Meston.  
 „ Dec. 5. William Tagge & Ales Woodwall *als.* Jeffrey  
 „ Dec. 18. Roger Cowper & Margerett Smith.  
 1588, Apr. 24. Edward Selman & Issabell Sutton.  
 „ July 20. Edward Bromall & Martha Watkine.  
 „ Sept. 22. Richard Barnett & Elline ap Howell.  
 „ Oct. 20. Thomas Trinder & Dorethe Mowers.



- 1589, Sept. 21. William Barnefilde & Dorethe Lowe.  
 „ Oct. 20. William Knyght & Frances Edwardes.  
 „ Oct. 22. Francis Cockes & Mary Cartwright.  
 „ Nov. 2. William Witsey & Margeret Tyrar.  
 „ Nov. 25. Symon Pott & Margery Bromhall.  
 „ Nov. 26. James Knyght & Elline Marten.  
 „ Jan. 16. William Horton & Elline Pooler.  
 „ Feb. 15. George Dawes & Thomasin Hall.  
 „ Feb. 24. John Whithurst & Elizabeth Cokes, “ nowe  
     his wyffe.”
- 1590, Apr. 21. Hughe Thrustons & Ales Smythe.  
 „ Apr. 27. Richard Barnard & Susanna Horton, “ now  
     his wyffe.”
- „ May 3. George Newbole & Dorethie Parker.  
 „ May 5. Henrye ap Ryce & Anne Starkye.  
 „ May 31. William Walker & Johane Hatton.  
 „ June 30. Thomas Fynias & Margerett Norres.  
 „ Aug. 24. Humfrey Eccleshall & Margerett Bucknoll.  
 „ Nov. 4. Anthony Sutton & Katherine Bradshawe.  
 „ Nov. 16. Raphe Hodson & Mawde Swane.  
 „ Jan. 26. Humfrey Dabney & Elline Silvester.  
 „ Feb. 14. John Paine & Frances Blake.
- 1591, Oct. 31. Walter Astley & Margerett Devson.  
 „ Nov. 11. Richard Bowlton & Frances Walter.  
 „ Dec. 4. Robarte Cauke (*or* Canke) & Ales Sawier,  
     “ now his wyffe.”
- 1592, Nov. 20. Francis Paine & Johane Ellins.  
 „ Nov. 27. John Astley & Mary Baker, “ nowe his  
     wyffe.”
- „ Feb. 26. Richard Moore & Syblye Hill.
- 1593, June 10. Thomas Yeatt & Anne Hall.  
 „ June 17. Richard Okes & Anne Meston.  
 „ June 24. Richard Starky & Phillippe Moore.  
 „ July 22. Richard Penkett & Ales Allen.  
 „ Oct. 6. John Turner & Mary Shute.  
 „ Nov. 12. Richard Barrett & Joyce Goldsmyth.  
 „ Dec. 1. Thomas Salte & Frances Parton.  
 „ Jan. 27. William Hill & Joyce Whitledge.  
 „ Feb. 12. Thomas Swane & Jone Marten.

- 1594, June 9. Hughe Davie & Anne Catton, "nowe his wyffe."
- " July 29. Richard Briddocke & Ales Starkye.
- " Sept. 22. Richard Corodale & Margerett Quinton.
- " Oct. 14. Roger Welse & Ales Edwardes.
- " Oct. 29. John Addames & Johane Wollams.
- " Nov. 17. Richard Butterlowe & Thomasin Pooler.
- " Dec. 8. John Lewis & Elizabeth Meston, "nowe his wyffe."
- " Dec. 22. Henry Walker & Thomasine Wrighte.
- 1595, May 18. Humfrey Hawley & Jone Moore?
- " Sept. 2. Thomas Frend & Thomasine Blackeman.
- " Oct. 6. John Goldinge & Thomasine Warter.
- " Oct. 28. John Addison & Cassander Batterbye.
- " Oct. 30. John Adderley & Johane Wooddowson.
- " Nov. 17. William Sawier & Frances Swane.
- " Nov. 24. John Fowler & Issabell Talbotte.
- " Nov. 27. Thomas Woodward & Frances Meere.
- " Jan. 31. Robarte Wylson & Margerye Machine.
- " June 12. Richard Moorgane & Katherine Wyggine.
- " June 22. John Whithurst & Margerett Jonnes.
- " June 24. William Undewood & Margerett Whitmore.
- " July 13. Roger Aplebee & Elizabeth Browne.
- " July 13. Richard Cowper & Elline Rennoldes.
- " July 14. Richard Coxe & Frances Stanton.
- " July 20. Humfrey Bolas & Elizabeth Grattorde.
- " Oct. 26. Richard Kinge & Margeret Parton.
- 1597, Apr. 4. George Whittell & Frances Wright.
- " May 30. Robart Turnor & Ales Jobber.
- " June 12. James Barlowe & Elline Wyddoosone.
- " June 20. Thomas Halfhead & Mary Hudson.
- " Sept. 11. Thomas Eccleshall & Johane —, "nowe his wyffe."
- " Oct. 20. Richard Swinshed & Anne Barrett.
- " Nov. 6. William Butler & Dorethe Fysher.
- " Nov. 23. Robarte Shelley & Margery Barrett.
- " Jan. 19. Richard Snapp & Margerett Brassenell.
- " Jan. 16 [*sic.*]. Thomas Craddocke, Marchante, & Dorethe Harecourte, gent.

- 1597, Feb. 20. Richard Peatte & Frances Hill.  
 1598, May 30. Hughe Symmons & Anne Jobbur  
 „ June 6. Thomas Vies & Issable Shepparte.  
 „ June 18. John Aspley & Margerett Deintrie.  
 „ July 31. Thomas Leygh & Joyces Jonnes.  
 „ Sept. 29. Thomas Venables & Margerye Mylward.  
 „ Nov. 1. John Hill & Ales Forster.  
 „ Nov. 6. Leonard Wright & Elizabeth Fysher.  
 „ Nov. 25. Thomas Moosse & Elizabeth Paddy.  
 „ Dec. 4. Thomas Barnard & Elizabeth Irrishe.  
 „ Jan. 28. Andrewe Meere & Ales Backhowse *als.*  
                   Chamberlaine.  
 „ Feb. 19. Mychaell Ellerton & Elline Poodmore.  
 1599, Apr. 14. John Southall & Elizabeth Southall  
 „ May 9. Raphe Keey & Anne Hayeniesse.  
 „ Oct. 21. John Measson & Ales Boulde.  
 „ Nov. 17. Christopher Sutton & Winifred Nocke.  
 „ Jan. 10. Thomas Roos & Janne Aspley.  
 „ Feb. 4. Robarte Swinshead & Margery Wyghtwycke  
 „ Feb 3. Water Woode & Frances Wooddosen  
 1600, May 22. Nycolas Backhowse & Anne Symon  
 „ Aug. 18. Edward Selman & Anne Greenne.  
 „ Oct. 23. Robarte Felton & Marye Bucher.  
 „ Feb. 2. William Astley & Anne Corveser.  
 „ Feb. 5. Thomas Barnard & Mary Kinne  
 „ Feb 7. Thomas Hill & Margerett Radgdale.  
 „ Feb. 17. Thomas Congreive & Margery Estope.  
                   [*From April, 1601, to April, 1608, the*  
                   *original entries are in Latin.*]  
 1601, June 14. Richard Yardley & Jonna Bill.  
 „ June 14. William Hatchett & Margeret Wyddowson  
                   *alias* Tilsley.  
 „ Dec 22. Anthony Puler & Elizabetha Whitte.  
 „ Jan. 19. John Rathbone & Jone Russell.  
 „ Jan. 26. Richard Collier & Elizabeth Roodæ.  
 „ Feb. 3. Thomas Lea & Dorothy Freeman.  
 „ Feb. 4. Richard Wattes & Alice Thrustons.  
 „ Feb. 11. John Smithe & Margery Fyssher.  
 „ Feb. 16. Francis Tysley & Margery Wattnoll.

- 1602, May 2. Philip Tyrer & Amy Charne.  
 „ May 30. Robert Stones & Katherine Freeman.  
 „ July 23. Thomas Whitmore & Joan Yardley.  
 „ Aug. 3. Richard Okeley & Mary Dicher  
 „ Nov 7. William Chapman & Dorothy Foster.  
 „ Nov. 27. Richard Vyse & Elizabeth Talbot.  
 1603, Aug. 1. Walter Winter & Elizabeth Allen.  
 „ Sept. 4. William Talbot & Elizabeth Pie.  
 „ Sept. 18. Robert Tomkinson & Elizabeth Parker  
 „ Feb. 9. Thomas Lewes & Margeret Harley.  
 1604, June 10. Thomas Dabney & Anne Warter.  
 „ June 16. Francis Paine & Elizabeth Blakmar.  
 „ Jan 28. Simon Keeling & Lucia Brian.  
 1605, May 4. Thomas Wood & Anne Davyes.  
 „ July 1. Thomas Botham & Elizabeth Smyth.  
 „ Sept. 15. Thomas Davys & Isabelle James.  
 „ Oct. 14. Richard Hasells & Anne Chewnall.  
 „ Jan. 21. Richard Dowdy & Margaret Collyns.  
 „ Feb. 11. Adam Cook & Joan Swynshed.  
 1606, June 25. Thomas Smyth & Mary Wyddowson  
 „ Sept 1. Robert Barnfelte & Alice Chewnall.  
 „ Oct. 26. William Turner & Joan Caton *als.* Venterer.  
 1607, Apr. 13. Thomas Chambers & Margery Lowe.  
 „ Apr. 20. Francis Lowe & Dorothe Blanthorne.  
 „ May 5. Ellis Jarvys & Anne Adderley, widow.  
 „ Oct. 12. Thomas Owen & Elizabeth Lockett.  
 „ Oct. 12. William Bourder & Joan Madley.  
 „ Nov. 10. Humfrey Selman & Isabel Jarvis.  
 „ Dec. 10. Thomas Clyve, gent., & Mary Onslow.  
 1608, Apr. 9. John Lockley & Anne . . . . (*rubbed*)  
 „ Apr. 26. Antonie Deane, of Seiesford, & Frances  
           Astley, of this parish.  
 „ Apr. 30. Addame Cocke & Katterne Aston of Grat-  
           ford.  
 „ May 29. Thomas Perkes & Ane Cottess.  
 „ Oct. 3. Thomas Powell & Ales Chorme.  
 „ Oct. 8. John Asshe & Margery Symones.  
 1609, Nov. 12. Thomas Bradshawe & Elizabeth Hunt.  
 „ Nov. 19. Thomas Bradshawe & Elizabeth Hunt [*sic.*].

- 1609, Jan. 26. Lewes Done & Ellyn Becket.  
 „ Feb. 7. Mr. Thomas Littleton & Elizabeth Morton.  
 „ Feb. 13. William Bachouse & Elizabeth Cheynall.  
 1610, July 18. James Underwood & Alice Cartwright, *lic*.  
 „ July 26. Edward Wilson & Marie Cartwright, *lic*.  
 „ Feb. 7. Thomas Littleton, gent., & Elizabeth Hunt-  
     batch *als.* Morton [*sic.*]. [*The year*  
     1609-10 is probably meant. This and the  
     next entry are out of order.]
- 1618, Feb. 7. George Gaulte & Jane Coxo.  
 1610, Nov. 26. Thomas Orme & Alice Hill, *lic*.  
 1611, May 20. Richard Jackson & Frauncys Traunter.  
 1612, May 16. John Lees & Anne Simons.  
 1613, June 21. Robert Chewnall & Marye Backhouse.  
 „ June 24. William Paddy & Alice Barnfelt.  
 „ Nov. 23. John Walker & Elizabeth Cootes.  
 „ Feb. 6. Richard Hall & Tomasin Moore.  
 „ Feb. 20. Henry Wait & Elizabeth Brodhurst, *lic*.  
 „ Mar. 1. Francys Trigger & Johane Astley.  
 1614, June 13. Robert Windle & Anne Talbott.  
 „ July 31. Richard Alsoppe & Jayne Corke *als.* Cooke.  
 „ Oct. 23. William Starkie & Anne Blakemore.  
 „ Nov. 13. Thomas Kybble & Anne Preston.  
 1615, Apr. 17. Thomas Davenell & Jane North.  
 „ Apr. 24. Thomas Lund & Johane Jordan.  
 „ May 2. Francys Hodgson & Elizabeth Wilson.  
 „ Oct. 3. William Hackines & Custones Hackines, of  
     Church Eaton.  
 „ Nov. 20. John Crompe, of Erca'll Magna, & Jonne  
     Trigger.  
 „ Feb. 7. William Walker & Elisabeth Scutte.  
 „ Mar. 10. John Hollenhead & Anne Yate.  
 1616, Sept. 3. William Lightwood & Dorothy Barret.  
 „ Oct. 18. John Daye & Margret Cowper.  
 „ Nov. 9. John Daye & Margret Cowper [*sic.*].  
 „ Dec. 2. Richard Brooke & Johane Podmore.  
 „ Feb. 3. Thomas Dyke & Jane Coocke.  
 „ Mar. 3. John Gottam & Elisabeth Stringer.  
 1617, Sept. 7. Robert Burley & Anne Swanne.

- 1617, Dec. 9. Humffrye Weyver, of Mortonsey, & Margret Fearnall (*lic.*).
- „ Dec. 19. William Powler & Margery Tylsey (*lic.*).
- 1618, May 5. John Madle & Dorothe Parkes.
- „ June 11. Edward Burne & Cysley Tuniclef ?
- „ July 16. Edward Greene & Mary Smarte.
- „ July 23. John Coupe & Dorothe Jones.
- 1619, June 1. Edward Tayler & Anne Jobber.
- „ Nov. 23. Richard Brooke, of Rockerdine, & Elisabeth Barnefilede.
- 1620, June 26. Richard Wotton & Margret Norries.
- 1622 [*sic.*], May 16. John Smyth & Elisabeth Kendall, *lic.*
- 1620, Jan. 26. Richard Smart & Anne Chamberlaine *als.*  
Backhouse, of the Castile parish.
- „ Feb. 12. William Paine & Anne Powell.
- 1621, May — Robert Burley & . . . . e . ling [? Keeling]  
(*partly illegible*).
- „ Nov. 27. Thomas Willson & Anne Talbott.
- 1622, July 16. Henry Bowers, of Stoke, & Isabell Trevett.
- „ Jan. 27. John Pryce & Elisabeth Ubrington.
- 1624, June 28. William Whithurste, of Trentham, & Anne Hasells.
- „ Aug. 9. John Assley & Jane Warely, of Seyghfarte.
- „ Nov. 21. Richard Alleine, of Salte, in the parish of St. Mary's, Stafford, & Elisabeth Foxhole.
- „ Nov. 23. Richard Darne & Margret Yate.
- „ Nov. 28. John Lees & Elisabeth Horton, married at Newport.
- „ Dec. 5. Thomas Bradwall & Elisabeth Knighte.
- „ Jan. 17. John Davies & Isabell Jones.
- 1625, May 4. John Batkine & Anne Waulker.
- „ Nov. 1. Thomas Talbot & Joyce Powler (*lic.*).
- „ Feb. 4. John Pye, of Cheserdine, & Frauncis Wodarte (*lic.*).
- 1626, June 5. William Smythe, of Uttoxeter, & Ales Stringer.
- „ Aug. 26. John Estopp & Mary Hooper, of Kenersley. (*lic.*).
- „ Feb. 3. William Atherley & Elnor Smarte (*lic.*).

- 1627, Apr 23. William Swinthead, of Idsall *als.* Sheffnall, & Katheren James.
- „ Apr. 24. Frauncis Withurste & Dorothie Lyset.
- 1628, July 1. John Barnet & Anne Boeden.
- „ Aug. 29. George Shakespeare, of Little Parkingtonne, & Joyce Forster.
- „ Oct. 10. Thomas Edwardes & Elisabeth Phillips, wandering people.
- 1630, May 20 John Smythe & Mary Dutton (*lic.*).
- „ May 24. Richard Ripton & Anne Leeys.
- „ Aug. 5. Gilbarte Rawbone, of Narbury, & Joyce Woodde (*lic.*).
- „ Sept. 26. Frauncis Whithurste & Anne Heayes.
- „ Jan. 17. Francis Perkes & Dorothy Doody.
- „ Feb. 22. Walter Congreve & Marian Rathbone.
- 1631, May 27. John Snelson & Margaret Horton.
- „ Oct. 27. Richard Simons & Elianor Robinson.
- „ Nov. 1. John Caldwell & Alice Palmer.
- „ Jan. 14. William Hollies & Mary Williams.
- „ Feb. 12. John Walker & Jane Cox.
- „ Feb. 13. Richard Barret & Mary Salter.
- 1632, Aug. 7. William Paddy & Mary James.
- „ Nov. 5. Thomas Cotton & Jane Adderley.
- „ Nov. 22. Geffrey Trafford & Anne Ward (*lic.*).
- „ Feb. . . Lewis Evans & Mary Smyth.
- „ Feb. 11. Richard Frost & Maria Burleigh.
- „ Mar. 4. Thomas Poyner & Alice Payne (*lic.*) [*indistinct*].
- 1633, May 3. Edward Leeke & Anne Ashe.
- „ Aug. 10. Thomas Astley & Elizabeth Turner.
- „ Oct. 18. Egerton Snow, of Chedleton, & Frances Bould, of Houghton (*lic.*).
- „ Nov. 26. John Walker, of Whitgrave, & Anne Caldwell.
- 1634, May 8. Thomas Smith & Margerye McClewright.
- „ Nov. 25. John Gregory & Mary Barnett.
- 1635, Apr. 21. Richard Brett & Mary Chamberlaine *als.* Backhouse.
- „ May 2. James Woodhouse & Ann Whitley.



- 1635, June 2. Thomas Widowson & Jane Simons.  
 „ Oct. 6. Thomas Ellines & Elizabeth Morgan.  
 „ Jan. 16. William Roberts & Mary Stevens.  
 1636, Oct. 18. John Poole, of Arcall, & Isabell Birch, of  
 Leadhall.  
 „ Nov. 24. John Baylye, of Uttoxater, & Frances Hayes.  
 „ Jan. 31. Thomas Barnet & Eleanor Hayes.  
 1637, June 5. Walter Turner & Alice Smith [*inserted*].  
 „ Feb. 2. Thomas Paine & Joan Pye [*added later*].  
 1638, Apr. 26. Edward Moore & Elizabeth Walter.  
 „ June 9. Richard Fennehouse & Jane Doodye.  
 1638-9, Jan. 10. Leonard Turley and Ellen Smyth.  
 1639, June 12. Barnaby Hewitt, of Stoke-upon-Trent, &  
 Anne Ash, of this parish.  
 „ Oct. 17. William Walker & Ellen Fernihall.  
 „ Nov. 30. Humphry Bickley & Margaret Cowper, both  
 of this parish.  
 „ Jan. 10. Edward Byrch & Katherine Ingram.  
 „ Feb. 17. Anthony Gittines & Elizabeth Swinshead.  
 1640, July 2. Thomas Congreave & Anne Squire.  
 1641, May 5. William Smith & Elizabeth Podmore.  
 „ July 8. William Walker & Margaret Fernihall.  
 „ July 10. Adam Ellins & Joyce Rice.  
 „ Oct. 22. Robert Huchstocks, of Chebsey, & Elizabeth  
 Smith.  
 1642, Apr. 16. Richard Hill & Margaret Congreave (*lic.*).  
 1644, Dec. 31. Thomas Hall & Dorothy Collins.  
 1645 to 1650. None.

Entries in 1651-3 are illegible.

- [? 1654] Feb. 22. Richard Whitmore & Elizabeth Whiteinge,  
 before Justice Whitgreve.  
 1655, Mar. 15. Thomas Crose & Judith Whitmore, before  
 Justice Whitgreve.  
 1656, July 24. Robert Turner & Alice Brodburn.  
 . . . . .  
 1655, Mar. 17. Richard Tabot & Margaret Malpace, before  
 Justice Moreton.  
 „ Feb. 11. John Eccleshall & Margaret Garfeild.  
 1653, Sept. 20. John Madeley & Anne Jones.

- 1655, Feb. 29. Humphrey Barnard & Ann Parker, before Justice Whitgreve.
- „ Aug. 18. Thomas James & Elizabeth Smithe, before the same.
- „ Mar. 13. Reynold Edwards & Margret . . . . lter (?), before Justice Moreton.
- „ Apr. 11. John Collier & Elizabeth Astley.
- „ Dec. 8. Robert Walker & Eleanor Sotherne were married at Stafford before Justice Thomas Backhouse.
- [1656] ? Nov. —. Thomas Reynolds & B . . . ., before Justice M . . . .
- 1657, Mar. —. . . . llm [William] Goldinge & Mary Orme, before Justice Hamer . . . .
- 1658, Aug. —. George Keeling & Elizabeth Heayes, both of this parish, were lawfully published at G (?) . . . .
- 1659, Aug. 29. Thomas Paine & Anne Person.
- 1661, Oct. 12. . . . ius Snackston . . . and . . . . . Vyes (?) . . . of the parish . . . . [*much mutilated*].
- „ Nov. 2. John Cowper, of Broadw . . . and Elizabeth . . . . of Gnosall.
- [*The next entry is :—*]
- 1667, Nov. 2. Mr. Charles Fyge, o' Gnosall, and Ann Arthur, of Eccleshall.
- 1674, June 6. William Bramly, of Nether Rule, & Elizabeth Smart, of Barh Hall.
- „ Aug. 11. Thomas Dale, of Park House, & Alice Hickin, of Cowley.
- „ Feb. 14. Ralph Macclesfield, esq., of Meare, & Dorothy Jenings, of Church Eaton.
- 1675, Apr. 6. William Jownes, o' Stafford, & Elizabeth Smart, of Coten.
- „ ? William Venables & Elizabeth Barratt, both of Knightley.

No entries for 1676.

- 1677, May 2. Roger Tallbott, of Moreton, & Joan Tomkinson, of Coten End.
- „ May 20. William Hanbury, of Newport, & Joyce Freind, “ living then in this parish.”
- „ May 31. Thomas Bernard & Elizabeth Podmore.
- „ Jan. 22. Ralph Wattson, of Stone, & Isabell Pliny.
- „ Jan. 21. Mr. Thomas Jones & Mrs. Alise Fowke, “ both of this towne.”
- 1678, May 1. Sylvanus Eccleshall & Elizabeth Onions.
- „ Sept. 3. Richard Chartwright, of Ravaton, & Sarah Baratt.
- „ Feb. 15. William Townsend & Catherine Downes ?
- „ Feb. 20. Thomas Cross & Margaret Addams.
- „ Mar. 2. John Buttler & Dorcas Williams.
- 1679, May 9. John Hunt, of Uttoxeter & Mary Keable.
- „ June 2. John Lane & Elizabeth Dixon.
- „ Nov. 11. George Barrat & Mary Sculthorp.
- „ Nov. 30. Thomas Tomkinson & Ann Keable.
- „ Feb. 15. William Davenhill & Mary Tayler.
- „ Feb. 22. Ralph Wilde & Mary Ward.
- 1680, Apr. 13. John Slin & Alise Richardson.
- „ June 8. James Tunnecliff & Anne Barrat.
- „ Aug. 28. John Harbert, of High Offley, & Ellen Sutton.
- „ Nov. 2. Edward Forester & Katherine Burley.
- 1681, June 24. Thomas Stoakes & Frances Tomkinson.
- „ Dec. 25. John Tallbott, of [? Long ord], & Anne Jackson.
- „ Feb. 23. Mr. Moses Fowke & Mrs. Apollina Richardson.
- 1682, Apr. 18. Richard Bassett, of Lillishall, & Elizabeth Grosvenour.
- „ May. 29. Thomas Saul, the elder, & Margery Astley.
- „ June 12. Thomas Freeman, of Eccleshall, & Alice Fowler.
- „ June 15. John Jellicorse, of Donnington, & Elizabeth Addams.
- „ July 31. Edward Parton, of Forton, & Mary Bradshaw of Knightly.

- 1683, [June] 9. William Davies & Ann Barnes.  
 „ June 27. Francis Edwards & Emme Knight.  
 1684, May 8. Robert Whitmore, of Sighford, & Ann Barker.  
 „ May 27. William Clewes, of Coldwich, & Elizabeth Pye.  
 „ July 10. Thomas Tomson & Jane Davenhill.  
 „ Aug. 25. Robert Turner & Anne Carswall.  
 „ Nov. 1. Richard Hatchet & Joan Tallbott.  
 „ Jan. 22. Mr. Thomas Geawood & Mrs. Elizabeth Barber.  
 1685, Aug. 23. William Smart & Hannah Hill.  
 „ Oct. 26. Richard North & Mary Knight.  
 „ Nov. 22. Nicholas Crowe and Margery Barnes.  
 „ Nov. 22. William Batt & Margaret Eccleshall.  
 „ Jan. 10. George Mold & Catherine Chesterton.  
 „ Jan. 21. Robert Davenhill & Joan Walters.  
 „ Feb. 13. John Adderley, the younger, & Ann Selman.  
 1686, May 29. John Badger, of Eccleshall, & Mary Davenhill.  
 1688, May 3. Daniel Fletcher & Elizabeth Keable.  
 „ May 3. John Moor, junr., & Elizabeth Hill.  
 „ May 24. Edward Ryley & Anne Cowley.  
 „ July 26. John Congreave & Abigail Duncalfe.  
 „ July 28. John Tomkinson & Mary Rylands.  
 „ Oct. 22. William Chilton, junr., & Alice Lees.  
 „ Dec. 28. Arthur Ikin & Anne Adams.  
 „ Jan. 22. Thomas Parker & Dorothy Smith.  
 „ Feb. 12. Richard Stutt & Anne Collier.  
 1689, May 1. John Lees & Catherine Salt.  
 „ May 26. William Whitmoore & Mary Sarland.  
 „ Oct. 6. Robert Hetherton & Ellen Venables.  
 „ Mar. 1. Richard Cooper & Margaret Ash.  
 1690, Jan. 26. Humphrey Paine & Mary Bradeley.  
 „ Feb. 23. William Caldwell & Margaret Reynolds.  
 1691, Apr. 23. Richard Sutton & Margaret Hakin.  
 „ June 2. John Asteley, of Church Eaton, & Anne Bowen.  
 „ June 29. Job Davies & Elizabeth Palmer.

- 1691, Aug. 19. John Podmore & Mary Collier ?  
 „ Aug. 19. Robert Guest & Margaret Eves.  
 „ Nov. 26. Robert Turner & Mary Whittington.  
 1693, Apr. 18. Addin Ashton & Elizabeth Paine.  
 „ Apr. 23. Thomas Brockhurst & Mary Keable.  
 „ May 16. Richard Bernard & Mary Sutton.  
 „ [May] 25. Thomas Sawyer & Elizabeth Cox.  
 „ Nov. 27. John Evans & Frances Laseby.  
 1694, June 17. William Paine & Margery Sanford.  
 „ Feb. 4. Thomas Ash & Catherine Reynolds.  
 1695, Mar. 27. Robert Hand & Joane Jefferies.  
 „ Aug. 27. Richard Bayley & Elizabeth Hancocks.  
 „ Sept. 2. Thomas Eves & Elizabeth Alsop.  
 „ Sept. 11. Nathaniel Sutton & Elizabeth Bernard.  
 „ Jan. 12. Francis Tayler & Jane Keable.  
 1696, Apr. 20. William Slinne & Mary Slinne.  
 „ Apr. 20. James Rathbone, of Norbury, & Ann Slinne.  
 „ Apr. 20. Thomas Brodbury & Anne Hollinshead.  
 „ Aug. 16. Edward Dawes & Ellen Barker.  
 1697, Apr. 5. John Swanne & Anne Beckett.  
 „ Apr. 5. John Stringer & Elizabeth Paine.  
 „ May 1. Simon Acton & Ann Ward.  
 „ Oct. 31. John Adams & Margaret Keable.  
 „ Oct. 31. Francis Duncalfe & Sarah Poole.  
 „ Nov. 7. Francis Smith & Elizabeth Cooper.  
 „ Jan. 9. Edward Astley & Mary Haughton.  
 „ Feb. 6. William Guy & Mary Wood.  
 1698, Apr. 27. Francis Fowke & Mary Hickin.  
 „ Apr. 27. Simon Clarke & Jane Ashbury.  
 „ May 18. Thomas Paine & Elizabeth Venables.  
 „ June 5. Thomas Johnson & Anne Paine.  
 „ July 28. Thomas Barnfield & Mary Pedley.  
 „ Nov. 16. John Whitehurst & Anne Thrustans.  
 „ Nov. 20. Richard Low & Jane Hill.  
 „ Feb. 20. William Keable & Elizabeth Squire.  
 1699, Apr. 23. John Taylor & Margaret Davies.  
 „ Dec. 17. Thomas Phelleps, of For . . . & Anne  
     Wedgwood.  
 „ Jan. 30. Thomas Bowker & Mary Turner.

- 1700 June 28. Robert Turner & Mary ———.  
 „ July 2. Hugh Edge & Sarah Whitmore.  
 „ Oct. 22. Samuel Cauldwell & Anne Bradbury.  
 1701, Apr. 26. Lawrence Austin & Ann Parker.  
 „ May 22. Thomas Wright & Jane Astly.  
 „ Nov. 1. Thomas Adderly & Ann Hickin.  
 „ Nov 27. Edward Ward & Ellen Ward  
 „ Nov 30. Humphrey Perks & Mary Sansom.  
 „ Feb. 18. Thomas Ward & Ann Moore.  
 1702, May 31. John Cox & Sarah Tayler.  
 „ June 4. Mathew Watson & Dorcas Whitmore.  
 „ June 4. James ? Hatchet & Elizabeth Whitmore.  
 „ Nov. 12. Thomas Spoonly, of Pattingham, & Ellinor  
           Tibarts.  
 „ Feb. 2. Thomas Rhoden & Jane Horster.  
 „ Feb. 2. Richard Bagot & Mary Pain.  
 1703, Apr. 4. Richard Bagot, sen., & Mary Murrall.  
 „ June 17. William Nicholls & Margaret Gold.  
 „ Dec. 6. . . . . Davies & Mary Pooler.  
 „ Dec. 6. . . . . Duckfield & Ellen [Corns].  
 „ Feb. . . [John Batter ?] & Elizabeth Dicker.  
 1704, May 30. Thomas Cross & Margaret Southwell.  
 „ June 28. William Pain & ——— Leek.  
 1705, Apr. 16. Robert Smith & Elizabeth Wood.  
 „ Apr. 19. Owen Williams & Dorothy Davies.  
 „ May 12. John Stevenson & Elizabeth Harvy.  
 „ May 13. John Garmson & Sarah Barnfield.  
 „ Oct. 23. Richard Palmer & ——— Cooper.  
 „ Mar. 18. Thomas Lees & Mary Pool.  
 1706, Apr. 28. Edward Cartwright & Ellen Collier.  
 „ June 2. Ellis Bradshaw & Sarah Eaton.  
 „ June 24. Thomas Byrch & Rachell Barnfield.  
 „ July 12. Charles Snelson & Elizabeth Ward.  
 „ Nov. 4. John Walter & Elizabeth Knight.  
 „ Nov. 7. John Whitehurst & Ann Mullinar.  
 „ Nov. 30. Nicholas Crow & Judith Bickly.  
 „ Nov. 30. Richard Trigger & Margaret Smith.  
 „ Jan. 5. Henry Philips & ——— Wedge.  
 „ Mar. 20. William Pearson & Eleanor Clarke.

- 1707, May 22. Thomas Hudson & Catherine Salt.  
 „ Sept. 27. Thomas Bayly, of Sutton, & Sarah Salt.  
 „ Sept. 28. John Evans & Hannah Jones.  
 „ Nov. 6. William Barnet & Mary Lane.  
 „ Nov. 15. John Bradbourn & Mary Astley.  
 1708, Apr. 26. John Sutton & Jone Ball.  
 „ Oct. 10. Richard Aston & Catharine Crow.  
 „ Nov. 25. Jonathan Parrock & Elizabeth Constable.  
 „ Jan. 20. Thomas Reynolds & Elizabeth Eccleshall.  
 „ Jan. 26. William Mason & Jane Davies.  
 „ Feb. 7. John Wright & Catherine Haughton.  
 „ Feb. 19. Ralph Tagg & Ann Blakemore.  
 „ Mar. 3. John Hickin & Abigail Barnfield.  
 1709, May 5. Joseph Ellis & Margaret Carnall.  
 „ Aug. 24. William Pain & Elizabeth Pratt.  
 „ Oct. 18. James Mulliner & Jane Butcher.  
 „ Dec. 16. John Walter & Jane Cartwright.  
 „ Dec. 26. Thomas Ward & Elizabeth Pain.  
 „ Dec. 26. Richard Savage & Jane Salt.  
 „ Jan. 17. John Venables & Elizabeth Bayly.  
 „ Feb. 2. William Beetenon & Ann Jeffrys.  
 1710, Apr. 24. Thomas Davies & Elizabeth Podmore.  
 „ Apr. 30. William Owen & Margaret Price.  
 „ Aug. 3. Richard Hammond & Felicia Foden.  
 „ Sept. 4. Francis Taylor & Mary Flemming.  
 „ Sept. 11. Andrew Palin & Sarah Fowke.  
 „ Oct. 5. John Dale & Elizabeth Fellows.  
 „ Nov. 23. Anthony Wood & Sarah Mitton.  
 „ Jan. 15. Thomas Bettely & Ann Johnson?.  
 1711, Apr. 3. Edward Gravener & Mary Pye.  
 „ May 8. William Tayler & Catherine Palmer.  
 „ June 2. William Brockhurst & Elizabeth Davonhill.  
 „ June 19. Jonathan Blakeman & Ann Goddall.  
 „ July 10. John Chilton & Ann Adderly.  
 „ Sept. 16. Thomas Harper & Judith Davies.  
 „ Oct. 26. Robert Moor & Mary Turner.  
 „ Nov. 13. Charles Keeling & Elizabeth Tomkinson.  
 „ Nov. 29. George Calcot & Elizabeth Liverstick.  
 1712, May 1. John Turner & Ann Butler.



- 1712, Sept. 21. John Ridings & Thomasin Barret.  
 „ Nov. 24. John Collier & Anne Bagot.  
 „ Nov. 24. David Shotten & Ann Weston.  
 „ Dec. 4. Thomas Talbot & Mary Higgins.  
 „ Dec. 24. Richard Laceby & Isabell Dyke.  
 „ Jan. 6. John Adderly & Jane Glover.  
 1713, Apr. 13. William Bernard & Ellen Eccleshall.  
 „ Apr. 13. John Jones & Sarah Davies.  
 „ Apr. 25. Robert Fletcher & Ellen Lightwood.  
 „ May 13. William Felton & Bridget Chapman.  
 „ June 3. Thomas Turner & Mary Bradbury.  
 „ Oct. 11. Thomas Butler & Catherine Corns.  
 „ Nov. 4. John Pye & Anne Tyrer.  
 „ Dec. 12. Edward Moor & Margaret Savage.  
 1714, Apr. 8. John Bernard & Hannah Leek.  
 „ Apr. 22. William Bratt & Ann Wild.  
 „ Sept. 28. William Eccleshall & Margery Collins.  
 „ Dec. 4. William Badger & Mary Moor.  
 „ Jan. 20. John Barret & Jane Chapman.  
 „ Jan 31. Gerrard Lees & Mary Davies.  
 „ Feb. 11. Humphry Bernard & Elizabeth Cooper.  
 1715, July 28. Joseph Reynolds & Margaret Plant.  
 „ Sept. 27. Thomas Talbot & Elnor Gravener.  
 „ Jan. 15. John Perks & Ann Goulding.  
 „ Jan. 28. John Bernard & Margaret Astley.  
 1716, Apr. 5. Thomas Congreve & Elizabeth Sawyer.  
 „ Apr. 14. John Bradshaw & Margaret Sutton.  
 „ May 27. George Debny & Mary Wilson.  
 „ Sept. 24. John Clark & Mary Shirly.  
 „ Nov. 1. Richard Astly & Jane Milner.  
 1717, May 1. William Tayler & Elizabeth Garnson.  
 „ June 1. James Mulliner & Elnor Blakeman.  
 „ Aug. 18. Roger Pain & Elizabeth Pye.  
 „ Sept. 1. Thomas Barnet & Ann Barret.  
 „ Sept. 12. John Arkinston & Mary Butler.  
 „ Oct. 28. Humphry Bernard & Joyce Scot.  
 „ Nov. 10. Peter Perkin & Ann Wright.  
 „ Jan. 13. Charles Tagg & Ann Caldwell.  
 „ Jan. 16. John Moor & Mary Parton.

- 1717, Jan. 29. John Skirly & Elizabeth Hunt.  
 „ Feb. 13. Edward Smith & Elizabeth Reynolds.  
 „ Feb. 23. William Farnell & Mary Penn.  
 1718, Apr. 25. John Barns & Elizabeth Addams.  
 „ July 29. Richard Barret & Elizabeth Walter.  
 „ Aug. 18. John Wooly & Dorothy Davies.  
 „ Oct. 9. Rob. Davenhill & Mary Wall.  
 „ Jan. 1. William Walter & Elizabeth Moor.  
 „ Jan. 24. James Trafford & Ann Parton.  
 1719, Apr. 6. Thomas Hanshaw & Joyce Boughy.  
 „ Apr. 13. John Butler & Mary Cooper.  
 „ May 25. Robert Tayler & Ann Turner.  
 „ July 26. Charles Tunnicliff & Elizabeth Reynolds.  
 „ Nov. 1. Thomas Bagnall & Mary Bayly.  
 „ Nov. 16. John Moor & Mary Yestop.  
 „ Dec. 13. John Cartwright & Elizabeth Whitehurst.  
 „ Jan. 14. John Adderly & Mary Fox.  
 „ Jan. 17. Stephen Bradshaw & Jane Dackers.  
 „ Jan. 23. William Bott & Letitia Chapman.  
 „ Feb. 26. John Green & Mary Sympton.  
 1720, Apr. 30. Thomas Coterell & Mary Potts.  
 „ May 7. William Perks & Ann Ash.  
 „ July 21. Edward Forster & Mary Boughy.  
 „ Aug. 11. Thomas Tilsley & Ann Swift.  
 „ Sept. 22. Edward Cox & Jane Walter.  
 „ Jan. 19. Thomas Roden & Mary Gravenor.  
 „ Jan. 23. Matthew Meeson & Sarah Tomkison.  
 „ Feb. 4. Robert Bailly & Margaret Keen.  
 1721, Apr. 11. William Lane & Elizabeth Penn.  
 „ Apr. 22. John Boughy & Mary Ash.  
 „ June 25. James Hodgkins & Ann Whitmore.  
 „ Sept. 29. Ralph Moore & Mary Preese.  
 „ Oct. 29. John Tast & Susan Rochell.  
 „ Nov. 27. Edward Woodcock & Mary Bardell.  
 „ Dec. 2. John Bott & Elizabeth Slater.  
 „ Jan. 23. John Woolridge & Elizabeth Barns.  
 1722, Mar. 29. John Pooler & Ann Allert.  
 „ Apr. 7. John Podmore & Mary Ward.  
 „ May 21. John Bucknall & Jone Shutt.

- 1722, June 9. John Savage & Mary Bradshaw.  
 „ July 17. John Seadon & Elizabeth Bennet.  
 „ Aug. 13. Thomas Eaton & Elizabeth Eccleshall.  
 „ Aug. 21. Edward Pearson & Elizabeth Moreton.  
 „ Aug. 25. Thomas Lees & Catherine Whitehall.  
 „ Nov. 5. Ralph Mathews & Ellen Shenton.  
 „ Nov. 13. Mr. Tom Brooks & Mrs. Mary Kempson.  
 „ Jan. 8. Richard Whilton & Martha Fowkes.  
 1723, Apr. 22. Richard Grosvenor & Mary Wittingham.  
 „ June 9. William Bayly & Elizabeth Stych.  
 „ June 11. John Deyk & Dorothy Mitton.  
 „ July 15. John Morris & Hannah Walter.  
 „ Sept. 8. John Parton & Catherine Sambrooke.  
 „ Oct. 1. Edward Sawyer & Alice Hill.  
 „ Oct. 31. John Madely & Mary Steventon.  
 „ Nov. 30. John Forester & Mary James.  
 1724, June 15. Richard Bates & Ann Fox.  
 „ June 23. William Evans & Elizabeth Dike.  
 „ Aug. 3. Charles Hughs & Mary Pain.  
 „ Aug. 23. Thomas Baily & Mary Alexander.  
 1725, Apr. 6. Richard Cooper & Mary Bloster.  
 „ May 1. Christopher Rochell & Ann Holmes.  
 „ May 23. Thomas Fieldhouse & Mary North.  
 „ May 27. William Baily & Catherine Ward.  
 „ June 29. William Adderly & Esther Hulse.  
 „ Sept. 1. Richard Colley & Mary Adams.  
 „ Jan. 20. Steven Bradshaw & Ann Steventon.  
 „ Feb. 5. Thomas Lockly & Elizabeth Badbury.  
 1726, Apr. 17. Richard Moor & Elizabeth Johnson.  
 „ June 9. Thomas Ward & Mary Lees.  
 „ Aug. 28. Richard Barret & Mary Austins.  
 „ Oct. 13. William Stoakes *alias* Davies & Elizabeth Sutton.  
 „ Nov. 7. John Tompson & Ann Madely.  
 „ Feb. 15. Roger Wainwright & Elizabeth Gravener.  
 1727, Apr. 20. Robert Guest & Elizabeth Shirley.  
 „ May 1. William Slin & Dorothy Cooke.  
 „ June 2. Richard Pain & Elizabeth Hancocks.  
 „ Oct. 14. Job Davies & Mary Hatchet.

- 1727, Oct. 28. Benjamin Astley & Elizabeth Collyer.  
 „ Nov. 4. John Hammersley & Margaret Butler.  
 „ Jan. 16. William Turner & Sarah Embry.  
 „ Jan. 31. John Sutton & Ann Turner.  
 „ Feb. 29. John Meeson & Elizabeth Tomkinson.  
 1728, Apr. 30. Richard Roden & Ann James.  
 „ May 20. Richard Bickly & Mary Fox.  
 „ June 10. Luke Ussleby & Ann Nut.  
 „ June 11. Thomas Boughy & Mary Hall.  
 „ June 16. John James & Jane Edwards.  
 „ June 24. John Lyneall & Jane Nut.  
 „ July 8. Thomas Barnfield & Sarah Higgins.  
 „ July 13. William Pain & Elizabeth Adderly.  
 1729, Apr. 13. Andrew James & Sarah Coope.  
 „ Apr. 15. Edward Bithell & Elnor Cooper.  
 „ June 1. Thomas Sholten & Ann Walford.  
 „ June 30. Francis Yeomans & Hannah Moor.  
 „ July 25. Thomas Hodson & Elizabeth Walter.  
 „ Oct. 8. Richard Barratt & Mary Dimmock.  
 „ Nov. 26. Roger Linion & Elizabeth Warender.  
 „ Jan. 13. Matthew Shepherd & Elizabeth Thompson.  
 1730, Apr. 5. John Stevenson & Mary Fowke.  
 „ Apr. 12. Thomas Cotterill & Ursula Groom.  
 „ May 24. William Humpston & Elizabeth Bernard.  
 „ June 15. John Boulton, of Lapley, & Mary Gale, of  
     Gnosall.  
 „ July 27. Richard Barratt & Elizabeth Smith.  
 „ Aug. 2. Thomas Liverstich & Mary Haines.  
 „ Aug. 15. George [Mason] & Margaret Whitmore.  
 „ Oct. 22. Richard Bagot & Joyce Bernard.  
 „ Oct. 24. Humphry Bailey & Mary Meeson.  
 „ Oct. 24. Thomas Bromley & Mary Ball.  
 „ Nov. 2. Edward Sansom, of Gnosall, & Elizabeth  
     Williams, of Sheriff Hales.  
 „ Jan. 15. William Simson & Ann Jew.  
 „ Jan. 18. Richard Bott & Hannah Clarke.  
 „ Jan. 26. Edward Fox & Alice Ashton.  
 „ Feb. 8. Aaron Blakemoor & Elizabeth Lockley.  
 „ Feb. 11. Thomas Rodon & Sarah Barnes.

- 1730, Feb. 18. Thomas Gibbons, of Wolverhampton, & Elizabeth Fox.
- „ Mar. 2. Thomas Heynes & Jane Day.
- 1731, July 24. John Bagnold & Frances Bradshaw.
- „ Sept. 23. Stephen Ward & Hannah Heath.
- „ Oct. 19. Thomas Lockly & Elizabeth Turner.
- „ Jan. 22. John Barret & Ruth Tomkinson.
- „ Jan. 30. Richard Shepherd & Eleanor Forster.
- „ Feb. 2. George Peploe & Rebecca Cauldwell.
- 1732, Apr. 11. Richard Bernard & Margaret Richardson.
- „ Apr. 16. Edward Astley & Elizabeth Beetteton.
- „ May 5. Robert Williams & Mary Newell.
- „ July 3. Matthew Bowker, of Nantwich, & Elizabeth Philips, of this parish.
- „ July 20. Samuel Heath & Sarah James.
- „ Aug. 14. Matthew Machin & Jane Edge.
- „ Aug. 15. John Bates, of Market Drayton, & Ann Ashton, of Gnosall.
- „ Aug. 16. John Pattison, of Newcastle, & Elizabeth Bannister, of Gnosall.
- „ Jan. 16. Thomas Barnes & Elizabeth Chapman.
- „ Jan. 16. Stephen Mellart & Mary Lockley.
- „ Jan. 19. William Beettenson & Elizabeth Salt.
- „ Jan. 20. John Hurlisson & Mary James.
- „ Jan. 25. Moses Bradbury & Sarah Cooper.
- 1733, Apr. 23. Daniel Dean, of Ellenhall, & Elizabeth Meeson, of Gnosall.
- „ May 19. William Lees & Elizabeth Bickley.
- „ Sept. 30. John Meller & Elizabeth Hodson.
- „ Nov. 26. Edward Bradbury & Eleanor Reynolds.
- „ Jan. 7. Frances Cliffe, of Stowe, & Mary Bailey, of Gnosall.
- „ Jan. 10. George Dickenson & Elizabeth Brindley.
- „ Feb. 2. Humphrey Whitmore & Dorothy Woodcock.
- 1734, May 19. William Taylor & Ann Cauldwell.
- „ Aug. 10. John Harding & Dorothy Edge.
- „ Sept. 17. Wood Agatt or Adhead & Ann Slin.
- „ Sept. 18. Richard Lockley & Eleanor Williams.
- „ Oct. 10. Joseph Tagg & Sarah Steventon.

- 1734, Oct. 12. James Taylor & Jane Shut.  
 „ Nov. 5. Humphrey Machin & Mary Bernard.  
 „ Nov. 25. Thomas Moss & Mary Mellot.  
 „ Jan. 31. William Liverstitch & Elizabeth Haines.  
 1735, Apr. 14. Peter Chamberlane & Elizabeth Johnson.  
 „ Apr. 14. Thomas James & Mary Barret.  
 „ Apr. 24. John Hickin & Mary Colton.  
 „ Sept. 25. William Bernard *alias* Barnet & Elizabeth  
 Lees.  
 „ Jan. 13. William Barrat & Jane Chapman.  
 „ Jan. 14. Henry Barott, of the parish of Ettenhall, &  
 Dorothy Machin.  
 1736, Sept. 21. Edward Porter & Elizabeth Fen, of Chatwell.  
 „ Sept. 26. Jonathan Dean & Mary Wilton.  
 „ Oct. 29. John Embrey, of Eccleshale, & Ann Cadman.  
 „ Nov. 28. William Burley & Elizabeth Parton.  
 „ Dec. 4. William Gaylor, of Gnosall, & Anne Turner,  
 of Edgmont.  
 „ Jan. 15. Robert Cauldwell & Mary Jones.  
 „ Feb. 5. Matthew Leah & Sarah Roden.  
 1737, Apr. 18. George Slin & Mary Lees.  
 „ May 8. Francis Hancocks & Ann Slin.  
 „ May 8. Thomas Davenhil & Gimmilien Bagott.  
 „ June 6. Thomas Hanslow & Sarah Venables.  
 „ June 6. Joseph Jackson, of Forton, & Catherine  
 Lockley, of Gnosall.  
 „ June 6. John Cooper & Elizabeth Barrett.  
 „ Sept. 9. Ralph Wright & Sarah Richards.  
 „ Nov. 20. Thomas Bentley & Mary Derington.  
 „ Feb. 18. William Venables & Margaret Chapman.  
 1738, Nov. 6. William Selman & Elizabeth Trigger.  
 „ Dec. 11. John Ditchfield & Mary Roden.  
 „ Jan. 12. John Venables & Lidia Bates.  
 „ Feb. 7. John Bratton & Elinor Mulliner.  
 „ Feb. 11. William Salt & Mary Venables.  
 „ Feb. 15. Thomas Reynolds & Ann Hatchet.  
 1739, Nov. 5. Nathaniel Hankey & Ann Norris.  
 „ Nov. 7. Joseph Podmore & Catherine Martin.  
 „ Nov. 7. Thomas Bannister & Sarah Williams.



- 1739, Nov. 11. Thomas Astley & Elizabeth Owen.  
 „ Jan. 9. Thomas Swan & Ann James.  
 „ Jan. 31. John Bridgen (?) & Margrett (*sic.*) Yorke.  
 1740, June 6. Francis Cox & Jane Shelley.  
 „ July 19. John Forster & Catherine Paine.  
 „ Nov. 2. Arthur Shurley & Ann Middleton.  
 „ Nov. 10. Joseph Kelsall & Jane Slinn.  
 „ Nov. 28. Richard Worrall & Hannah Parton.  
 1741, Mar. 30. Richard Kibble & Anne Owen.  
 „ Apr. 15. Thomas Paine & Margaret Bernard.  
 „ May 25. Thomas James & Elizabeth Paine.  
 „ July 26. Samuel Hazelby & Dorothy Cooper.  
 „ Nov. 5. William Eaton and Maria Badder.  
 „ Nov. 13. Zachariah Addames & Martha Addames  
 „ Nov. 22. Francis Withey & Mary Holland.  
 „ Nov. 25. William Horton & Jane Edwards.  
 „ Jan. 10. Moses Warrender & Sarah Hubball.  
 „ Jan. 10. John Micklewright & Mary Turner.  
 „ Jan. 18. John Martin & Mary Keen.  
 „ Jan. 25. Thomas Barnitt & Mary Astley.  
 „ Feb. 18. John Adderley & Ann Holmes.  
 1742, July 17. Robert Guest & Mary Boughey.  
 „ Aug. 5. Henry Ryley & Elizabeth Paine.  
 „ Oct. 7. Thomas Griffis & Ellin Davenport.  
 „ Nov. 11. Richard Hanslo & Sarah Rodes.  
 „ Dec. 8. Joseph Rhoden & Catherine Ditchfield.  
 „ Jan. 6. Thomas Ancill & Elizabeth Barker.  
 „ Jan. 30. Thomas Tildesley & Anne Jencks.  
 „ Feb. 2. Robert Simons & Joice Tayler.  
 1743, May 1. Edward Astley & Anne Mare.  
 „ May 2. George Stevenson & Jane Smith.  
 „ Aug. 8. William Bradborn & Ann Tayler.  
 „ Sept. 11. William Bott & Mary Turner.  
 „ Oct. 23. Joseph Roden & Elizabeth Bott.  
 „ Oct. 27. Thomas Williams & Mary Paine.  
 „ Nov. 7. John Leake & Ezabel Lasbey.  
 „ Jan. 14. Richard Stevenson & Hannah Heath.  
 „ Jan. 14. William Bromley & Margaret Smart.  
 „ Jan. 17. Joseph Griffis & Jane Skelcher.



- 1743, Feb. 2. Thomas Grippen & Hannah Hodgkiss.  
 1744, Apr. 1. Edward Fox & Sarah Dod.  
 „ June 14. William Pinson & Elizabeth Brown.  
 „ July 5. Richard Nocke & Sarah Cauldwell.  
 „ July 23. Thomas Watkin & Eleanor Griffis.  
 „ Aug. 12. Henry Hales & Jane Silvester.  
 „ Nov. 4. Thomas Meliet & Elizabeth Tomlinson.  
 „ Nov. 29. Thomas Astley & Elizabeth Fox.  
 „ Dec. 27. Thomas Sunter & Jane Cooper.  
 „ Jan. 6. John Perks & Mary Tomsom.  
 „ Feb. 17. William Holmes & Sarah Clarke.  
 „ Feb. 19. John Madeley & Eleanor Weedon.  
 1745, Jan. 2. William Bratt & Elizabeth Barret.  
 1746, June 5. Francis Hickin & Elizabeth Cotton.  
 „ Aug. 7. Thomas Barret & Theodosia Adams.  
 „ Sept. 7. Robert Cadman & Mary Wood.  
 „ Sept. 30. William Tayler & Elizabeth Mullard.  
 „ Oct. 9. William Furber & Ann Alman.  
 „ Oct. 29. Thomas Sutton & Dorothy Ryley.  
 „ Nov. 10. John Machin & Katherine Forrester.  
 „ Jan. 6. Jonathan Glover & Elizabeth Tooth.  
 „ Jan. 8. Gabriel Cleaton, of the parish of Wellington,  
 and Katherine Laseby.  
 „ Jan. 26. Joseph Bates & Mary Shephard.  
 „ Feb. 3. John Hodgkins, of this parish, & Mary  
 Richardson, of the parish of Longford.  
 „ Feb. 10. John Keeling & Mary Johnson.  
 „ Mar. 3. Joseph Lea & Elizabeth Ward.  
 „ Mar. 19. Thomas Lees & Mary Bentley.  
 1747, Apr. 22. John Dry, of the parish of High-Offley, &  
 Hannah Brooks, of this parish.  
 „ May 8. Thomas Bernard, of this parish, & Ann  
 Aspley, of the parish of Haughton.  
 „ July 27. Thomas Chetto, of the parish of Bradley, &  
 Elizabeth Oakly, of this parish.  
 „ July 30. Edward Bates & Jane Estup.  
 „ Aug. 9. Charles Oakeley, of this parish, & Ann Brode,  
 of the parish of Lapley.  
 „ Nov. 14. Thomas Plant & Mary Turner.

- 1747, Nov. 15. Samuel Matthews & Ann Cauldwell.  
 „ Dec. 26. William Smith & Margaret Farmer.  
 „ Jan. 2. Benjamin Boughey & Eleanor Bithil.  
 „ Jan. 9. John Bradshaw & Elizabeth Eccleshall.  
 „ Jan. 24. Walter Powel & Elizabeth Griffis.  
 „ Feb. 2. John Dain & Mary Cockle.  
 1748, Apr. 21. The Rev. Robert Reynolds & Catherine  
                 Simpson.  
 „ May 2. Robert Moore & Ellin Sambrooke.  
 „ June 29. Henry Wood & Sarah Conway.  
 „ July 13. William Starkey & Mary Garrett.  
 „ July 31. George Debney & Mary Saunders.  
 „ Aug 2. William Pigot & Mary Phillips.  
 „ Oct. 13. William Higgins & Mary Baker.  
 „ Dec. 17. John Arkinstone & Mary Walch.  
 „ Dec. 27. Thomas Turner & Mary Forster.  
 1749, Mar. 28. William Woodcock & Mary Bradbury.  
 „ June 4. John Keen & Margaret Slater.  
 „ Aug. 22. William Bernard & Elizabeth Barber.  
 „ Sept. 22. John Tomkinson & Ann Wootton.  
 „ Oct. 17. William Stokes, widower, & Elizabeth Astley,  
                 widow.  
 „ Oct. 24. Thomas Perks & Hester Ash.  
 „ Dec. 26. Richard Lees & Anne Astley.  
 „ Dec. 26. Thomas Fox & Anne Smith.  
 „ Feb. 18. William Bagnal & Mary Pool.  
 1750, Sept. 9. James Henley & Elizabeth Newel.  
 „ Sept. 9. Thomas Parton & Susanna Whittingham.  
 „ Nov. 20. John Adderley & Margaret Savage.  
 „ Dec. 10. John Harris & Elizabeth Tayler.  
 „ Dec. 26. William Perkin & Elizabeth Williams.  
 „ Dec. 27. Embrey Ditchfield & Anne Sutton.  
 „ Jan. 20. Walter Chapman & Eleonor Hall.  
 „ Feb. 9. Thomas Belcher & Ann Ashton.  
 „ Mar. 4. Peter Hurliston & Mary Beckitt.  
 1751, Apr. 8. William Swan & Mary Butler.  
 „ Apr. 9. John Barnes & Margaret Day.  
 „ Apr. 30. Stephen Reynolds & Margaret Stephenson.  
 „ June 19. Joseph Badger & Sarah Corns.

- 1751, July 3. John Alcock & Ann Shelley.  
 „ Oct. 28. John Bradshaw & Mary Dawes.  
 „ Nov. 5. Thomas Horsley & Anne Haughton.  
 „ Nov. 6. John Allen & Jane Gregory.  
 „ Nov. 18. John Forster & Mary Dawes.  
 „ Dec. 26. William Alcock & Sarah Kynver.  
 „ Dec. 26. Joseph Perks & Elizabeth Tomkisson.  
 „ Dec. 26. William Perry & Elizabeth Wood.  
 1752, Jan. 27. Richard Sutton & Elizabeth Bailey.  
 „ July 25. William Barret & Elizabeth Barret.  
 „ Aug. 13. Joseph Millington & Mary Keeling.  
 „ Sept. 17. John Forster & Mary Fernehough.  
 „ Sept. 17. William Ashton & Mary Rutter.  
 „ Nov. 27. James Tayler & Anne Moore.  
 1753, Jan. 3. Joseph Holt, of the parish of Church Eaton,  
 and Elizabeth Madeley, of the parish of  
 Gnosal.  
 „ Mar. 5. Daniel Clarke & Mary Shirley.  
 „ Apr. 23. John York & Susannah Gollins.  
 „ May 23. Nathanael Sutton & Mary Barret.  
 „ June 12. George Bate, of the parish of Great Bolas,  
 & Elizabeth Becket, of the parish of  
 Gnosal.  
 „ June 18. John Meeson & Margaret Hickin.  
 „ July 22. Joseph Starkey & Sarah Wood, both of  
 Seighford parish.  
 „ Oct. 11. Thomas Smith & Mary Smith.  
 „ Oct. 20. James Tunnyclift & Elizabeth Pye.  
 „ Oct. 24. Thomas Bradshaw & Mary Sutton.  
 „ Nov. 1. John Jones & Ann Roden.  
 „ Dec. 31. Joseph Willetts & Martha Pratchett.  
 1754, Jan. 7. George Slinn & Sarah Blakemore.  
 „ Feb. 17. George Cooper & Anne Martin.  
 „ Feb. 25. Johnathan Glover & Elizabeth Blakeman.  
 „ June 3. Thomas Reynolds, of Bradley, Staffs., &  
 Margaret Brindley (*lic.*).  
 „ Sept. 1. Ambrose Clay, of Stone, Staffs., & Sarah  
 Smith.  
 „ Nov. 4. Richard Parker & Jane Plivin.

- 1754, Nov. 26. Thomas Acton, of Muxton, Staffs., & Catherine Lus, a minor (*lic.*).  
 „ Dec. 3. John Hall & Mary Stokes.  
 „ Dec. 29. William Eccleshal & Mary Hansel.  
 1755, Jan. 5. William Weston & Mary Tinkler (*lic.*).  
 „ Jan. 10. William James, of Blimhill, & Sarah Gorton (*lic.*).  
 „ Jan. 10. William Talbot, of Weston, & Elizabeth Fletcher (*lic.*).  
 „ Apr. 17. Thomas Hampstan & Mary Woodcock.  
 „ May 12. Edward Adderley & Elizabeth Richards.  
 „ June 16. Matthew Machin, of Church-Eaton, Staffs., & Elizabeth Fieldhouse.  
 „ Aug. 26. Abraham Middleton & Mary Blakeman (*lic.*).  
 „ Sept. 7. James Steel & Elizabeth Broad  
 „ Oct 12. William Heath, of Seighford, Staffs., & Ann Ward.  
 „ Nov. 10. James Hodgkins & Sarah Ashford, of Forton, Staffs.  
 1756, Feb. 23. William Lawrence, of Church Eaton, Staffs., & Ann Cartwright  
 „ Mar. 2. John Mason & Hannah Burley.  
 „ Apr. 13. John Lineal & Elizabeth Cadman.  
 „ Apr. 19. John Hall, of Church Eaton, Staffs., a minor, & Elizabeth Higgs, a minor (*lic.*).  
 „ May 23. John Slinn & Elizabeth Roden.  
 „ June 7. John Bostock & Sarah Bates.  
 „ July 25. Thomas Forster & Hannah Evans.  
 „ Aug. 23. Matthew Adams, of Church Eaton, Staffs., & Susannah Felton.  
 „ Sept. 12. James Heywood & Hannah Myot.  
 „ Sept. 30. Robert Trigger & Sarah Turner.  
 „ Oct. 9. William Trickett & Mary Hurliston.  
 „ Dec. 10. George Davis & Ann Warrinor.  
 1757, Jan. 10. Francis Edge & Catherine Felton (*lic.*).  
 „ Apr. 10. William Beavern & Sarah Ward, of the Borough of Stafford (*lic.*).  
 „ May 30. Thomas Fieldhouse & Mary Madeley.  
 „ Dec. 7. James Barnes & Mary Johnson, of London (*lic.*)

- 1757, Dec. 22. Joseph Barret, of Church Eaton, Staffs., & Mary Liversage (*lic.*).
- 1758, Jan. 8. Benjamin Bate, of Church Eaton, Staffs., & Ann Dodd (*lic.*).
- „ Jan. 19. Robert Plant & Elizabeth Husselby.
- „ Jan. 30. John Evans & Jane Poole.
- „ Feb. 4. Matthew Shepperd & Jane Higginson.
- „ Feb. 6. John Whittingham & Mercy Bent, of Manchester, Lancs. (*lic.*).
- „ Mar. 5. Thomas Bannewell & Dorothy Smith (*lic.*).
- „ June 11. Joseph Bott & Mary Barlow.
- „ June 25. Robert Cadman & Elizabeth Cooke.
- „ July 6. John Startin & Mary Lovat.
- „ July 11. Thomas Stokes & Elizabeth Boughey.
- „ Nov. 24. William Willock & Hannah Fieldhouse.
- 1759, Feb. 3. Thomas Pooler, of Blymhill, & Mary Chettow (*lic.*).
- „ Feb. 8. John Walford & Elizabeth Swift.
- „ Feb. 8. Edward Nicklin & Margaret Tunnycliff, of Bushbury (*lic.*).
- „ July 7. Thos. Peake, of Boscabell, Salop, w. & Rachel Stevenson (*lic.*).
- „ July 23. William Higginson & Elizabeth Payne.
- „ Nov. 11. Michael Mullington, of Sheriff Hales, Staffs., & Eleanor Selman (*lic.*).
- „ Nov. 27. William Betelley, of Church Eaton, Staffs., & Margaret Mitten.
- „ Dec. 26. Abraham Keene & Elizabeth Podmore.
- „ Dec. 31. James Harris, of Eccleshall & Sarah Glover.
- 1760, Mar. 25. Samuel Adderley & Jane Barret (*lic.*).
- „ May 15. Walter Aston, of Castle *als.* Stafford Castle, & Ann Blakeman (*lic.*).
- „ June 4. Matthew Masfield, w., & Jane Wilson, of Church Eaton (*lic.*).
- „ June 29. Christopher Rotchel & Sarah Bithel.
- „ Oct. 20. Thomas Whillock & Elizabeth Ward.
- „ Dec. 22. John Dyke & Elizabeth Williams.
- 1761, Jan. 14. John Tomkinson & Susannah Roberts.
- „ Jan. 19. Thomas Eaton & Mary Wright.

- 1761, Jan. 19. Andrew Norris & Elizabeth Moore (*lic.*).  
 „ Jan. 19. John Parton & Mary Tagg (*lic.*).  
 „ Mar. 24. Adin Ashton & Jane Brindley (*lic.*).  
 „ Apr. 13. Abraham Ward, of Castle, Staffs., & Mary  
     Hickin (*lic.*).  
 „ Apr. 29. Thomas Reynolds, of Longford, Salop, &  
     Mary Whitmore.  
 „ May 12. Francis Penson, of Newport, Salop, &  
     Elizabeth Evans(*lic.*).  
 „ June 1. John Johnson & Mary Lees.  
 „ Aug. 11. John Howle & Ann Hodgkins (*lic.*).  
 „ Sept. 15. William Pigot & Elizabeth Lockley.  
 „ Nov. 20. John Barrott & Jane Howel (*lic.*).  
 „ Nov. 23. James Bromley & Ann James.  
 „ Nov. 23. John Harvey & Elizabeth Shepherd.  
 „ Dec. 24. Stephen Bradshaw & Esther Stevenson.  
 1762, Jan. 1. Daniel Groves, of St. Martins, Birmingham,  
     & Elizabeth Daws (*lic.*).  
 „ Feb. 22. Thomas Adderley & Elizabeth Bagnol.  
 „ Feb. 23. Thomas Acton, of St. Mary's, Stafford, &  
     Mary Lees (*lic.*).  
 „ May 31. Jervis Salser, of Tittenhall, & Mary Lees.  
 „ June 1. Thomas Barratt & Mary Reynolds.  
 „ July 29. Thomas Hampton, of Preston in the Wild  
     Moors, & Mary Lane (*lic.*).  
 „ Aug. 10. Francis Hubbirt, of Newport, & Rachel  
     Bailey.  
 „ Aug. 24. Samuel Shirley, of Aston, Warw., & Mary  
     Smith.  
 „ Sept. 1. Walter Blackmore & Elizabeth Slater (*lic.*).  
 „ Sept. 6. Thomas Reynolds & Mary Forrister.  
 „ Nov. 9. Thomas Yeomans, of Norbury, & Elizabeth  
     Wood (*lic.*).  
 „ Nov. 15. William Peberley & Eleanor Ditchfield.  
 „ Sept. 19. William Wallford & Martha Cartwright.  
 1763, Jan. 28. John Locket, of Drayton, Salop & Sarah  
     Trigger (*lic.*).  
 „ Feb. 2. John Plant & Mary Dudson.  
 „ Apr. 10. George Debney & Esther Titterston.

- 1763, Dec. 27. Handslow Smith & Ann Spencer.  
 „ Dec. 29. Thomas Peberday & Eleanor Bostock.  
 1764, Feb. 6. Samuel Tomkinson & Elizabeth Bradbury.  
 „ Mar. 19. Thomas Ward, of Chebsey, & Mary Ashton  
           (*lic.*).  
 „ May 21. Benjamin Madely & Mary Abbots.  
 „ May 24. Richard Roden & Ann Pyat, of Stone (*lic.*).  
 „ June 3. Richard Taylor & Margaret Reynolds (*lic.*).  
 „ Aug. 28. Thomas Peake, of Eccleshall, & Mary Steven-  
           son (*lic.*).  
 „ Sept. 18. Leonard Ward & Elizabeth Fletcher.  
 „ Oct. 7. William Adams & Mary Taylor.  
 „ Nov. 12. John Emery & Elizabeth Bailey.  
 „ Dec. 2. Thomas Smith, of Aston, Warws., & Elizabeth  
           Ryley (*lic.*).  
 1765, Jan. 1. John Venables & Jane Glover.  
 „ Jan. 1. Thomas Barrat & Mary Adderley.  
 „ Feb. 2. Richard Adderley & Mary Jennings.  
 „ Mar. 31. John Taylor & Mary Talbot, of Langford,  
           Salop (*lic.*).  
 „ Apr. 28. Benjamin Bertles, of Ellanhall, & Eleanor  
           Cooper.  
 „ May 15. Matthew Tunnycliff & Mary Adsheard.  
 „ May 27. Thomas Brough & Elizabeth Walter, of  
           Seighford.  
 „ July 21. James Willcocks & Hannah Smith.  
 „ Sept. 5. Thomas Burley & Mary Parton (*lic.*).  
 1766, Jan. 1. William Zair & Ann Lockley.  
 „ Jan. 20. Francis Brown & Ann Hurlisson.  
 „ Mar. 31. William Glover & Elizabeth Pain.  
 „ Apr. 3. William Kebble & Sarah Cauldwell.  
 „ May 13. James Edge & Elizabeth Pennihouse.  
 „ June 23. John Picken, of Shiffnall & Ann Miat (*lic.*).  
 „ June 27. Samuel Perry & Jane Shut (*lic.*).  
 „ July 17. Daniel Hall & Margaret Pleben.  
 „ Aug. 6. Joseph Bates & Elizabeth Perry.  
 „ Aug. 30. Francis Taylor, of Weston, & Elizabeth  
           Howl.  
 „ Oct. 2. Thomas Haynes & Mary Liversage (*lic.*).



- 1766, Oct. 15. John Eccles & Elizabeth Cooper, of Forton  
(*lic.*).  
 „ Nov. 18. William Collett & Sarah Langley (*lic.*).  
 „ Nov. 23. Samuel Keeling & Eleanor Haughton.  
 „ Dec. 5. William Sutton & Elizabeth Humstance.  
 „ Dec. 15. John Halden, of Forton, & Elizabeth Pod-  
more.  
 1767, Jan. 22. Thomas Slinn & Eleanor Collett.  
 „ Jan. 30. John Baratt & Hannah Rotchel.  
 „ Feb. 4. Edwd. Wright & Sarah Pearce.  
 „ Mar. 30. John Griffiths & Esther Inscore.  
 „ Aug. 16. Stephen Smith & Sarah Alman.  
 „ Aug. 17. William Chilton & Ann Baker.  
 „ Oct. 25. Thomas Beech & Mary Heath.  
 „ Nov. 18. William Roden & Elizabeth Yardley.  
 „ Dec. 30. Stephen Heywood & Dinah Furber.  
 1768, Jan. 17. Thomas Moore & Mary Harding (*lic.*).  
 „ Feb. 14. James Felton & Elizabeth Tomkinson.  
 „ Apr. 3. John Parton & Elizabeth Felton.  
 „ Apr. 5. Edward Ward and Ann Cartwright.  
 „ Apr. 14. Henry Sanders, of Cannock, & Ann Rotchel  
(*lic.*)  
 „ July 4. Roger Halden, of Millwich, & Mary Podmore  
(*lic.*).  
 „ July 31. John Haynes & Susannah Tomkinson.  
 „ Aug. 15. Benjamin Bohea & Elizabeth Brew, of  
Bradley.  
 „ Nov. 7. Thomas Bevon & Elizabeth Thomas, of Wem  
(*lic.*).  
 „ Nov. 17. Joseph Sutton, & Elizabeth Leek.  
 „ Dec. 22. Thomas Lovatt, of Stone, & Elizabeth  
Hickin (*lic.*).  
 „ Dec. 27. William Jackson & Ann Anslow.  
 1769, Jan. 22. Jonathan Burgess & Mary Russelby.  
 „ Jan. 30. Francis Haughton & Sarah Bradband.  
 „ Feb. 7. John Barrett & Elizabeth Roden.  
 „ Feb. 16. William Sutton & Ann Tomkinson (*lic.*).  
 „ Mar. 28. William Ferry & Jane Madeley (*lic.*).  
 „ May 25. John Hastley & Mary Swift.

- 1769, June 29. John Cluley & Sarah Wright of Bradley (*lic.*).  
 „ July 11. John Tomkinson & Elizabeth Hanslow (*lic.*).  
 „ July 30. Thomas Smith & Francis Maynard.  
 „ Aug. 10. Robert Adderley & Margaret Moore.  
 „ Oct. 10. Ralph Stringer, of Norbury, & Ellen Slinn  
       (*lic.*).  
 „ Oct. 23. Richard Cox, of Bradley, & Elizabeth Perry.  
 1770, Jan. 16. John Mansfield & Elizabeth Lockley.  
 „ Feb. 1. Thomas Smith, of Church Eaton, & Catherine  
       Hudson (*lic.*).  
 „ Feb. 18. Robert Walter, of Church Eaton, & Mary  
       Tomkinson.  
 „ Apr. 18. Thomas Astley & Sarah Swift.  
 „ Apr. 26. William Simmil & Mary Cauldwell (*lic.*).  
 „ June 5. George Davis & Eleanor Oakes.  
 „ June 5. William Emerton, of Norbury, & Mary  
       Shaw.  
 „ Aug. 12. James Johnson & Elizabeth Warrennor.  
 „ Sept. 8. Thomas Williams & Margaret Sutton (*lic.*).  
 „ Sept. 27. Peter Chamberlain, of Ranton, & Mary  
       Glover (*lic.*).  
 „ Oct. 3. John Owen & Ann Swift.  
 „ Dec. 31. Henry Williams & Elizabeth Shepherd.  
 1771, Jan. 2. John Machin & Mary Martin.  
 „ Feb. 7. Thomas Williams & Mary Felton.  
 „ Feb. 10. John Dean & Mary James (*lic.*).  
 „ Mar. 24. Edward Fennyhouse & Ellin Bradbury.  
 „ Apr. 2. Malpas Millington & Elizabeth Lineall.  
 „ Apr. 8. John Pool & Hannah Dillon.  
 „ Apr. 8. Thomas Eldershaw & Ann Furbur.  
 „ May 19. Michael Sillitoe, of Newport, & Elizabeth  
       Eccles (*lic.*).  
 „ May 21. Edward Bate & Mary Bradbury.  
 „ June 23. Thomas Skutt & Mary Dyke.  
 „ July 9. John Nevill, of Norbury, husbandman, &  
       Elizabeth Berks, s.  
 „ Aug. 15. Richard Reynolds, of Bradley, & Sarah  
       Turner.  
 „ Aug. 26. George Barton & Ellen Bayley.

- 1771, Oct. 1. John Venables & Ann Keble.  
 „ Oct. 22. John Barnet & Barbara Bradbury (*lic.*).  
 „ Dec. 31. Joseph James, of Eccleshall, & Ann Harvey  
 (signed Elizabeth).  
 „ Dec. 31. John Picken, of Eccleshall, & Elizabeth Bentley
- 1772, Jan. 29. Richard Barnard & Ann Madeley.  
 „ Apr. 28. John Rhoden & Ann Perks.  
 „ May 14. William Madeley & Sarah Hancocks.  
 „ June 9. Thomas Growcock, of Holm, Salop, & Ann  
 Stevenson (*lic.*).  
 „ July 9. William Swan, of Bushbury, & Ann Harding  
 (*lic.*).  
 „ Aug. 16. John Marsh & Mary Blakeman (*lic.*).  
 „ Oct. 15. John Hanslow & Mary Cadman  
 „ Oct. 18. John Brew, of Forton, & Elizabeth Buckley.  
 „ Nov. 12. Thomas Eccleshall & Sarah Fox.  
 „ Dec. 3. Henry Barns & Ann Huldrige.  
 „ Dec. 29. James Leese & Elizabeth Harris.
- 1773, Jan. 9. Thomas Barber & Margery Bradband.  
 „ Feb. 20. Cornelius Baley & Eleanor Moor.  
 „ Mar. 16. William Barrot & Mary Higginson (*lic.*).  
 „ Mar. 30. Samuel Clark, of St. Chad, Salop, & Mary  
 Ackinson (*lic.*).  
 „ Apr. 13. William Parton & Mary Cliff.  
 „ July 20. Isaac Keat, of Kelton, Rutland, & Judith  
 Woodcock (*lic.*).  
 „ July 22. Moses Merrick, of St. Mary's, Stafford, &  
 Ann Anslow (*lic.*).  
 „ Aug. 2. John Fieldhouse & Elizabeth Tournier.  
 „ Aug. 9. Thomas Butler, of Haughton, & Margaret  
 Glover.  
 „ Aug. 17. Humphry Plant & Mary Plant.
- 1773, Nov. 5. Samuel Adderley & Mary Daniels (*lic.*).  
 „ Nov. 12. William Barratt & Ann Pickin.
- 1774, Jan. 5. Matthew Middings, of Blimhill, & Ann  
 Bradband (*lic.*).  
 „ Feb. 14. Joseph Arkinson & Rachel Ball.  
 „ Mar. 23. Richard Hanslow & Mary Bate.  
 „ May 9. Samuel Harrison & Thomasson Davenhill.

- 1774, June 3. Andrew Reynolds & Mary Jones, of Bas-  
wich (*lic.*).
- „ June 5. Matthew Lea & Mary Roden.
- „ June 8. Thomas Keen & Ann Bentley (*lic.*).
- „ June 9. William Dean, of Ellenhall, & Elizabeth  
Keen (*lic.*).
- „ June 12. John Cresswell, of Penrich, & Ursula Burney  
(*lic.*).
- „ June 26. Thomas Cadman & Jane Wadkin.
- „ Aug. 1. John Bayley & Ann Bott (*lic.*).
- „ Sept. 4. Thomas Reynolds & Jane Williams.
- „ Sept. 12. John Parton & Sarah Stokes.
- „ Sept. 19. Thomas Baddeley, of Forton, & Martha  
Bate.
- „ Sept. 24. James Bromley & Ann Preston.
- „ Sept. 27. Joseph Gripton & Elizabeth Jones.
- „ Nov. 6. Thomas Tyrer, of Church Eaton, & Dyfield  
Hodgkiss.
- „ Nov. 13. John Roden & Mary Barratt.
- „ Dec. 22. George Boss & Eleanor Salt.
- „ Dec. 24. Joseph Bannister & Joyce Leese.
- 1775, Jan. 9. William Cordwell & Ann Payne (*lic.*).
- „ Jan. 19. Abraham Moor & Elizabeth Leese.
- „ Feb. 16. Thomas Wedge, of Forton, & Mary Bate (*lic.*).
- „ Feb. 20. Henry Arkinson & Ann Moor.
- „ Feb. 27. Joshua Varnon & Jane Moor.
- „ Feb. 28. Samuel Reynolds & Catherine Gripton.
- „ June 6. John Barnett, of Bradley & Elizabeth Han-  
cock.
- „ June 27. Thomas Addison, of Ellenhall, & Sarah  
Sutton (*lic.*).
- „ July 2. William Whitmore & Abigail Leake (*lic.*).
- „ July 9. John Tomkinson & Sarah Taylor.
- „ July 12. Richard Bradbury & Margaret Adderley.
- „ Aug. 23. Job Tomkinson, of Forton, & Mary Williams.
- „ Sept. 7. Thomas Hickin & Jane Venables.
- „ Sept. 12. Benjamin Holt & Ann Hayfield.
- „ Dec. 18. Thomas Hayns, of Bradley, & Elizabeth  
Plant.

- 1775, Dec. 26. Robert Whittingham & Ann Masefield.
- 1776, Jan. 5. Richard Bycott, of Chetwyn, Salop, & Catherine Dabbs (*lic.*).
- „ Jan. 20. Charles Startin & Frances Coomer (*lic.*).
- „ Feb. 19. Thomas Machin & Phebe Baker, of Seighford.
- „ Apr. 25. John Paddock, of Chetwynd, Salop, & Elizabeth Norris (*lic.*).
- „ May 1. Richard Andrews & Frances Barnsley (? Barnsley) (*lic.*).
- „ June 9. Edward Forster & Ann Hurlison.
- „ July 29. John Alldridge & Ann Davis.
- „ July 30. William Parton, of Adbaston, & Jane Barnett (*lic.*).
- „ Aug. 1. John Burley, of Yardley, & Elizabeth Burley.
- „ Aug. 21. Thomas Banister & Eleanor Brockhouse *als.* Bron.
- „ Oct. 8. Benjamin Heath & Ann Shaw.
- „ Nov. 5. Anthony Lockley & Sarah Plant.
- „ Nov. 17. Thomas Barnard & Mary Green.
- „ Nov. 20. John Hicken & Sarah Sutton (*lic.*).
- „ Dec. 16. William Buckley & Jane Powel.
- „ Dec. 24. Joseph Swift, of Church Eaton, & Mary Bratt (*lic.*).
- „ Dec. 30. John Friend & Catherine Pain.
- 1777, Jan. 1. John Martin & Elizabeth Dry.
- „ Jan. 1. William Rogers & Ann Hall.
- „ Jan. 20. John Hibble (signed Keble) & Elizabeth Hall.
- „ Feb. 10. William Bullock & Elizabeth Ward.
- „ Apr. 20. Stephen Cooper, of Lapley & Elizabeth Roberts.
- „ May. 26. Richard Bratton, of Forton, & Sarah Williams.
- „ June 22. Ralph Inskip & Elizabeth Cartwright.
- „ July 1. Richard Martin & Jane Bradshaw (*lic.*).
- „ July 3. James Leake of St. Mary's, Stafford, & Mary Lees.
- „ July 8. Thomas Payn & Ann Webb.
- „ Aug. 4. John Adderley & Elizabeth Weston.
- „ Aug. 10. Benjamin Githin & Mary Davis.

- 1777, Aug. 18. John Madeley & Mary Martin.  
 „ Aug. 25. Thomas Salt & Sarah Salt, of Haughton (*lic.*).  
 „ Sept. 22. Samuel Heath, of Sieghford, & Mary Hanslow.  
 „ Oct. 19. John Hall & Margaret Hughs.  
 „ Nov. 3. Thomas Evans & Catherine Cooper, of Forten (*lic.*).  
 „ Dec. 25. Peter Hanslow & Sarah Rice.  
 1778, Jan. 1. Richard Moor & Elizabeth Lea.  
 „ Jan. 3. John Tildesley & Mary Hall.  
 „ Jan. 26. Thomas Russelby & Katherine Trigger.  
 „ Feb. 2. Thomas Green & Jane Wright.  
 „ Feb. 4. William Varnon & Mary Meeson.  
 „ Feb. 12. Samuel Tagg & Rebecca Lawrence (*lic.*).  
 „ Feb. 17. Ralph Machin, of Church Eaton, & Sarah Lightwood.  
 „ Feb. 17. Thomas Lockley & Frances Davenhill.  
 „ Apr. 2. John Leese & Ann Ball.  
 „ Apr. 20. Richard Johnson & Elizabeth Parton.  
 „ Sept. 21. Stephen Dyke, of Church Eaton, & Sarah Bates.  
 „ Sept. 22. John Merricks & Jane Cadman.  
 „ Sept. 28. John Evans & Mary Pain.  
 „ Oct. 18. Thomas Micklewright & Mary James, of High Offley, Staffs. (*lic.*).  
 „ Nov. 29. Joesph Perry & Susannah Walton (*lic.*).  
 „ Dec. 4. John Billingsley & Mary Rochel (*lic.*).  
 „ Dec. 29. Thomas Hancock & Mary Hancocks.  
 1779, Jan. 19. Nathaniel Dean, of Eccleshall, & Jane Reynolds (*lic.*).  
 „ Feb. 2. Samuel Stanner (signed Stanley) & Mary Badger.  
 „ Feb. 9. Joseph Cooke & Sarah Slinn.  
 „ Feb. 16. William James & Hannah Bates.  
 „ June 21. Alexander Morton & Mary Anderson.  
 „ July 17. William Hazeldine, of Blimhill, & Elizabeth Whittingham.  
 „ July 18. William Morris & Hester Ball.  
 „ Sept. 23. Charles Swann, junr. & Sarah Hickin (*lic.*).

- 1779, Oct. 28. John Whittingham & Margaret Bates (*lic.*).  
 „ Dec. 29. Thomas Lea & Ann Parton (*lic.*).  
 „ Dec. 29. William Thomas & Elizabeth Roden.  
 1780, Jan. 13. John Gripton & Sarah Jones (*lic.*).  
 „ Jan. 14. Wm. Leese & Mary Coomer (*lic.*).  
 „ Jan. 19. William Bailey & Mary Fox.  
 „ Jan. 20. Ralph Massy & Sarah Buckley.  
 „ Jan. 28. Robert Cauldwell & Hannah Gripton.  
 „ Jan. 31. Abraham Titley & Margaret Martin.  
 „ Feb. 7. James Burley & Mary Miat.  
 „ Feb. 7. Samuel Averil & Mary Rodgers.  
 „ May 14. William Madeley & Mary Tomkinson.  
 „ May 19. Thomas Acton & Ann Leese (*lic.*).  
 „ May 29. Humphry Plant & Elizabeth Wheat.  
 „ Sept. 4. Richard Adderley & Ann Lee.  
 „ Sept. 18. Edward Bithel & Sarah Mellord.  
 „ Oct. 23. James Norris & Elizabeth Adderley.  
 „ Nov. 10. Revd. William Lowe & Ann Hickin (*lic.*).  
 „ Dec. 18. John Edge, of Newport, & Ann Fox (*lic.*).  
 „ Dec. 27. Thomas Hudson & Mary Pye.  
 „ Dec. 27. John Lees, of Church Eaton, & Ann Lawrence.  
 „ Dec. 28. John Roden & Elizabeth Astley.  
 „ Dec. 28. Thomas Sutton & Elizabeth Bott.  
 1781, Jan. 7. Robert Butterson & Catherine Leake.  
 „ Jan. 23. Walter Swift & Jane Madeley (*lic.*).  
 „ Jan. 24. Thomas Richards & Elizabeth Forster.  
 „ Jan. 25. Edward Brown, of Sheriff-Hales, & Mary Whittingham.  
 „ Feb. 11. Thomas York & Ann Fox.  
 „ Apr. 17. Joseph Abbots & Sarah Lawrence.  
 „ May 21. William Barnard & Elizabeth Tilsley.  
 „ June 14. William Webb, of Church Eaton, & Margaret Bate (*lic.*).  
 „ June 25. Thomas Burley & Sarah Barnett.  
 „ July 29. John Talbot & Mary Nevals.  
 „ Sept. 4. John Parton, of Norbury, & Mary Piggott.  
 „ Sept. 9. John Rochel & Elizabeth Turner.



- 1781, Dec. 3. Samuel Hen, of Sherif Hales, & Margaret Dyke.
- „ Dec. 31. Charles Swann, of High Offley, & Elizabeth Bradshaw (*lic.*).
- „ Dec. 31. Edward James & Mary Howl.
- 1782, Feb. 5. Thomas Roden & Ann Colley.
- „ June 4? Thomas Hazeldine, of Edgemount, & Ann Paine (*lic.*).
- „ June 10. William Davenhill & Mary Paley, of Church Eaton.
- „ July 14. Thomas Alman & Ann Barnett.
- „ July 28. Richard Smith & Margaret Webb.
- „ Aug. 4. Thomas Hall & Mary Higgs (*lic.*).
- „ Aug. 8. John Bailey & Sarah Bourroughs.
- „ Aug. 19. Ralph Hall & Jane Millington.
- „ Oct. 9. John Yardsley & Mary Barnard.
- „ Nov. 5. Stephen Yeavinson & Sarah Forrister.
- 1783, Jan. 1. John Malpas & Elizabeth Cartlidge.
- „ Jan. 29. Jonathan Myatt & Ann James.
- „ Feb. 4. John Taylor & Sarah Lineall.
- „ Feb. 16. Benjamin Mills & Mary Salt.
- „ May 20. John Roden & Margaret Tunnicliff.
- „ May 25. George Jennings & Eleanor Pye.
- „ June 8. James Lockley & Mary Barnett.
- „ June 26. Joseph Haucocks & Mary Fieldhouse.
- „ July 5. Gilbert Brown, of Shiffnall, & Mary Hampton.
- „ July 8. Thomas Evans & Sarah Frost.
- „ June 31. William Eccleshall & Margaret Bradbury.
- „ Aug. 6. Richard Wilkinson & Ann Ward.
- „ Aug. 11. William Barratt & Ann Tomkinson.
- „ Dec. 14. John Barnacle, of Castle, & Ann Hanslow.
- „ Dec. 30. William Higgs & Eleanor Reynolds, of Penkrich (*lic.*).
- 1784, Jan. 1. Joseph Middleton & Ann Wilkison.
- „ Jan. 1. Michael Venables & Ann Middleton.
- „ Jan. 9. Thomas Williams & Eleanor Madeley (*lic.*).
- „ Jan. 21. William Hollingshead & Susannah Franklin.
- „ May 2. John Key & Jane Hine.
- „ May 22. Robert Hanslow & Mary Dyke.

- „ May 31. Thomas Badger & Elizabeth Sutton.  
„ May 31. John Turner & Ann Bott.  
„ July 25. Richard Cox & Sarah Cadman.  
„ Aug. 8. William Newton & Jane Lunt.  
„ Aug. 9. Stephen Hanslow & Elizabeth Meanord.  
„ Aug. 30. John Meeson, of St. Margaret, Stafford, &  
Sarah Leak (*lic.*).  
„ Nov. 1. Joseph Sanson & Elizabeth Lees.  
„ Nov. 11. Benjamin Grovenor & Elizabeth Barklamb.  
„ Nov. 18. Thomas Barnard & Mary Moreton.  
„ Nov. 29. Thomas Shaw & Jane Mickelwright.  
„ Dec. 27. William James & Sarah Barnes.  
„ Dec. 27. Joseph Baker & Ann Green.  
„ Dec. 27. George Slinn & Mary Lea.  
1785, Jan. . . Thomas Boughey (signed Boffey) & Ann  
Berks.  
„ Apr. 11. John Rowlands & Phœbe Brothington.

## PAYMENTS FOR LESTALLS

(burial within the Church.)

From the Gnosall Churchwardens' Accounts.

[*Note: The payment was only 3/4, from which a shilling went "for covering the grave." The fee, therefore, offered very little opposition to this objectionable custom. This list provides several names (marked \*) omitted from the Register between 1669 and 1675 and in 1686-7. Apparently certain other omissions crept into the Register also.*]

- 1669, For Robert Barnfeild.\*  
 „ „ Walter Forster.\*  
 „ „ Mrs. Astley.\*  
 „ „ Henry Swan.\*  
 „ „ Joyce Barnard.\*  
 „ „ Adam Huntbach's wife.\*  
 1670, „ Robert Barnfeild (two).\*  
 „ „ John Moore.\*  
 „ „ Grace Cawdall.\*  
 1671, „ Margaret Smart.\*  
 1672, „ William Wesley.\*  
 „ „ Thomas Venables.\*  
 „ from John Hicken.\*  
 „ „ Thomas Salt.\*  
 1673, for Richard Smart.\*  
 „ „ Widow Shakespeare.  
 „ „ John Standley.\*  
 „ „ widow Salt.\*  
 „ „ widow Astley.  
 1674, „ widow Swann.\*  
 1675, „ Thomas Talbott.  
 „ „ Elizabeth Perkes.\*  
 „ „ Thomas Reynolds.  
 „ „ Margaret Stevenson.\*

- 1675, from Joseph Ball.\*  
 1676, eight (unnamed).  
 1677, six „  
 1678, five „  
 1679, for John Smart.  
 „ and three (unnamed).  
 1680, one „  
 1681, for Charles Dudy.\*  
 „ „ Elizabeth Pedley.  
 „ „ Jane Astley [1682].  
 „ „ William Astley.  
 „ „ William Micclewright.  
 1682, „ Thomas Forster's son.  
 „ „ widow Smart.  
 „ „ Thomas Adderley's daughter.  
 „ „ widow Astley.  
 „ „ Mary Salt (1683).  
 „ „ Anne Tomson [Tomkinson].  
 1683, „ widow Westley.  
 „ „ William Walter's two children (one \*).  
 „ „ John Caldwell, senr.  
 „ „ Anne Crumpe.  
 1684, „ Ellen Bernard, senr. [Elnor].  
 „ „ Anne Hill.  
 „ „ Robert Barnfeild's child.  
 „ „ Elizabeth Standley.  
 „ „ widow Yestop.  
 „ „ John Lees, of Cowley.  
 „ „ Isabel Astley.  
 1685, for a child of Thomas Forrester's.  
 „ „ „ „ George Barnfeild, of Knightley.\*  
 „ „ William Adderley, of Apeton.  
 „ „ Mr. Fletcher's wife [1686].  
 „ „ a child of Mr. Standley's [1686].  
 „ „ George Crump's child.  
 „ „ Joseph Ball.  
 „ „ John Wedgwood.  
 „ „ Edward Ward.  
 1686, „ Mrs. Walter.

1686, for Mr. Walter's child.

„ „ a child of Thomas Forster's.\*

„ „ Robert Hudson.\*

„ „ Richard Ellyns.

„ „ Francis Clemson.

„ „ a child of John Wedgwood's.\*

„ „ a child of Thomas Adderley.\*

1687, „ Andrew Vicars.\*

„ „ Elizabeth Sutton.

„ „ John Collyer.\*

„ „ George Crumpe.\*

„ „ Thomas Bratt.\*

1688, „ Mr. John Standley's wife.

„ „ Dorothy, daughter of George Barnefield [1689].

„ „ a child of John Moore, jun.\*

„ „ John Wedgwood.\*

„ „ John Forrester.

„ „ William Smart.

„ „ the wife of John Webster.

„ „ Elizabeth Collyer.

1689, „ widow Moore.

„ „ Anselme Barrett's wife.

„ „ Jane Sutton.

„ „ George Barnfield's wife.

„ „ James Wooddard [Woodward, 1690].

„ „ Elizabeth Hickin.

„ „ Thomas Salt, senr.

„ „ widow Key, of Cowley [1690].

„ „ a child of John Webster.

1690, „ John Blakeman.

„ „ George Barnfield, junr.

„ „ Henry Viccars, his wife.

„ „ widow Ball.

„ „ John Forrester [1691].

1691, „ William Bromley.\*

„ „ George Barnfield. ? \*

„ „ John Swane [? his d., 1690].

„ „ Thomas Vize.\*

„ „ Margaret Tomkinson, wid.\*

- 1691, for widow Tunncliffe.\*  
    ,,   ,, Thomas Bernard [? his wife].  
    ,,   ,, Thomas Forster [? his son].  
1692,   ,, Richard Trigger.  
    ,,   ,, Thomas, son of John Swanne.  
1693,   ,, Richard Beckett, jun.  
    ,,   ,, Elizabeth Swanne [1694].  
1694,   ,, Beatrice Reynoldes.  
    ,,   ,, a child of John Garmission's.  
    ,,   ,, Joseph Adderley.  
    ,,   ,, Noah Hickin.  
1695,   ,, John Moore.  
    ,,   ,, Elizabeth Smith.  
    ,,   ,, William Bromley.  
    ,,   ,, Ellen Viccars.  
    ,,   ,, Margaret Garmission [1696].  
    ,,   ,, a child of Thomas Salt.\*  
1696,   ,, James Cooper.  
    ,,   ,, Thomas Caldwell.\*  
    ,,   ,, Ellen Stanley.  
    ,,   ,, William Astley [wife of].  
    ,,   ,, Humphrey Brockhurst [son of].  
1697,   ,, a child of Thomas Brockhurst.  
    ,,   ,, widow Lees, of Cowley.  
1698,   ,, Thomas Forster's daughter.  
    ,,   ,, William Tayler.  
    ,,   ,, Ellin Davenill.  
    ,,   ,, Mary Moore [1699].  
    ,,   ,, William Astley.  
1699,   ,, Thomas Forster.





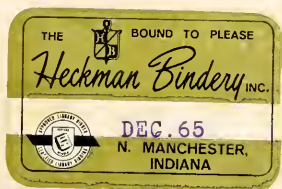






<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>



<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>